McCAHILL TESTS THE '58 CHEVROLET AND FORD!

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

THE HOW-TO-DO MAGAZINE

25c

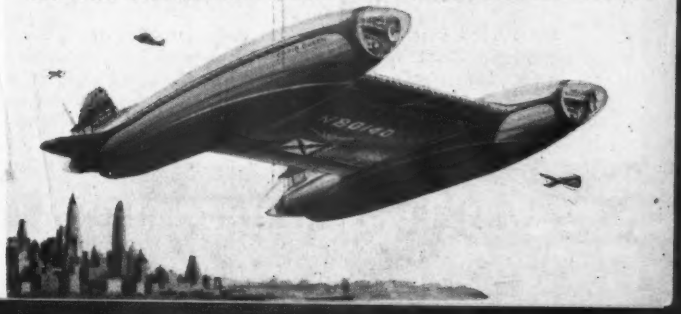
EMBER

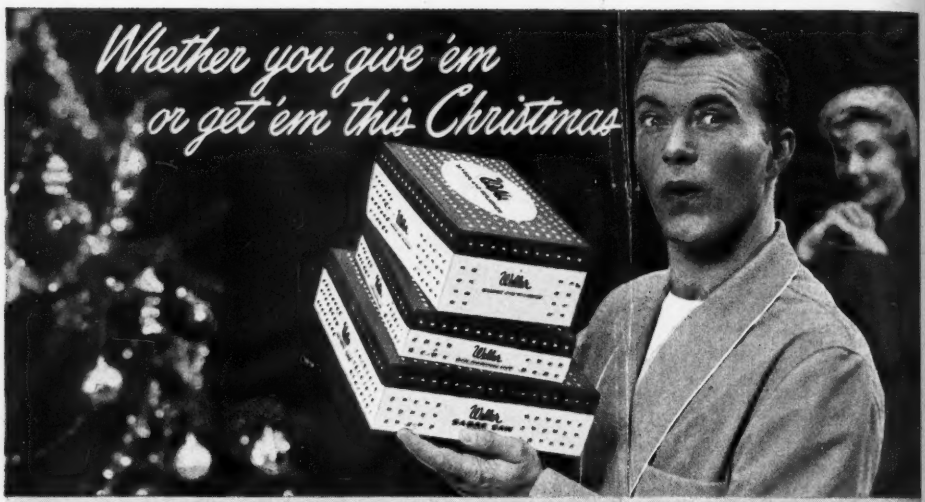
AT'S THE SECRET OF THE 7-TON TRUCK THAT HITS WITHOUT HURTING? See Page 75

MOST WANTED XMAS GIFTS FOR SPORTSMEN AND HOBBYISTS

CIENCE REVEALS
TRANGE SLEEPING
ABITS OF WOMEN

WINTER CRUISE FOR $50 ON FABULOUS NEW AIRSHIP!





...there's real gift excitement in Weller POWER TOOLS

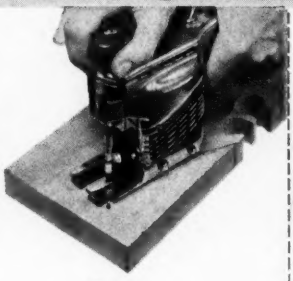
Watch a man's eyes sparkle when he sees these attractively gift packaged Weller Power Tools. Bet he'll want to use 'em right away. And he'd never guess they cost so little.

Weller Power Sander

Model 700 **$14.95**

Sands wood smooth in a jiffy. Easy to use. Gets into corners and under low places. Fingertip "on-off" control. Assorted sandpaper and polishing cloth included.

Weller Electric Power Sanding Kit with Metal Case Model 700K **$16.95**



Weller Sabre Saw

Model 800 **$19.95**

Makes every kind of cut... through wood up to 1 inch thick, plastics, composition board, aluminum, etc. And it's portable . . . use it anywhere. Three blades included.

All Weller Power Tools and Soldering Guns are Guaranteed for 1 Year

Weller Soldering Kit

Model 8100K **$7.95**

Everything that's needed for quick, accurate soldering. Famous Weller Instant Heat Soldering Gun plus wire bristle cleaning brush, soldering tool and solder.

Weller Heavy Duty Soldering Kit in Metal Case Model 8250AK **$14.95**

WELLER ELECTRIC CORPORATION • EASTON, PA.

5

or
ous
ng
ng
er.
in
95

if

We'r
guida
doubl
few y
We
able l

One i
"How
Anoth
ties i
list in
The t

For H

With
A
a
C
☐ A
☐ A
☐ A
D
☐ B
☐ B
☐ C
☐ C
☐ H
☐ In
☐ P
☐ P
☐ R
A
☐ C
☐ M
☐ S
S
☐ S
A
☐ A
☐ A
a
☐ A
☐ A

Nam

City.

Occu

if you're in your twenties or early thirties, here's a solid-gold opportunity to make

BIG MONEY BY 35

We're willing to wager that, given the proper guidance and training, you can at least double your present income within the next few years.

We'll put up three interesting and valuable books to help prove this point.

One is the gold-mine of helpful career tips, "How to Succeed."

Another is a handbook outlining opportunities in your particular field of interest (see list in coupon below).

The third is a sample lesson in Basic Mathematics which demonstrates how easily yet how thoroughly I.C.S. helps you master a subject.

These books will be especially useful to you if you are between 20 and 35—provided you want to enjoy the rewards of success before you reach middle age. Actually, the famous I.C.S. method of "Success Conditioning" knows no age limit. It's never too late to learn.

Hurry up your future! Mark and mail the coupon today.

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! **I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.** Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 04019L, SCRANTON 15, PENNA. (Partial list of 257 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drawing and Designing
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Carpentry and Millwork
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Interior Decoration
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine & Book Illus.
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Automobiles
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Auto Engine Tuneup
- ☐ Auto Technician

AVIATION
- ☐ Aero-Engineering Technology
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Creativp Salesmanship
- ☐ Managing a Small Business
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Purchasing Agent
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship and Management
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMICAL
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ Elements of Nuclear Energy
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. and Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Prod. and Engr.
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Chem)
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Civil)
- ☐ Reading Struc. Blueprints
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Drafting Machine Design
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. Engr. Technician
- ☐ Elec. Light and Power
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Practical Lineman
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Elec)

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Diploma
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Mathematics
- ☐ Short Story Writing

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Industrial Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations
- ☐ Supervision

MECHANICAL and SHOP
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas-Elec. Welding
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Safety
- ☐ Machine Design
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Mech)
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Tool Making

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ General Electronics Tech.
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio-TV Eng'r'g
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio-TV Servicing

RAILROAD
- ☐ Car Inspector and Air Brake
- ☐ Diesel Electrician
- ☐ Diesel Engr. and Fireman
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive

STEAM and DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Engineer
- ☐ Stationary Diesel Engr.
- ☐ Stationary Fireman

TEXTILE
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton Manufacture
- ☐ Cotton Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Loom Fixing Technician
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Finishing & Dyeing
- ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Worsted Manufacturing

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to P.M._____

Occupation_____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

A FAWCETT PUBLICATION

SIX FREE CARS!

$75,000 in Fabulous Prizes!

Read all about it in January MI

On sale December 24

SPECIAL FEATURES

Yes, They Do Dope Athletes.....*Bernard Seeman* 59

Why Don't We Build Dirigible Cruise Ships? *Frank Tinsley* 62

All About Pipes.....*Harvey Gardner* 68

Pillow-Wheel Truck Goes Anywhere (Cover)..... 75

More 1958 Cars..... 82

Secrets Of Sleep.....*Lawrence Sanders* 99

TOM McCAHILL

Mail For McCahill 49

Tests The '58 Ford 86

Tests The '58 Chevy 90

REGULAR FEATURES

It's New! 70

Hunting And Fishing: Xmas Gifts For Hunters And Fishermen .....*Wynn Davis* 80

MI's Bright Idea Award: "Magic Wand"..... 97

Inventions Wanted! 103

MMI: He Profits From Your Good Luck..*George Daniels* 104

SHORT FEATURES

Underground Rock 'N' Roll..... 74

French Home-Built Aircraft..... 78

Home-Made Fire Department..... 94

High School Student's Baby Ace..... 96

Cross-Country Yacht 98

Meatball In The Mirror..... 102

DEPARTMENTS

Invention Clinic 20

Dear Editor 26

It's Coming !..... 32

Speaking Of Jobs: The Motor Doctor..... 54

Help Wanted! 54

(continued on page 6)

Cover: Rolligon truck photo courtesy Albee Rolligon Co.
Sleep photo by Curt Gunther
Dirigible painting by Frank Tinsley

DECEMBER 1957

W. H. FAWCETT, JR. president
ROGER FAWCETT general manager
ROSCOE K. FAWCETT circulation director
GORDON FAWCETT secretary-treasurer
RALPH DAIGH editorial director
JAMES B. BOYNTON director of advertising
AL ALLARD art director
RALPH MATTISON associate art director

WILLIAM L. PARKER editor

ROBERT G. BEASON assistant editor

LAWRENCE SANDERS feature editor
J. ROBERT CONNOR news editor
HARVEY GARDNER science editor

ROBERT BRIGHTMAN home & shop editor
JOHN J. SMITH associate editor
DICK HOWE associate editor
FRED COSPITO art editor
LEONARD ULINE art associate
WALTER MESAROS art assistant
VINCENT TROIANO art assistant

HELEN E. SLOWIN production editor
JOHN WEBSTER east. adv. mgr.

VOLUME 53, NUMBER 12

Permission hereby granted to quote from this issue of this magazine on radio or television, provided a total of not more than 1,000 words is quoted and credit is given to the title of the magazine and issue, as well as the statement, copyright 1957, by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Editorial offices: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Advertising offices: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.; 612 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.; Townsend-Millsap, 672 S. Lafayette Park Place, Los Angeles 57, Cal. and, 110 Sutter Street, San Francisco 4, Cal.; 1659 Guardian Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich., Hale Printup Asso., Langford Bldg., Miami 32, Fla. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Greenwich, Conn., under the act of March 3, 1879, with additional entry at Louisville, Ky. Printed in U. S. A. Title registered in the U. S. Patent Office. Copyright 1957 by Fawcett Publications, Inc. Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the publishers. Address manuscripts to New York editorial office. Unacceptable contributions will be returned if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos. All remittances and correspondence concerning subscriptions as well as notification of change of address should be addressed to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Circulation Dept., Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Price 25c a copy. Subscription price $3.00 per year in the U. S. and possessions and Canada. All other countries $6.00 per year. Subscription price to members of the armed forces $2.75 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in U. S. funds payable at Greenwich, Conn.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

Satisfied with my PRESENT PAYCHECK?

NOT ME!!

TODAY, you are probably earning enough to get by—enough to provide your family with life's necessities, and perhaps you are depositing a few extra dollars in the bank.

BUT are you content with just earning a living wage? Do you say "Someday I'll really get a break and go right on to the top." THAT'S WISHFUL THINKING!

You know that the "breaks" go to the man or woman who is *prepared* to take advantage of them—to the person who can fill the better job and who is worth more money. He makes the "breaks" instead of waiting for them.

DO YOU QUESTION YOUR OWN ABILITY?

There is a field of business which has never been overcrowded—it's the ACCOUNTING FIELD. And the demand for skilled accountants—men and women who really know their business—is increasing. State and Federal legislation requires much more efficient accounting from business. Corporations are in constant need of expert counsel in matters relating to Auditing, Cost Accounting, Business Law, and Federal Income Tax. Men who prove their qualifications in this important branch of business are promoted to responsible executive positions—given an opportunity to earn real salaries. The range is $5,000 to $10,000 a year—even to higher income figures.

WHY BE SATISFIED WITH YOUR PRESENT JOB?

Why accept mediocre pay when right in your own home you can acquire the necessary training to advance rapidly in the profitable, growing field of Accounting.

Under the LaSalle Problem Method you can acquire a thorough knowledge of Accounting, master its fundamental principles, become expert in the practical application of those principles—without losing an hour from work or a dollar of pay.

Your training will be under the supervision of organization and management specialists, Attorneys and Certified Public Accountants. Preliminary knowledge of bookkeeping is not necessary. We train you from the ground up—Basic Accounting right through specialized training in Office Management, Governmental, Industrial, Commercial, or Public Accounting and CPA.

SO RIGHT NOW—TODAY

If you are ambitious—if you are interested in a high-paying career—investigate the opportunities in this profitable field.

FREE SAMPLE LESSON

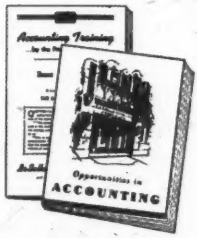
Decide today to send for LaSalle's Accounting Lesson Number One, also FREE book, "Opportunities in Accounting." In it you will find complete information on the opportunities which are open to those qualified, and you will learn how you can prepare yourself for a better job and more money. NO OBLIGATION. MAIL THE COUPON TODAY.

ACCREDITED MEMBER, NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

MAIL THE COUPON TODAY!

OVER 4,500 CPAs HAVE BEEN TRAINED BY THE LA SALLE PROBLEM METHOD

SEND FOR FREE BOOKS



LaSalle Extension University

A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 1249SH, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me, free of all cost or obligation, Free sample lesson, and your illustrated book, "Opportunities in Accounting."

Name.....*Age*.....

Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

OWN a Nationally Advertised Business

We'll show you how to earn $8,750 clear PROFIT the first year on just 2 jobs a day... personally train you, furnish all equipment.

- **NO SHOP NEEDED**
- **START IN SPARETIME IF NOW EMPLOYED**
- **YOU OFFER 3 SERVICES**

Even if employed, enjoy the prestige and financial independence of your OWN business. We offer a lifetime opportunity to reliable men. You will be trained in your town by a Duraclean dealer, who will reveal the Duraclean System and plans for building business. He helps you get quickly established. Just **2** average jobs a day earns **$8,750 NET profit the first year.** Employ others, MULTIPLY profits. Business grows from recommendations, repeat orders. Under our guidance you become an expert in the care of rugs and upholstery. Easy to learn. We furnish everything.

YOU CAN START FROM YOUR HOME

These are full-time dealerships, but you can start part-time from home. All work done with portable equipment in homes, offices, hotels, institutions. We work with you 12 months of the year, provide 25 regular services to help you build business: **National Advertising** in McCalls, House & Garden, dozen others. **Insurance. Complete Local Ad Kit. Publicity Program** gets free newspaper stories. **Monthly Magazine. Conventions.** Many others.

THREE ways to make money

A Duraclean Dealership qualifies you to offer 3 different services: **1. DURACLEAN:** Famous ABSORPTION process for cleaning rugs, carpets, upholstery. Recommended by leading stores and manufacturers. NO scrubbing, soaking, shrinking. Aerated foam safely removes dirt, grease. Dries so fast, customers use furnishings in few hours! **2. DURASHIELD:** Soil-retarding treatment that KEEPS furnishings clean MONTHS longer. So new you may be first in town to offer this type service. **3. DURAPROOF:** Protects against damage by moths, carpet beetles. Only such treatment backed by an International 6-year Warranty!

Send for FREE Booklet!

A moderate payment establishes your business—pay balance from sales. We furnish electric machines, complete sales material, enough supplies to return TOTAL investment. Our FREE booklet explains urgently needed services, large profit, easy terms, PROTECTED territory. Send coupon **today.**

DURACLEAN CO., 7-17D Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

"OWN a Business" Coupon

Duraclean Co., 7-17D, Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.
Please rush free booklet and letter giving full details of how I may OWN a growing, lifetime business.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

BE THE STRONGEST MAN IN YOUR COMMUNITY

Let Me Show You How!

"I was thin, underweight and almost died of Bright's Disease in my youth. My parents' prayers and my determination brought me through and led to my discovery of four great body building secrets. These will give you giant strength in easy steps."

BIG BOOK FREE—WRITE TODAY

"Learn how vigor, health, fine physique, the admiration of friends can be yours. Follow the simple instructions of my course—a few minutes a day and you can build your body as I have built mine." Satisfaction guaranteed. Act NOW!

PAUL ANDERSON, the world's strongest man. **PAUL ANDERSON** Dept. ML12 Toccoa, Ga.

Works in seconds!

Loosens Rusted Bolts

nuts, screws, "frozen" parts!

LIQUID WRENCH

The super-penetrating rust solvent that quickly loosens rust and corrosion.

AT HARDWARE STORES, GARAGES SERVICE STATIONS, EVERYWHERE

RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO. Charlotte, N. C.

BVI HEAVY DUTY 12" **BAND SAW** only $34.95

BUILT-IN 2-SPEED MOTOR!

SAWS WOOD, STEEL, TILE, PLASTICS!

Saws straight or curved cuts to center of pieces 24" wide, any length, in wood, steel, tile, plastics, many other materials! Portable. 2-speeds for wood or metal cutting. Rugged construction. At your dealer. Send postcard for free catalogue.

Burgess Vibrocrafters, Inc., Dept. A-127, Grayslake, Ill.

LEARN LOCKSMITHING

Learn fascinating, profitable trade from experts in spare time at home! Age or physical handicap no disadvantage. Year round, steady income. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons. Make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied. **Free Booklet.**

LOCK INSTITUTE, Dept. M-95
150 PARK AVENUE E. RUTHERFORD, N. J.

Lic. by N. J. State Board of Ed. Approved for Vets

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery

Science Finds Healing Substance That Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain – without surgery.

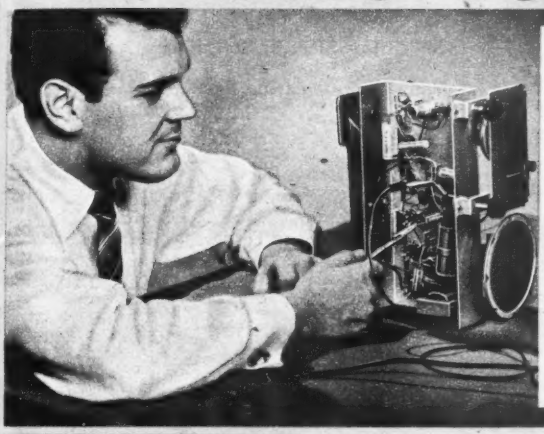
In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all – results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne*)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in *suppository* or *ointment form* under the name *Preparation H.** Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee. *Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

For a Successful Career in Radio-Television



Train at Home in Spare Time with N. R. I.

OLDEST and LARGEST

Home Study Radio-Television School

N.R.I. Trained These Men

ENGINEER STATION WHPE

"Thanks to NRI, I operated a successful Radio repair shop. Now I am an engineer for WHPE." VAN W. WORKMAN, HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

QUICK SPARE TIME CASH

"Knew nothing about Radio-TV when I enrolled. After 15 lessons started repairing sets. My future looks bright." DONALD B. ACKERMAN, MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

HAS OWN TV BUSINESS

"Quit my job to do Television work full time. I love it and do all right financially." WILLIAM F. KLINE, CINCINNATI, OHIO

Prosperous Fast Growing Industry Offers You GOOD PAY-BRIGHT FUTURE-SUCCESS

It's the trained man who gets ahead—gets the better job, drives a better car, lives in a better home, is respected for what he knows and can do. For a job with a future—find out how you can train at home for Radio-Television.

TODAY'S OPPORTUNITY FIELD

Training PLUS OPPORTUNITY is the ideal combination for success. And today's OPPORTUNITY field is Radio-Television. Over 125 million home Radios plus 30 million sets in cars, plus 40 million TV sets mean big money for trained Technicians. More than 4,000 Radio and TV broadcasting stations offer interesting and important positions. Color television, portable TV sets, Hi-Fi, assure future growth. Find out about NRI. Since 1914—for more than 40 years—NRI has been training ambitious men at home in spare time for Radio-TV. With NRI 50-50 method, you study basic principles AND learn by practicing with actual equipment NRI furnishes. You learn with your hands and your head. You get dependable training, backed up by the reputation of the oldest and largest home study Radio-TV school.

ADD TO YOUR INCOME SOON

$10-$15 A WEEK IN SPARE TIME

Soon after enrolling many start earning extra money fixing sets. Many open their own full time Radio-TV shops after getting NRI Diploma. MAIL COUPON. Get FREE Sample Lesson and 64-page Catalog showing equipment supplied, outlines of courses, opportunities in Radio-TV. Price is low—terms easy. Address: **NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. 7NC, Washington 16, D. C.**

You Learn Servicing-Broadcasting at Home—By Practicing with Kits N.R.I. Sends

Nothing takes the place of practical experience. That's why NRI training is Learning-by-Doing. With Servicing Course you build Radio shown at top and other equipment. With Communications Course you build Transmitters at left and other equipment. Catalog shows all equipment you get.

Available To VETERANS Under G.I. Bills

SAMPLE LESSON AND CATALOG FREE

MAIL COUPON TODAY

National Radio Institute
Dept. 7NC, Washington 16, D. C.

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-Page Catalog FREE. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name_____ Age____

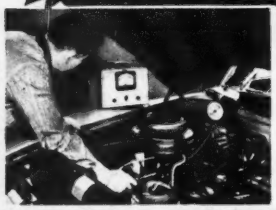
Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

ACCREDITED MEMBER, NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

Make your interest in

AUTO MECHANICS & DIESEL PAY OFF!



OUR FAMOUS SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING PREPARES YOU FOR BIG TIME PAY AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

YOU GET AND KEEP ALL THIS EQUIPMENT

Complete set of professional tools and All-Metal Tool Box. Same top-quality equipment used by expert mechanics everywhere. Use them, display them proudly.

"Motor Analyzing Set" contains Standard Engine Vacuum Fuel Pump Tester, Remote Starter Switch, Modern Timing Light, Standard Compression Tester. Plus compact carrying case & instructions.

Top - quality Socket Wrench with Fittings. Real professional tools you'll use during your lifetime career in repairing all types of engines, from foreign cars to big diesel jobs.

Nearly 60 million cars and trucks on our roads! If you could talk to owners of garages, service stations and car dealerships (as we do every day), you'd realize America's DESPERATE NEED FOR TRAINED MECHANICS.

Take your choice—One modern course prepares you for Auto-Mechanic jobs, Airplane Mechanics, Farm Machinery Repair, all Diesel Jobs, Experimental Labs, Government Work, Engine Specialties, etc. A qualified, ALL-AROUND Mechanic always has a good job.

Every phase is Shop-Tested! Streamlined lessons, diagrams, manuals are easy to understand. Earn as you learn. Free Graduate Employment Service.

FREE! VALUABLE BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON JUST SEND COUPON

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES! If you wish to take Resident Training at Los Angeles, in our big, modern Shops & Labs, check special box in coupon for full information.

APPROVED FOR GI TRAINING

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
Los Angeles 37, California

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
LOS ANGELES 37 CALIFORNIA

MAIL NOW TO
NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. DA-127

4000 S. FIGUEROA ST.
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

Send for FREE Auto-Diesel Opportunity Book and Sample Lesson.

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident School Training at Los Angeles

VETERANS: Give date of discharge _____

MI HOME CRAFTS SHOP

continued from page 2

SPECIAL SERVICE SECTION

Your Home Heating System 106

PROJECTS FOR CHRISTMAS

Western Clothes Rack 115
Gifts For Craftsmen 120
Cigar Humidor 122
Roll-Away Train Table 124
Tot's Rocker 128
Personalized Book Ends 129

FATHER AND SON PROJECT

MI's Satellite Saucer 116

AROUND THE HOUSE

Shop Wall 130
First Aid For Casement Windows 134

RADIO AND HI-FI

New Hi-Fi Products 30
Tape Storage Cabinet 136

BOATS AND BOATING

Boatbuilding Tips 140

AUTOMOTIVE

Can Your Tires Take It? 142

PHOTOGRAPHY

Monthly Photo Contest 146
Photography Today 149
Photo Tips 151

ASTRONOMY

One-Man Observatory 152

DEPARTMENTS

Home Hints 126
Fresh Paint Tips 133
Golden Hammer Award Winners 138
What's New? 159
Need A Workbench? 159

Train in Big Coyne Shops

GREAT OPPORTUNITY FIELDS!

Instructor helping students check the wiring and trace the circuits of television receivers.

This big fire-proof building is occupied entirely by Coyne.

Instructor explaining operation and testing of a large Motor Generator.

TELEVISION-RADIO

COLOR TV

Here at COYNE you're trained for Testing, Trouble-Shooting and Servicing on AM and FM Radio Units, Auto Radio, Television, etc. Thousands of **Coyne** trained men in good jobs or own well paying TV-Radio businesses.

ELECTRICITY

ELECTRONICS

Big opportunities everywhere—city, town and country, in Power Plant Work, Motors, Industrial Electronics, Armature Winding, Home and Factory Wiring, Appliances, Refrigeration, Maintenance, Illumination, etc.

OLDEST AND BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL OF ITS KIND IN THE U.S.

Send Coupon Below for

BIG FREE BOOK

"Guide to Careers in ELECTRICITY-ELECTRONICS and TELEVISION-RADIO"

Book and details come to you by return mail. No salesman will call.

WE TRAIN YOU IN CHICAGO

Our famous Practical-Technical method gives you practical experience on a massive outlay of equipment plus necessary technical training right here in the great **Coyne** shops.

Training in Refrigeration and Electric Appliances can be included.

Training offered to VETERANS and NON-VETS alike

START NOW—PAY LATER

Enroll now, pay most of tuition later. Part time employment help for students, Lifetime employment service to Graduates. Frequent starting dates.

B. W. COOKE, JR., President **COYNE** ELECTRICAL SCHOOL FOUNDED 1899

A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE OPERATED NOT FOR PROFIT
500 S. PAULINA STREET, CHICAGO, Dept. 97-53H
ELECTRICITY ★ RADIO ★ TELEVISION ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS

MAIL COUPON TODAY

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill., Dept. 97-53H

Send BIG FREE book and details of all the training you offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. I am especially interested in:

☐ ELECTRICITY-Electronics ☐ TELEVISION-Radio-Color TV

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%

P2 GENERATOR KIT $29.95 Build your own complete make-up package incl. 1 Gen., 24 V., 200-250 Amps; Rheostat, Toggle Switch, Welder's Shield, 30' new welding cable. Voltage Reg. Electrode Holder. Wiring diagram for hookup as welder. Wt. under 100 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $550. NEW. **$29.95.**
P2 GEN, as above, purchased separately — $24.95.

R1 GENERATOR KIT Jack & Heintz or GE. Rated 300 Amps. 24-32 V. With same items as above. Approx. GOVT. COST $600. Complete 60 lb. kit — **$39.95.**

HEAVY-DUTY RHEOSTAT Ideal for regulating voltage on electric welders. Rated 5.75 Ohms, 100 Watts with double windings & dual female 25 amp, 125 V. receptacles. 7" hi x 5½" x 1¾" D. Shpg. wt. 2½ lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $25. Brand New. **$1.95.**

140-1 REDUCTION GEAR For beaching boats, winches, hoists. Ideal for motor in golf or boys electric car. Built-in (removable) DC motor & clutch. Hi torque, lo speed. Runs on 6-12 or 24 V. Wt. 65 lbs. gross. Approx. GOVT. COST $300. Like NEW. **$12.00.**
*225-1 REDUCTION GEAR, as above — **$13.50.**

MAUSER-TYPE VERNIER CALIPER
6" Vernier Caliper. Glass hardened, lapped measuring surfaces. Fine engraved scales—1/1000" and 1/10mm. 2 gib adjustments. Friction thumb release. Reg. $25. Only **$7.95.**
HELIOS TOOLMAKERS VERNIER CALIPER—Scales 1/1000" and 1/128" graduations. Roll thumb lock. A $35 value. NEW. **$6.95.**
Leather carrying case for caliper—$1.

DUPONT EXPLOSIVE RIVETS Essential wherever blind riveting required. 1/8", 5/32", 3/16". Round & flat heads. Approx. GOVT. COST $50. 1,000 assorted for only **$5.00** ppd.

MICROMETERS Black crackle finish frame. Easy-to-read graduations in .001. NEW. 0-1" cap. **$2.69** ppd. 1-2" cap. **$3.79** ppd.

ELECTRIC PUMP WITH CONTROL UNIT
Runs on 12 or 24 V. Centrifugal type. Pumps 500 GPH. Complete with on and off switch rheostat, 2 speeds (hi & lo). Mfd. by Ingersoll-Rand. Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $195. NEW. **$8.95.**

BENDIX GEROTOR PUMP & MOTOR
Use wherever fluid pumping required. Excellent for hydraulic installations. Has ¾" pipe connections, built-in relief valve adjustable up to 1500 lbs. Max. cap. 6 GPM. 1½ H.P., 24 V. motor. Use on 12 to 36 V. Approx. GOVT. COST $350. NEW. **$10.95.**

BUTANE BLOW TORCH KIT Precision soldering, brazing or metal craft. Starts charcoal fires. Tiny, clean, safe charge. 3500° pinpoint flame. Turns on & off. Featherwt. 7" long. Kit incl. torch, solder, tip, extra fuel cartridge—**$2.95** ppd.
BLOW TORCH ALONE—only $1.95 ppd.

B-16 KOLLSMAN AIRCRAFT COMPASS Ideal for boats, cars, etc. Grad. in 5° increments. Liquid-filled. Lighted. Poly-plane compensator. Panel mounting. 3⅛" dia. face; 4½" deep. Checked & tested in our own lab. Approx. GOVT. COST $150. Like NEW. **$12.95** ppd.

ASTRO COMPASS MARK II Used by USAF & commercial airlines. Makes pelorus & azimuth circle for air or marine navigators. Great for astronomers. Incl. carrying case. Approx. GOVT. COST $400. **$10.95.**

NEW! TERRIFIC! 1958 CATALOG! Thousands of bargains in war surplus & other items. Hundreds of pictures. Send 25c for your copy today!
Ppd. prices in USA only. Other prices FOB Culver City, Calif. Send cash, check or money order. 50% deposit on COD.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. MII257
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.

I have good news for every man who would like to start a little home business of his own

By Don Warner

If you will send me your name, I will tell you about an unusual kind of business that you can start right now—in your own home—in your spare time—without a bit of previous experience.

I will tell you about a little table top machine so small that it takes up only two square feet of space. Yet this "miracle machine" can start making money for you the very first day. Material that costs only 27c turns out a product that sells for $1.80. Working full capacity, the machine can earn for you as much as $9.20 in one hour. Yet it is so simple and easy to operate that a schoolboy can turn out professional work with half an hour's practice.

Send me your name right away and I will rush full particulars by return mail. You pay nothing for this information now or any other time. Read the facts in the privacy of your own home. Then decide what you want to do. No salesman will call to try to sell you anything. Mail the coupon now—or just send a postcard with your name, address. You will hear from me promptly.

DON WARNER, SuiteR-4-P,1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

DON WARNER, SuiteR-4-P,1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
Dear Mr. Warner: Please mail full particulars about how I can get started in a profitable business of my own at home in spare time. Everything you send me is free and it is understood that no salesman will call.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE.... STATE.....

BECOME AN EXPERT IN

TRAFFIC *and* TRANSPORTATION

Traffic men earn $4,000 to $10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroly in spare time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic authorities. Write for free book "Traffic and Transportation."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 12493T Chicago 5, Ill.

FREE WHOLESALE CATALOG get up to 50% off

MAKE MONEY! SAVE MONEY!
Buy Tools, Hardware, appliances, photo equipment, sporting goods, power tools, paints and thousands of other nationally advertised products at WHOLESALE COST TO YOU.
"SEND FOR FREE 1957 WHOLESALE CATALOG TODAY"

SILVO HARDWARE COMPANY
Dept. M.I.12, P.O. Box 266, Philadelphia 5, Pa.

WHAM-O $1.50 PULL

HITS LIKE A RIFLE—
KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS.
Powerful, silent, accurate.
For hunting, target, routing pests.
Sportsmen's choice sold world over!

HUNTING SLINGSHOT
Heavy duty F ash stock.
40 steel balls, strong rubber, target.
GUARANTEED—Professional model of Nat'l Slingshot Assn. At dealers, or write
WAMO MFG. CO., Box A-12, San Gabriel, Calif.

SAVE $12.00

SCHICK POWERSHAVE Men's Shaver. Latest model, brand new and fully guaranteed. Complete with travel case, cord and cleaning brush. Regularly retails at $29.95. Our price only $17.95 postage paid. Your money back if not satisfied. Send check or money order to:
CATALOG DIRECT SALES CORP.
3172 S. GRAND
ST. LOUIS, MO. • DEPT 27A

Send for FREE Catalog—1,000 Items

LET DeVRY TECH PREPARE YOU IN SPARE TIME AT HOME AS AN

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

NO PREVIOUS TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE OR ADVANCED EDUCATION NEEDED!

Laborers and bookkeepers, store clerks, shop men, farmers, salesmen — men of nearly every calling — have taken the DeVry Tech program and today have good jobs or service shops of their own in Electronics. You don't have to quit your present job. If you are 17 to 55, see how you may get yourself ready for a future in the fast-growing Electronics field.

Whether you prepare at home or in our well-equipped Chicago or Toronto Laboratories, you get sound, basic training in both principles and practice. At home, you use educational movies. You build actual circuits and test equipment. You read simple directions, follow clear illustrations. When you finish, you are prepared to step into a good job in an excitingly different field. You may even start a service shop of your own. Mail coupon for free facts today.

Live-Wire Employment Service

Puts you in touch with job opportunities—or helps you toward a better position in the plant where you are now employed.

Draft Age?

We have valuable information for every man of draft age; so if you are subject to military service, be sure to check the coupon.

SAMPLE BOOKLET FREE!

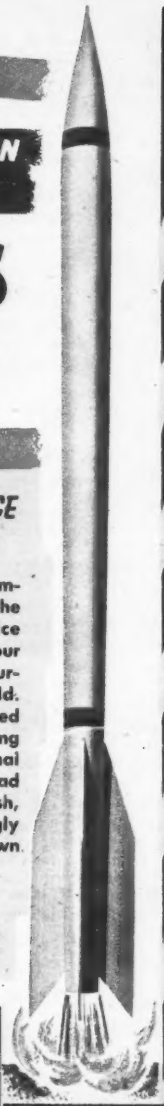
We'll give you a free copy of an interesting booklet, "Electronics and YOU." See for yourself how you may take advantage of the opportunities in this fast-growing field.

"One of North America's Foremost Electronics Training Centers"

Accredited Member of National Home Study Council

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS
FORMERLY
DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.

26 YEARS DeVry Technical Institute



AN INDEX to a BETTER JOB, A BRIGHTER FUTURE

- Electronics
- Radar
- Guided Missiles
- Television
- Micro-Waves
- Communications
- Radio
- Industrial Electronics
- Computers
- Automation Electronics
- Remote Control Systems
- Broadcasting
- Your Own Service Shop

MAIL TODAY FOR FREE FACTS

DeVry Technical Institute
4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. MI-12-N

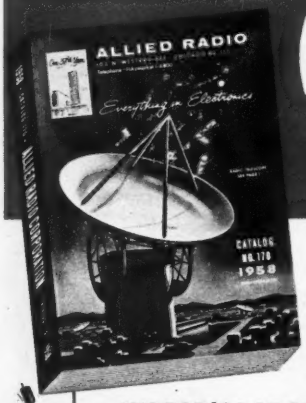
Please give me your FREE booklet, "Electronics and YOU," and tell me how I may prepare to enter one or more branches of Electronics as listed above.

NAME _____ AGE _____
Please Print
STREET _____ APT. _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check here if subject to military training.

1090 DeVry Tech's Canadian Training Center is located at 626 Roselawn Avenue, Toronto 12, Ontario

free! ALLIED'S 1958 ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG



404 value-packed pages

Send for it!

SAVE on everything in electronics

EASY TERMS AVAILABLE

WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

Here's everything in Electronics for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Hi-Fi Hobbyists:

- Amazing Build-Your-Own KNIGHT-KITS
- Hi-Fi Music Systems & Components
- Recorders & Phono Equipment
- TV Tubes, Antennas, Accessories
- Public Address Systems
- Amateur Station Equipment
- Latest Test Instruments
- Industrial Electronic Supplies
- Parts, Tubes, Transistors, Tools and Books

SAVE on everything in Electronics —get fast, dependable service— send today for your FREE 1958 ALLIED Catalog.

Everything in Electronics From One Reliable Source

our 37th year

FREE

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 6-M7
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1958 ALLIED 404-Page Catalog

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*_____ *State*_____

WARN HUBS ON YOUR 'Jeep' STOP FRONT DRIVE WEAR

Over 100,000 Warn Hubs are now in use, *proof* that free-wheeling 2-w.d. with Warn Hubs means big savings in gear, engine, tire wear, gas, *plus* more pep, performance, power in high and easier steering. Now, with Warn Lock-O-matics, you have economical, drag-free 2-w.d. *or* tractive 4-w.d. *automatically, as you shift!* Ask your *local* 4-w.d. dealer to install Warn Lock-O-matic or Locking Hubs today. Fully guaranteed. Write for free literature.

WARN MFG. CO., Riverton Box 6064-C12, Seattle 88, Wn

MONEY FOR MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. ½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber molds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, DEPT. 3
3400 THIRD AVE., NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

B.S. Degree. Aero., Chem., Civil, Elec., Mech. & Electronic Eng. (inc. Radio, TV). 36 mo. B.S. degree in Math., Chem., Physics. Prep courses. Demand for grads. Spacious campus. 20 bldgs; dorms, auditorium, gym. Low rate. Earn board. G.I. appr. Enter December, March, June, September. Catalog. 1012 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Keeping pace with progress

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. STUDY AT HOME or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW!

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
2020M Grand Avenue Kansas City, Mo.

BUY IT WHOLESALE!

SAVE 30-80%

FOR SELF OR RESELL FOR BIG PROFITS! NAME BRAND APPLIANCES, TOOLS, WATCHES, CAMERAS, PHONOS, SEWING MACHINES, JEWELRY, HOUSEWARES, SPORTING GOODS, TYPEWRITERS, ETC.

GET OUR BIG WHOLESALE CATALOG OF OVER 2,000 PROFIT MAKING ITEMS! POSTCARD BRINGS DETAILS FREE! MAIL TODAY!

Consolidated DISTRIBUTORS CLIFTON 3, N. J.

MEN PAST 40

Troubled with GETTING UP NIGHTS, Pains in BACK, HIPS, LEGS, Tiredness Loss of Physical Vigor

If you have these symptoms then your troubles may be traced to Glandular Dysfunction . . . a constitutional disease. Medicines that give temporary relief will not remove the cause of your trouble. Neglect of Glandular Dysfunction often leads to premature old age and sometimes incurable malignancy.

The past few years men from over 3,000 communities have been successfully treated here at the Excelsior Institute. They have found soothing relief and a new health and zest in life.

The Excelsior Institute, devoted to the treatment of diseases peculiar to older men by NON-SURGICAL methods has a NEW FREE BOOK that tells how Glandular Dysfunction may be corrected by proven NON-SURGICAL treatments. This book may prove of utmost importance in your life. Write today. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Institute, Dept. B-3931, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Learn at Home IN YOUR SPARE TIME to Fix Electrical Appliances

To build a better future, get into a field where there's much important work and the security that comes from knowing a good trade. Servicing electrical appliances offers that OPPORTUNITY. Every wired home has an average of 8 electrical appliances. Up to 10 million new appliances are sold every year and owners pay well to keep them in repair. That's making a fast-growing need for trained men.

Start Soon to Earn $3, $4, $5, an Hour Extra in Your Spare Time

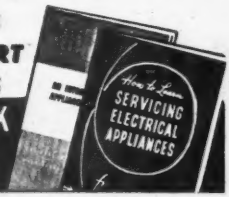
Start soon to fix electric toasters, clocks, fans, vacuum cleaners and other appliances for neighbors and friends. Work in your basement, garage or spare room. Pick up $3 to $5 an Hour *extra that way*. It's easy to increase your earning power—to pay for this training many times over with your spare time earnings.

Learn and Earn with Multi-Use Tester Built with Parts We Send

This course includes the parts to build a portable, sturdy Appliance Tester that helps you locate electrical defects quickly and easily. You use it to learn and do actual electrical appliance repair jobs. If you want better pay learn this good trade. No need to give up your present job. You can train at home in your spare time for only $2.50 down and $5.00 a month. A small price to pay for increased earnings, a more secure future. Paste coupon below on a 2c postal or mail in envelope for free book and sample lesson. Address **National Radio Institute, Dept. CN 7, Washington 16, D. C.**

2c TO MAIL THIS COUPON MAY START YOU TO SUCCESS

LESSON AND BOOK FREE



NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. CN 7, Washington 16, D. C.

Please send me Electric Appliance Training lesson and book free. (No salesman will call.)

Name ..... Age .....

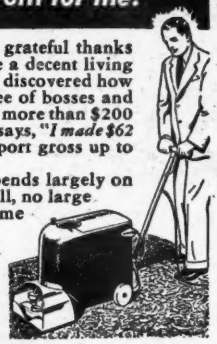
Address .....

City ..... Zone .... State .....

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

not everyone does as well, but E. O. Lockin, who started a business of his own, reports...

for 12 months I've averaged $800 PER MONTH INCOME – most of it clear profit for me!



• Mr. Lockin expresses his grateful thanks for the opportunity to make a decent living on his own. Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of bosses and layoffs. L. A. Eagles grossed more than $200 his first week. R. E. Traynor says, "*I made $62 gross in one day.*" Others report gross up to $12,000 per year.

How much you make depends largely on *you*. You need no special skill, no large investment. Can start part time until you have full time.

No shop necessary

Our *Electric Rug Washer* cleans rugs, carpets right on floor . . . helps to show their natural color and beauty. So efficient and safe, used by largest hotels and railroads.

You take no risk. Machines fully guaranteed. Mail coupon today for complete information including how to start making big profits in *your own* business.

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
RACINE, WISCONSIN

You, too, can start your own business. No special skill, no large investment required. Mail coupon today for interesting **FREE** *book.*

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.,
W12"R"Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your **FREE** booklet containing information about your *Electric Rug Washer* and how I can start *my own* permanent, profitable business.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

INSURED TIRE SERVICE POPULAR BRANDS

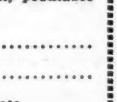
FREE INSURANCE POLICY given with each used tire sold. We guarantee the amount of service you pay for. NOWHERE CAN SUCH QUALITY BE FOUND AT SUCH LOW PRICE!

SPECIAL! Deduct 10% on orders for TWO or More used tires

YOU CAN'T LOSE!!

GOODYEAR SUBURBANITE TYPE SNOW TIRES
New Tire Guarantee—Factory Rebuilt
BEST WINTER TRACTION OF ALL!

670x15	$9.95	710x15	650x16	650x15
600x16	$9.95	760x15	800-820x15	$10.90



Super Quality—Rugged Performance—6 Months				Insured Service	
600x16	$3.65	670x15	$3.95	700x16	$4.45
650x15	3.85	670x16	4.05	710x15	4.35
650x16	4.25	700x15	3.95	760x15	4.45

Supreme Quality—Nothing Finer—12 Months Insured Service							
600x16	$5.25	475x19	$4.45	700x15(6)	$10.45	700x20	$12.50
600x16(6)	6.75	640x15	4.95	750x16(8)	15.95	750x20(8)	15.50
650x16	5.75	670x15	5.35	700x17	11.95	750x20(10)	17.50
650x16(6)	7.25	710x15	5.45	750x17	16.45	825x20	21.50
700x16	6.35	760x15	5.95	750x15	10.95	900x20	19.95
750x16(6)	8.45	800x15	6.35	30x5	11.25	1000x20	20.45
550x18	4.95	820x15	6.35	600x20	10.95	1100x20	21.25
550x17	4.75	550x15	5.35	650x20	11.75	1000x22	21.95
650x15	5.25	670x16	5.15	32x6(8)	11.95	1100x22	22.75
700x15	5.35	700x16(6)	10.25	32x6(10)	12.75	1100x24	25.95

Whitewalls $1.00 extra.

MIDLAND TIRE SALES

Speedy shipments on Mail Orders. F.O.B. Chicago. Insurance policy sent with each order. Deduct 10% on orders for 3 or more used tires. Send CHECK or MONEY ORDER.—No COD's.
3701 S. Normal, Dept. ME-59, Chicago 9, Ill.

OUR LOWEST PRICE EVER!

Fires Blanks

.22 Cal. GERMAN Automatic Pistol

Why Pay up to $12.95? **6.69**

Use this .22 cal. German 6-shot repeater for fun, sports, protection against prowlers. Fires harmless blanks—but WHAM! What a noise! Enough to frighten the daylights out of any character hundreds of feet away. Exact dimensions, finish & design of the real McCoy. Precision-made in finest traditions of German guncraft. Fully automatic. Safety catch, self-ejecting clip, deluxe Cordovan handle. Cleaning brush included. No permit needed. Shipped anywhere (except to N.Y. State). Why pay up to $12.95? Our price LOWEST EVER! Only 6.69. Thousands sold at much higher price. Hurry. When stock is gone, price goes up. Send check, cash or money order direct to importer for prompt free delivery. (Sorry, no COD's at this low price.) Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded—no questions asked!
THORESEN, Inc., Dept. 10-N-111, 585 Water Street, New York 2, N.Y.

NEW REAL METAL COAT

on any object ELECTROPLATE

ANY OBJECT IN HOME, SHOP, GARAGE

NOW with our **NEW ELECTROCHEMICAL** Outfit. You can easily do your own plating. Not a paint. But a hard durable metal plate, equal to commercial plating. Get your own plating kit with instructions on plating metal and non-metal objects as Tools, Auto Parts, Silverware, Jewelry, Baby Shoes and 1001 other articles with Chrome, Nickel, Copper, Gold, etc. **SEND NO MONEY.** Everything sent C.O.D. for the low price of ONLY $5.95 or send $5.95 now and receive it postpaid. Money back in 7 days if not satisfied. **M.Z. SALES CO.,** Dept. M-33, 113 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

MEN WANTED

Earn $100 Per Week and up

AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn $100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE
226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 50 Nashville 3, Tenn.

Catalog OF 3000 Novelties 10c

Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns, rifles, sports, books, games. Each 10c, 3 for 25c (Get for friends too)
JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 436 Detroit 7, Michigan

Sensational FOG-STOP Windshield Cloth

Amazing Discovery! Autoists wild over new FOG-STOP Windshield Cleaner. Simply glide over windshield chemically-treated Mitt—at once glass sparkles crystal clear. Blurry mist, frost, sleet, snow disappear like magic. Stops fogging. *Sells like wild!*

SAMPLES FOR AGENTS Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Hurry. Postcard will do. SEND NO MONEY—*just your name.*
KRISTEE CO., Dept. 777, AKRON 8, OHIO

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE

Vest Pocket Size FREE TRIAL

$2.95 $3.04 in Penna. incl'g. 3% Tax

COUNTS UP TO 999,999,999
IDEAL FOR BUSINESS AND PERSONAL USE—GUARANTEED ACCURATE.
Not a toy. Operates with only a finger stick. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides. Counts up to one billion. Pays for itself over and over. Ideal Gift—for Business, Income Tax and School use. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send name and address. Pay postman only $2.95 plus postage. Beautiful rich-looking Leatherette Case included at no extra cost. Money back in 10 days if not delighted. AGENTS WANTED.

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfgrs.)
Box 126 Dept. XZ-57 Huntingdon Valley, Pa.

GOOD JOBS . . . MORE MONEY SECURITY . . . ALL CAN BE YOURS

YOU are needed in the great modern Television-Electronics industry. Trained technicians are in growing demand, at excellent pay, in sales and service, manufacturing, broadcasting, telecasting, communications, research, and many other important branches of the field. National Schools Master Shop-Method Training, with newly added lessons and equipment prepares you in your spare time right in your own home for these fascinating opportunities. OUR OUTSTANDING METHOD IS PROVED BY THE SUCCESS OF GRADUATES ALL OVER THE WORLD!

YOUR TRAINING IS ALL INCLUSIVE

We prepare you for a long list of job opportunities. Thousands of TV and Radio receivers are being sold every day—more than ever before. And, now, Color TV is here. Applications of Electronics in industry —AUTOMATION—are growing in tremendous strides. The whole field is alive — opening up new, important jobs rapidly. National Schools complete training program qualifies you in all phases of the industry.

YOU EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Many students pay for their entire training — and more — with spare time earning. We'll show you how you can, too! Early in your course you receive material that shows you how to earn extra money servicing TV and Radio receivers, appliances, etc., for friends and acquaintances.

YOU GET EVERYTHING YOU NEED

Clear, profusely illustrated lessons, shop-tested manuals, modern circuit diagrams, practical job projects—all the valuable equipment shown above—many other materials and services—consultation privilege with our qualified staff, and Graduate Employment Service. EVERYTHING YOU NEED for outstanding success in Electronics.

INDUSTRY NEEDS YOU. NATIONAL SCHOOLS WILL TRAIN YOU. SEND FOR FACTS TODAY NO OBLIGATION.

YOU LEARN BY SHOP METHOD . . . you do servicing, circuit analysis, and do over 100 down-to-earth experiments. You build a Superhet Receiver and a modern TV Receiver, from the ground up, including a new, big screen picture tube. You also receive a professional, factory-made MULTI-TESTER. All of this standard equipment is yours to keep . . . at just one low tuition.

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

If you wish to take your training in our Resident School at Los Angeles, the world's TV capital start NOW in our big, modern Shops, Labs and Radio-TV Studios. Here you work with latest Electronic equipment - - professionally installed - - finest, most complete facilities offered by any school. Expert, friendly instructors. Personal attention. Graduate Employment Service. Help in finding home near school- - - and part time job while you learn. Check box in coupon for full information.

Approved for GI Training

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

GET FAST SERVICE—MAIL NOW TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!
NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. RA-127
4000 S. FIGUEROA ST. LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

Rush free TV-Radio "Opportunity" Book and sample lesson. No salesman will call.

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident School training at Los Angeles.
VETERANS. Give date of Discharge _____

SAVE ½ ON ACCORDIONS • SAVE ½ ON ACCORDIONS

BUY DIRECT and SAVE UP TO ½ on ITALIAN ACCORDIONS EASY TERMS

AMAZING NO RISK OFFER... Now you can afford a world famous Accordion of finest tone and breathtaking beauty! Low wholesale prices save you half and more.

5 DAYS FREE TRIAL

ACT NOW! FREE—
- Music Stand
- Home Study Course
- Deluxe Case
- Lifetime Guarantee

COLOR CATALOG FREE Mail Coupon

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Buy direct from world's largest dealer. Save 50% or more. 30 newest models to choose from. Extra bonus gifts if you buy now. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Trade-ins accepted. Low down payment; pay little as $10.00 a month. Try before you buy on FIVE DAY TRIAL. Rush coupon now for FREE color catalog and wholesale price list. Write TODAY.

Accordion Manufacturers and Wholesalers Outlet, Dept. MX-127 2003 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

Accordion Manufacturers & Wholesalers Outlet
2003 W. Chicago Ave., Dept.MX-127 Chicago 22, Ill.
Send FREE Color Catalog and price list.
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

BIG PAY JOBS for men who qualify in DIESEL

TRAIN NOW FOR A DIESEL FUTURE. Steady, high-pay jobs await men qualified in Diesel, Tractor, and Heavy Equipment. Are you qualified for job and advancement opportunities in this fast-growing field? You can qualify!

COMPLETE DIESEL COURSE NOW AVAILABLE. If you are ambitious and want to get ahead in this big money field, you'll want to know about the complete Diesel home training course now offered by Interstate Training Service. Covers all phases of operation, repair, service. Easy to master in spare time. No interference with present job. Up-to-the-minute. Regularly revised to cover new developments. We invite comparison of material offered. Advisory placement service for our students.

YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF to investigate Interstate Training Service Diesel Training. Thousands agree it has helped them to better jobs...better pay. It can do the same for you!

WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION TODAY

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE, Portland 13, Ore.
Please see that I receive FREE 24-page book, "Getting Ahead in Diesel." A-4
NAME_____ AGE_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

BARGAINS

LISTS EVERY MONTH HUNDREDS OF TERRIFIC BUYS IN—

• BANKRUPT, Closeout, Surplus Goods • New & UNUSUAL items. • WHOLESALE ITEMS • BELOW WHOLESALE • Sources of 100,000 items wholesale. • Rare Money-Makers opportunities.

HUNDREDS of TERRIFIC offers in Toys, Books, Household goods, Jewelry, Greeting cards, etc.! . . . SAMPLE BARGAINS— • Famous $16.00 Perfume at 60c. • 50c boxes Everyday, Xmas cards, 7c box. • $1.00 toys, 30Uc. • $1.95 silk ties, 12½c • Pencils, 99c gross • $17.50 talking dolls at $7.50! PLUS MANY, MANY OTHERS!! BIG SPECIAL ISSUE NOW OUT! Subscribe NOW! BARGAINS let you BUY BETTER. CHEAPER. NEWER things for yourself or for resale at TREMENDOUS PROFITS.

$1.00 Buys 6 Big issues—1 Yr. $2.00. Reg. Price $3.00 year. Spec. Limited time offer to get 10,000 new subscribers. The only magazine of its kind published!

TOWER PRESS INC., P. O. Box 591, Lynn 873, Mass.

$ GROW HERBS FOR US!

AT HOME— IN YOUR SPARE TIME

FREE EXCITING DETAILS Write!

Help fill our huge demand — used in expensive medicines. Easy to grow indoors or out — multiply rapidly. Year around Profitunity! You grow 'em — we buy 'em! We supply everything you need. Amazing Facts and revealing plan is yours Free for the asking. Be one of the first to profit — rush name and address to: NATIONAL HERB EXCHANGE: Dept. C-12 Gardena, Calif.

SHORTHAND IN 6 WEEKS

Famous SPEEDWRITING shorthand. 120 words per minute. No symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easiest to learn, write and transcribe. Low cost. Over 350,000 graduates. For business and Civil Service. Typing available. 35th Year. Schools in over 400 cities. Write for FREE booklet to:

Speedwriting®
Dept. 1712-7
55 W. 42 St., N.Y. 36, N.Y.

ROAD TO RICHES

You can be the next uranium millionaire! Government guarantees huge bonus! PRI instruments from $29.95. See your local dealer today! FREE CATALOG!

Write PRI, 4223ML W. Jefferson
Los Angeles 16, California
DEALERS WANTED

GOVERNMENT 40 ACRE

OIL LEASE $100

Act of Congress gives citizens equal rights with Oil Co's. to obtain Govt. leases. You do no drilling, yet may share in fortunes made from oil on public lands. (Payments if desired) Licensed & Bonded Oil Brokers. Free Information & Maps of booming areas. Write:

NORTH AMERICAN OIL SURVEYS
8272-B Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

RUPTURED

BE *FREE* FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Now there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment designed to permanently correct rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given.

Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful and expensive surgery, and tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play and love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Hernia Clinic, Dept. F2505, Excelsior Spgs., Mo.

GOOD NEWS for men who need GOOD JOBS!

R. C. ANDERSON
President
COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

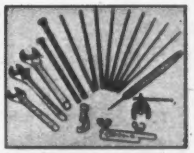
BE A TRAINED MECHANIC IN
AIR CONDITIONING
AND REFRIGERATION

Why let the high cost of living get you down when there's such good money to be made in the Air Conditioning and Refrigeration field! Yes, this old, established, but fast-growing industry *needs thousands of trained mechanics* to install, repair and service the 150 million refrigeration units in use today. And the industry is growing! Last year, over 3 million refrigerators, 1 million freezers and 2 million air conditioners were sold. Small wonder there's a shortage of trained men! And those who *are* in the field earn top wages, work steady, put money in the bank!

Train at home in spare time for a better job in this *uncrowded* industry. *For complete information, fill out and mail coupon.* Do this today.

Great new way to learn by practicing at home with real equipment!

At left, Mr. Anderson demonstrates the commercial type, heavy-duty, ¼ h.p. refrigeration high-side which you build as part of your training.



You get sound experience by training with CTI kits

Why leave home or give up your job to attend a resident school? Train at home in spare time! CTI sends you easy-to-understand instruction and 23 training kits. You get all parts and tools to build a ¼ h.p. refrigeration condenser. *You do 10 service and trouble-shooting jobs*—build a freezer, refrigerator, air conditioner or milk cooler. You get practical training—intensive experience. (Two of the 23 kits are shown at left.) *Act now: Mail coupon! No obligation.*

Many students earn cash as they train

Many students, soon after they start training, do repairing in spare time. They work with local dealers evenings and week-ends. Others go "on their own." They earn extra cash, get added experience. Some land full-time jobs while students, and quite a number open shops. All this is possible because CTI training is so practical.

An opportunity for a business of your own!

Students often build up a list of customers which includes not just homes, but office buildings, shops, food stores and industrial plants. They contract to do servicing on a fee basis, or simply answer calls. The Air Conditioning and Refrigeration field offers plenty of opportunity for independence. Own a shop—Be the boss!

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR 2 FREE BOOKS

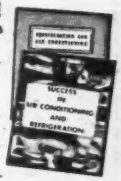
COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE — DEPT. R-425
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

Rush me your booklet, *Success in Air Conditioning & Refrigeration*, and Sample Lesson. Both FREE.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____



"TRAINING YOU CAN TRUST"

Engineering people and others in allied fields will appreciate a new wall chart available through Precision Equipment Co., 3666 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 41. Entitled "Conversion Factors," it's a handy reference, whether one wants to change atmospheres to centimeters of mercury, cubic meters to gallons, foot-pounds to kilogram-calories, watts to horsepower . . . or what have you.

The Kiekhaefer Corporation, Fond du Lac, Wis., has instituted a program of university scholarships in engineering, the purpose of which is to stimulate young men to become engineers in the outboard industry. The awards will be made periodically to those who require financial assistance and have shown an interest by their past activities.

The Western Pine Association has announced that one of its member mills, Potlatch Forests, Inc., Lewiston, Idaho, is now manufacturing laminated 2x4 lumber for building needs. Besides strength, the lamination assures straightness and dimensional stability.

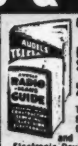
MECHANICS & ENGINEERS USE AUDELS GUIDES

CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDES

PRACTICAL STOREHOUSE OF MODERN CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION (4 vol. set) for carpenters and all woodworkers. Explains in easy language and by profuse illustration principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, all based on the NEWEST information. Vol. 1 — Tools, steel square, saw filing, joinery, furniture, etc.; Vol. 2 — Builders' mathematics, drawing plans, specifications, estimates, etc.; Vol. 3 — House and roof framing, laying out, foundations, etc.; Vol. 4 — Doors, windows, stair building, millwork, painting, etc. 4 vols. 1504 Pages. 3700 Illustrations. Whole set only $6.
CIRCLE No. 8 IN COUPON

TV RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY

TELLS HOW TO ANSWER RADIO T.V. QUESTIONS



HERE IS LATE INFORMATION on A SIMPLE FORM FOR RADIO AND TELEVISION REPAIRMEN, SERVICEMEN AND STUDENTS.

TWO COMPLETE VOLUMES—1568 Pages — 1085 Illustrations and Diagrams. 1001 Important Facts and Figures on Modern T.V., Radio, Electronic Devices. INCLUDES TRANSISTORS & Transistors Circuits, Rectifiers, Record Changers, P.A. Systems, Phonograph Pick-ups, F.M., Auto Radio, Short Wave.

Basic principles, Construction, Installation, Operation, Repairs, Trouble Shooting. How to get Sharp, Clear T.V. Pictures. Install Aerials. How to Test. Explains COLOR SYSTEMS, Methods of Conversion. Terms, etc. Includes Ultra High Frequency. Quick ready reference or use as a home study course. Only $8 for BOTH volumes.
CIRCLE No. 3 IN COUPON

HOME APPLIANCES

HOW TO FIX: Refrigerators, Washers, Toasters, Dryers, Ironers, Ranges, Vacuums, Pressers

Many other GAS and ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

Handy Reference for Electric & Gas Servicemen, Mechanics, Dealers and Homeowners. Explains clearly and simply how to locate troubles, how to test, reassemble and connect. Wiring diagrams. 1000 Facts. Easy to read. Answers ALL your questions. 864 Pages. Illustrated. Only $4.
CIRCLE No. 2 IN COUPON

NEW MACHINISTS AND TOOLMAKERS HANDBOOK

MODERN MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE—5 PRACTICAL BOOKS IN ONE. New from cover to cover. Tells how to set up and operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses and all other machine tools. A COMPLETE INSTRUCTOR AND REFERENCE BOOK. 1728 Pages. Fully illustrated. Priced at only $6. CIRCLE No. 12 IN COUPON

REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING

FOUR BOOKS IN ONE — basic principles, servicing, operation, repair of: 1. Household Refrigeration. 2. Special Refrigeration Units. 3. Commercial & Industrial Refrigeration. 4. Air Conditioning Systems. A GOLD MINE of essential information. Completely up-to-date. 1360 Pages. Fully illustrated and indexed. Priced at only $6.
CIRCLE NO. 14 IN COUPON

OIL BURNERS

New, complete, explaining in detail both domestic and industrial oil burners. Includes electrical hook-ups and wiring diagrams. Fully covering the theory, construction, installation, operation, testing, servicing and repair of all equipment. Indexed for ready reference. Over 416 Pages. 330 Illustrations. Only $2.
CIRCLE No. 28 IN COUPON

7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY — Pay the postman nothing! We are glad to send you any of the Audel Guides for absolutely FREE examination in your own home. We take all the risks and leave all the decisions up to YOU. There is no obligation! If you decide to keep the books of your choice you may pay for them under our astounding easy-pay plan of only $2 a month.

HERE IS ALL YOU DO

IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the No-Risk Mail Order Coupon at the right just draw a circle around the number of Audel Guides you want us to send you for FREE EXAMINATION. We will send them to you at once to help you build a brighter future by increasing your SKILL. If for any reason at all you are not COMPLETELY satisfied, return the books to us, and that will end the matter!

PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY

A COMPLETE HANDBOOK — Quick, simplified, ready reference. Complete instruction and practical information on the rules and laws of electricity — Maintenance of Machinery — A.C. and D.C. Motors — Armatures — Wiring Diagrams — House Lighting — Power Wiring — Meters — Batteries — Transformers — etc. Simple to understand. 1520 Pages. 2000 Illustrations. Priced at $5. CIRCLE No. 4 IN COUPON

WELDERS GUIDE

Covers Electric, Oxy-acetylene, Thermit, Unionmelt welding for sheet metal, spot and pipe welds, pressure vessels and aluminum, copper, brass, bronze and other metals. Airplane work, surface hardening, hard facing, cutting, bracing, etc. 608 Pages. Fully illustrated. Only $3.
CIRCLE No. 10 IN COUPON

MATHEMATICS MADE EASY

A COMPLETE HOME STUDY COURSE — Starting with the first principles of arithmetic, advancing step by step through the various stages of mathematics, including the rules and calculations for mechanical and electrical problems. New EASY correct methods. Includes plane and solid geometry, trigonometry, algebra, calculus, etc. Practical tests, reference tables and data. How to use slide rule. 752 Pages. 550 Illustrations. Priced at only $3.
CIRCLE No. 11 IN COUPON

ELECTRIC MOTORS

THIS GUIDE covers the construction, hook-ups, control, maintenance and trouble shooting of all types of motors. Includes armature winding. Explains entire subject in great detail in simple language. Over 1056 Pages of information. 817 Diagrams. All types of motors fully illustrated and indexed for ready reference. Priced at only $5.
CIRCLE No. 27 IN COUPON

MAIL THIS NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

THEO. AUDEL & CO. — Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879 M 12
49 W. 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled at right. I agree to mail $2 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $2 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. *If I am not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.*

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

OCCUPATION _____

EMPLOYED BY _____

1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12
13	14	15	25
26	27	28	29
30	31	32	33
34	35	36	37
38	39	40	41

☐ **SAVE SHIPPING COSTS!** Check here if you enclose complete payment with order. We pay postage charges. You have same return privilege.

ADDITIONAL IMPORTANT TITLES

Audel Guides are the best in their fields, written in clear simple fashion, lavishly illustrated. Circle numbers wanted in the MAIL ORDER COUPON at left. All sent for FREE EXAMINATION.

No. 1	AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE. 1693 Pages	$6.00
No. 3	TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE. 1076 Pages	5.00
No. 6	PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES. 4 Book Set	8.00
No. 7	PAINTING & DECORATING MANUAL. 464 Pages	2.00
No. 9	DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL. 640 Pages	3.00
No. 13	WIRING DIAGRAMS. 304 Pages	2.00
No. 15	ELECTRIC LIBRARY. 7000 Pages. 10 Book Set	20.00
No. 25	BLUE PRINT READING. 448 Pages	3.00
No. 26	MASONS & BUILDERS GUIDES. 4 Book Set	8.00
No. 28	OIL BURNER GUIDE. 416 Pages	2.00
No. 29	SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS. 1152 Pages	7.50
No. 30	SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK. 448 Pages	2.00
No. 31	MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE. 192 Pages	2.00
No. 32	MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN. 480 Pages	3.00
No. 33	ELECTRONIC DEVICES. 304 Pages	3.00
No. 34	ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS. 272 Pages	2.00
No. 35	ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS. 480 Pages	3.00
No. 36	ELECTRIC DICTIONARY. 9000 Terms	3.00
No. 37	POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE. 1568 Pages	5.00
No. 38	ENGINEERS AND FIREMANS EXAMS. 544 Pages	2.00
No. 39	OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY. 3 Book Set	12.00
No. 40	PUMPS, HYDRAULICS & AIR COMPRESSORS, 1760 Pages	6.00
No. 41	HOUSE HEATING GUIDE. 1008 Pages	5.00

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

73-M DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING

WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

DRAFTING *and* BLUE PRINTING *pay* BIG MONEY

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

You will be sent professional drafting instruments, drafting equipment, drafting lesson manuals, portable drafting table, etc. You learn by making actual drawings. Everything furnished on a **PAY AS YOU LEARN PLAN.**

REVOLUTIONARY NEW METHOD

Teaches you quickly the hows and whys of Mechanical, Machine, Structural, Architectural, Electrical Drafting, etc.

LIGHT PLEASANT WORK

and Drafting and Blueprinting in addition to paying good wages often lead to top managerial positions.

MAIL COUPON *for* FREE BOOK

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL Dept. DS-6202
4804 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

Mail me at once your big FREE book on Drafting and Blueprinting. Tell me how I can get your Home Training and Professional Drafting Instruments, Drafting Table, Drafting Equipment, etc., on a **PAY AS YOU LEARN PLAN.**

Name_____ Age____

Address _____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

PREPARE FOR BETTER JOB, BIGGER PAY IN SPARE TIME AT HOME

Today, choose the job you want—and prepare for it in time you might otherwise waste. Or if you are already in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion and increased pay. During the past 60 years AMERICAN SCHOOL has helped ambitious people to reach higher goals. Check subject that interests you and mail coupon for full information.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G928, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill. Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full particulars about the subject checked below.

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Apprenticeship Courses
- ☐ Architecture & Building
- ☐ Automotive Technician
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Blueprint Reading
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Diesel Technician
- ☐ Drafting—Building Trades
- ☐ Drafting—Machine Trades
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electricity—Practical
- ☐ Electronics—Industrial
- ☐ HIGH SCHOOL COURSES
- ☐ Machinists
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mechanical Technology
- ☐ Metalworking Courses
- ☐ Plumbing—Practical
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Retail Merchandising
- ☐ Salesmanship—Outside
- ☐ Sheet Metal Work
- ☐ Tool Making

Name _____ Occupation_____ Age_____

Home Address_____

City_____ State_____

Canadian: Write American School, Dept. G928, 6083 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal

MAIL COUPON NOW

CASH IN ON WAR SURPLUS!

IMAGINE! HUNDRED DOLLAR VALUES —NOW SELLING FOR PENNIES!

Hundreds of surplus items for home, farm, garage and shop... going for pennies on the dollar! All built to the government's highest standards. Tools, machinery, gear reducers, pumps, boats, motors; page after page of tremendous bargains.

SEE FOR YOURSELF:

Send for this big catalog and see for yourself! See pages of surprising bargains. See items that cost the government thousands of dollars going for pocket change. Act now. Cash in on government surplus. Send 10c for your copy.

KARL ORT, Dept. MX 11, THOMASVILLE, PA.

LAW...

STUDY AT HOME Legally trained men win higher positions and bigger success in business and public life. Greater opportunities now than ever before. **More Ability: More Prestige: More Money** We guide you step by step. You can train at home during spare time. Degree of LL.B. We furnish all text material, including 14-volume Law Library. Low cost, easy terms. Get our valuable "Law Training for Leadership" and "Evidence" books FREE. Send NOW.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY, 417 South Dearborn Street
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 12493L, Chicago 5, Ill.

LEARN • EARN MORE MONEY

UPHOLSTERY

YOU'RE IN BUSINESS RIGHT OFF—Practical course, complete upholsterer's tools, materials, frames, all you need to earn while you learn **AT HOME.** Expert N. Y. State approved training in upholstery, slip covers, etc. Big Opportunity Field. Send for FREE Illust. Catalog, FREE Sample Lesson. Write Today. **Approved for Vets.**

Upholstery Trades School, Dept. FX-1512, 721 Broadway, New York 3, N.Y.

GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES LOW AS $1 PER ACRE

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Free map and booklet. Write to

AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. MI
7321 Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles 36, Calif.

I'LL GUARANTEE YOU RIPPLING MUSCLES

IN 6 WEEKS OR MONEY BACK

You can have tremendous power, look bigger, have more confidence this tested way. Revolutionary new "Body Mold" courses builds your body in a way no other method can match. Get course FREE with order. Lowest factory price.

DAN LURIE BARBELLS

50 lb. set $ 8.98 • 100 lb. set $14.98
150 lb. set $21.98 • 200 lb. set $27.98
Extra wtc — 14c per lb. 50% cash, balance C.O.D. FOB Plant

DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.
52x12 Bristol St., Dept. 750M, Bklyn. 12, N.Y.

FREE SEND FOR NEW SPORTS & HEALTH CATALOG

WHAM-O BLOWGUN SET
for target and hunting

This amazing gun has the accuracy of a rifle. Compression of breath in barrel gives terrific air power. You won't believe your eyes!

SPECIAL $2.98

can shoot over 200 ft. Average person can hit a 2" bullseye at 30 ft. Excellent for shooting small game. For target fun with friends, set up in patio or den. Set includes metal blowgun, rubber mouthpiece, four 5" steel darts and range target. Extra darts 6 for $1. At sports dealers or send:

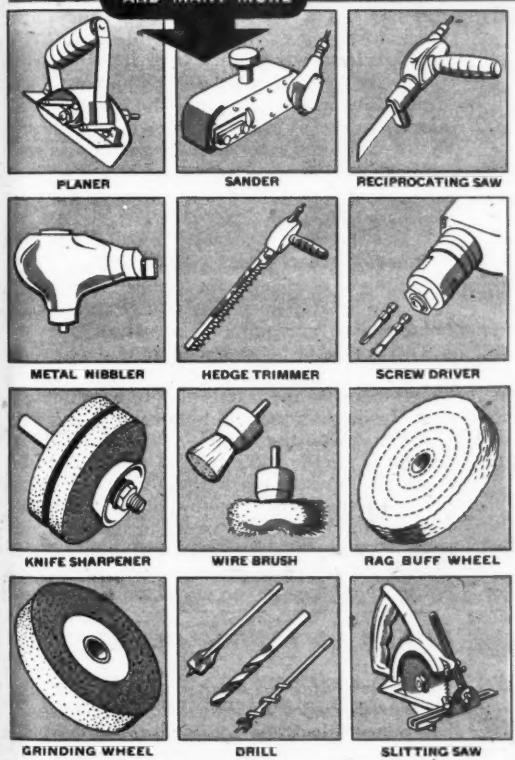
WAMO MFG. CO., Box A-15, San Gabriel, California

now, in power tools, too,

if it's Remington, it's right!

powers a whole workshop of attachments!

OPERATES THESE AND MANY MORE



Here's an electric drill with power to spare! Now you can assemble a complete, low-cost home workshop around just one powerful tool—the Remington 149B drill by Mall. It's precision-built to handle most any job ...to give a lifetime of rugged service. Fits planer, sander, saw and dozens of other attachments. Does many jobs out of the workshop, too, from hedge trimming to car polishing.

*Specifications and recommended price subject to change without notice.

SEND FOR FREE, 16-PAGE CATALOG

showing every type of electric hand tool. Tells what each tool will do. Gives prices and specifications. No cost, no obligation. Send coupon today.

Mail this coupon today!

MI-12

MALL TOOL COMPANY
Division of Remington Arms Company, Inc.
Bridgeport 2, Connecticut

Please send without obligation FREE, illustrated catalog on electric tools.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ZONE____STATE_____

Remington Mall®

MALL TOOL COMPANY,
Division of Remington Arms Company, Inc. Bridgeport 2, Connecticut
In Canada: Mall Tool, Ltd., 36 Queen Elizabeth Blvd., Toronto, Ont.

Invention Clinic

Joseph H. Kraus

In this column each month Mr. Kraus will answer as many letters as space permits on those subjects he feels to be of widest general interest. Time does not allow him to reply to any letters except those printed here. Address your questions to the Invention Clinic, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 West 44 St., New York 36, N. Y.

Skin Diving Equipment

Herbert L. Lohman of Norfolk, Va., sends diagrams and an explanation of a recycling valve arrangement which might make it possible for skin divers to remain underwater twice as long as with air tanks. He feels that this would be the greatest advancement since the Aqua-lung. Will it work?

The reasoning behind the mechanism is partially sound. You may run into problems which might need much study and research. I was called on to do the calculations for the casket submergence of the late Harry Houdini at the Hotel Shelton pool. Theoretically, the casket contained enough oxygen to support life for three and one half hours. But the increase in carbon dioxide in the air would have a physiological effect on breathing and heartbeat. This was not definitely known. Houdini got out after one and one half hours but the experiment added little to technical knowledge. So while Houdini was able to work under the condition which you seek to impose, it may be that others, not as strong physically, might find it dangerous. You could do better by eliminating chemically the CO_2. On the other hand, your valve mechanism leaves much to be desired. This depends for accuracy on a very delicate spring release and complicated parts which may fail. The safety feature demands the control of an alert operator at just the time when his senses might be dulled. A complete restudy is recommended.

INVENTOR'S TIP OF THE MONTH

At current market prices you can buy two to four-room-sized air conditioners for the price of an air conditioner for your car.

A do-it-yourself packaged air conditioner for the car would meet a quick, favorable market if the inventor or manufacturer is alert enough to put it on the market at a $100 list price. There is no reason why this can't be done. You save the cost of the compressor motor by using the auto engine, or an exhaust heat exchanger.

Spring Skewer

Charles F. Cassell of Seattle, Wash., sends a sample of a spring-type skewer to be used for closing stuffed poultry, fish and meats. What is our opinion?

This seems to be an excellent gadget. You should ask your attorney for a complete search because thousands of bent wire devices have been patented and about five times that number are on the market without benefit of patent protection. Your next step should be to decide how to market the article. Made from stainless steel, mounted on a colorful card containing five or six of the skewers, and sold for around 25 cents per card, should make this an attractive item. It is certainly seems better than the pin or spiral wire skewers.

Right Angle Drilling Attachment

James A. Crain of Hackensack, N. J., sends photographs of a drilling attachment which will permit electricians to drill through overhead beams. His attorney feels he can patent the article. Should he patent it or forget about it? Do we think the sales potential will warrant further action?

You did not send copies of the prior patents so we cannot judge whether this tool is

[*Continued on page 22*]

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

139-G VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

[Continued from page 20]

markedly different from others in the field. We suspect that this is a very useful attachment, judging from the photos. In fact, you seem almost ready to market the article yourself. You probably could cover the entire costs of your patent if you sold as few as 35 of these attachments. They also could be used when drilling holes for attaching ornamental bumpers to regulation auto bumpers, for drilling bolt holes in wooden constructions, in boat building and the like. If you have no conflict on prior patents and have a good idea of how you intend to follow-up your patent grant, we would recommend that you take the chance. Sales potential is not rosy but reasonably modest.

Emergency Brake

Armand R. Blanchard and Raymond N. Nilles of Inglewood, Calif., have worked out

[Continued on page 24]

Inventors

The following are the usual preliminary steps to take toward patent protection.

You are advised first, to make a disclosure of your invention. Date, sign and have this document witnessed by two or more persons who are capable of understanding your invention. The "Evidence of Invention" form mentioned below, we offer as a convenience in making your disclosure and in starting action leading toward patent protection.

Mail your disclosure to the registered patent attorney or agent whom you select to assist you, together with a letter authorizing him to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention. He then prepares for you a report on the probable patentability of your invention and, if the report is favorable, recommends the further course you should take.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of patent applications. We shall be glad to send you without obligation, the "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form mentioned above and our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors".

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co. Merlin M. Evans
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
350-P MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

$AVE $ ON U$ GOV'T $URPLU$

Our publication "Government Surplus Sales" lists hundreds of items for sale by the U. S. Government at tremendous savings, as low as 1c on a $1.00.

These are samples of the savings that are being made:

LIFE BOAT $12.00	GRINDER $4.69	SHAPER $15.00	DUMP TRUCK $76.77
TRACTOR $75.00	TYPEWRITER $7.51	FREEZER $50.00	SPRAY PAINTER ...$15.25
	MOTOR $4.00		

Hundreds others listed in our bulletin "Government Surplus Sales" and may be purchased direct from U. S. Government. Hunting, Fishing, Camping, Sporting Equipment, Photographic Equipment and Supplies, Radio and Electronic Equipment, Amphibious Trucks, Jeeps, Boats, Motors, Binoculars, Plumbing, Electrical Equip., Cars, Power Tools, Machinery, Chemicals, Furniture, Office Equipment, Supplies, Scrap, Etc.

How may you receive our bulletin "Government Surplus Sales?" By sending $1.00 to

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS SALES, P. O. Box 169, Department 7-2, East Hartford 8, Conn.

I'd like to give this to my fellow men...

while I am still able to help!

I was young once, as you may be—today I am older. Not too old to enjoy the fruits of my work, but older in the sense of being wiser. And once I was poor, desperately poor. Today almost any man can stretch his income to make ends meet. Today, there are few who hunger for bread and shelter. But in my youth I knew the pinch of poverty; the emptiness of hunger; the cold stare of the creditor who would not take excuses for money. Today, all that is past. And behind my city house, my summer home, my Cadillacs, my Winter-long vacations and my sense of independence—behind all the wealth of cash and deep inner satisfaction that I enjoy—there is one simple secret. It is this secret that I would like to impart to you. If you are satisfied with a humdrum life of service to another master, turn this page now—read no more. If you are interested in a fuller life, free from bosses, free from worries, free from fears, read further. This message may be meant for you.

By Victor B. Mason

I am printing my message in a magazine. It may come to the attention of thousands of eyes. But of all those thousands, only a few will have the vision to understand. Many may read; but of a thousand only you may have the intuition, the sensitivity, to understand that what I am writing may be intended for you—may be the tide that shapes your destiny, which, taken at the crest, carries you to levels of independence beyond the dreams of avarice.

Don't misunderstand me. There is no mysticism in this. I am not speaking of occult things; of innumerable laws of nature that will sweep you to success without effort on your part. That sort of talk is *rubbish!* And anyone who tries to tell you that you can *think* your way to riches without effort is a false friend. I am too much of a realist for that. And I hope you are.

I hope you are the kind of man—if you have read this far—who knows that anything worthwhile has to be *earned!* I hope you have learned that there is no reward without effort. If you have learned this, then you may be ready to take the next step in the development of your karma—you may be ready to learn and use the secret I have to impart.

I Have All The Money I Need

In my own life I have gone beyond the need of money. I have it. I have gone beyond the need of gain. I have two businesses that pay me an income well above any amount I have need for. And, in addition, I have the satisfaction—the deep satisfaction—of knowing that I have put more than three hundred other men in businesses of their own. Since I have no need for money, the greatest satisfaction I get from life, is sharing my secret of personal independence with others—seeing them achieve the same heights of happiness that have come into my own life.

Please don't misunderstand this statement. I am not a philanthropist. I believe that charity is something that no proud man will accept. I have never seen a man who was worth his salt who would accept something for nothing. I have never met a highly successful man whom the world respected who did not sacrifice something to gain his position. And, unless you are willing to make at least half the effort, I'm not interested in giving you a "leg up" to the achievement of your goal. Frankly, I'm going to charge you something for the secret I give you. Not a lot—but enough to make me believe that you are a little above the fellows who merely "wish" for success and are not willing to sacrifice something to get it.

A Fascinating and Peculiar Business

I have a business that is peculiar—one of my businesses. The unusual thing about it is that it is needed in every little community throughout this country. But it is a business that will never be invaded by the "big fellows". It has to be handled on a local basis. No giant octopus can ever gobble up the whole thing. No big combine is ever going to destroy it. It is essentially a "one man" business that can be operated without outside help. It is a business that is good summer and winter. It is a business that is growing each year. And, it is a business that can be started on an investment so small that it is within the reach of anyone who has a television set. But it has nothing to do with television.

This business has another peculiarity. It can be started at home in spare time. No risk to present job. No risk to present income. And no need to let anyone else know you are "on your own". It can be run as a spare time business for extra money. Or, as it grows to the point where it is paying more than your present salary, it can be expanded into a full time business—overnight. It can give you a sense of personal independence that will free you forever from the fear of lay-off, loss of job, depressions, or economic reverses.

Are You Mechanically Inclined?

While the operation of this business is partly automatic, it won't run itself. If you are to use it as a stepping stone to independence, you must be able to work with your hands, use such tools as hammer and screw driver, and enjoy getting into a pair of blue jeans and rolling up your sleeves. But two hours a day of manual work will keep your "factory" running 24 hours turning out a product that has a steady and ready sale in every community. A half dollar spent for raw materials can bring you six dollars in cash—six times a day.

In this message I'm not going to try to tell you the entire story. There is not enough space on this page. And, I am not going to ask you to spend a penny now to learn the secret. I'll send you all the information, free. If you are interested in becoming independent, in becoming your own boss, in knowing the sweet fruits of success as I know them, send me your name. That's all. Just your name. I won't ask you for a penny. I'll send you all the information about one of the most fascinating businesses you can imagine. With these facts, you will make your own investigation. You will check up on conditions in your neighborhood. You will weigh and analyze the whole proposition. Then, and then only, if you decide to take the next step, I'll allow you to invest $15.00. And even then, if you decide that your fifteen dollars has been badly invested I'll return it to you. Don't hesitate to send your name. I have no salesmen. I will merely write you a long letter and send you complete facts about the business I have found to be so successful. After that, you make the decisions.

Does Happiness Hang on Your Decision?

Don't put this off. It may be a coincidence that you are reading these words right now. Or, it may be a matter that is more deeply connected with your destiny than either of us can say. There is only one thing certain: If you have read this far you are interested in the kind of independence I enjoy. And if that is true, then you must take the next step. No coupon on this advertisement. If you don't think enough of your future happiness and prosperity to write your name on a postcard and mail it to me, forget the whole thing. But if you think there is a destiny that shapes men's lives, send your name now. What I send you may convince you of the truth of this proverb. And what I send you will not cost a penny, now or at any other time.

VICTOR B. MASON
Suite M-4-P
1512 Jarvis Avenue
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

DRAFTSMEN

CASH BIG PAY CHECKS!

Train Now for more success, greater security

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME
(or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed. Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!

FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

S-281 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE lesson with facts about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE "INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND "PATENT INFORMATION EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE"

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 36th FLOOR, 1278
NEW YORK CITY

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page 22*]

an emergency brake system which works automatically if the hydraulic system fails. Where should they start—at the Patent Office, a brake company or an accessory manufacturer?

You have not supplied sufficient information, nor furnished us with the schematic method of operation. You might have arranged the parts so that the emergency brake would be applied even when it would be dangerous to do so. You may have a design which would not be workable as an accessory. We could ask a dozen other questions which would need favorable answers before suggesting action. If you are convinced that your brake will do everything required of the hydraulics, then we would recommend that you ask your attorney for a patent search report.

INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
Registered Patent Attorney
923 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

Send for PATENT INFORMATION Book and INVENTOR'S RECORD without obligation

GUSTAVE MILLER
127-MI Warner Building
Washington 4, D.C.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
ASSOCIATE EXAMINER
U. S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929
Patent Attorney & Advisor
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947
PATENT LAWYER

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
204 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED

If you want to market, or sell, your invention for cash or royalties, Write for our Free Booklet. Send no drawings. We also welcome hearing from firms, or private capital, wishing to review inventions in any field. We will be glad to send notice of our clients inventions.

GLOBAL MARKETING SERVICE
2420 77th Avenue Dept. MD Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS

U. S. Patents protect your inventions. Our free book of "Instructions on Patent Procedure for Inventors," also "Certificate of Invention" form sent without obligation.

C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
427 SNOW BUILDING WASHINGTON 1. D. C.

Cigarette Extinguisher

Gerald B. Sweet of Sacramento, Calif., sends a photo of a cigarette extinguisher intended primarily for cars. He says that it rolls out the lighted end, extinguishes cigarettes in rapid succession, cannot clog or wear out and there are no flying sparks. What are the possibilities?

The photograph shows neither construction details nor how this article is expected to operate. Assuming your statements about manufacturing costs are correct, the device functions as outlined and there is no problem in locating the cigarette properly in the extinguishing end, there should be a good market for the product. You are confronted with the situation that extinguishing ash trays already exist in all autos, buses, airplanes and other areas. The best bet for the present might be to make the item available as an accessory, during which time you can try to promote its sale.

Seed Tape

J. C. Williamson of Jackson, Ga., a science instructor at Jackson High School, sends a science research paper presented at the Georgia Science Fair by Grady Jackson, an 11th grade student. The paper suggests a system for putting seeds in a specially prepared tape incorporating fertilizer. Is the idea patentable? What are the prospects for commercialization?

You deserve to be highly complimented for your interest in your student and for your dedication toward the Science Fair program. Seemingly your 11th grade student independently discovered an idea which was patented as far back as May, 1879. A rather complete story on Seed Tape Planters appeared in the Invention Clinic in May 1952. Grady Jackson's bibliography contains no mention of this. But in 1952 Grady was in the sixth grade and was probably not impressionable enough to be influenced by an article on seed tapes.

Shortening Scoop

Mrs. Jack H. Zeinert of Schofield, Wis., thinks that the homemaker would be happy with an ice-cream scoop to measure shortening. Does this have possibilities? What should she do?

You have designed nothing new, hence do not have anything patentable. You may be able to design a very special scoop which will do what you expect. You might then be able to patent it. •

HOW TO FIX ANY CAR

STEP BY STEP

FREE 7-DAY TRIAL

ANY tune-up, service or repair job on ANY car can be as easy as A-B-C . . . when factory experts show you how-to-do-it *one step at a time.* That's why no job's too tough to handle when you've got MOTOR'S brand-new AUTO REPAIR MANUAL at your elbow!

Book "starts from scratch"—tells you WHERE to start, what TOOLS to use—How to remove, repair and replace parts. Whether you're a beginner or an expert mechanic—you can "breeze through" ANY repair on ANY make or model car built from 1949 through 1957!

Everything You Need to Know In 1000 Big ILLUSTRATED Pages!

NEW, REVISED, 1000-Page Edition contains the "meat" from over 160 OFFICIAL shop manuals—simplified for YOU. 23,436 essential repair specifications. More than 2,900 "this-is-how" pictures. 225,000 service and repair facts. Leads beginners every step of the way. Time-saving factory repair procedures for experts. Instructions and pictures so clear you CAN'T go wrong. Used by U. S. Army and Navy. Over 2½ million COPIES SOLD!

Brand-New—Covers All These Makes

Buick	Lincoln
Cadillac	Mercury
Chevrolet	Nash
Chrysler	Oldsmobile
Clipper	Packard
Continental	Plymouth
De Soto	Pontiac
Dodge	Rambler
Ford	Studebaker
Hudson	Thunder-bird
Imperial	
Jeep	Willys

Try Book FREE 7 Days

Just mail coupon. (Attach it to postcard, if you wish.) Make Manual PROVE to you what it's got. Unless you agree this is the greatest time and work saver you've ever seen—return book in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon today to: MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 312, 250 W. 55 St., N.Y. 19

Same FREE Offer On MOTOR'S New Truck Repair Manual

Brand new! Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline and Diesel truck made from 1949 thru 1957. For FREE 7-Day Trial check proper box in coupon below.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL
(Attach to Postcard if More Convenient)

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 312, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MOTOR'S** *New* **AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K. I will remit $2 in 7 days, $2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of 95c (plus 35c delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $9 cash with order.)*

☐ **MOTOR'S** *New* **TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)*

Print Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

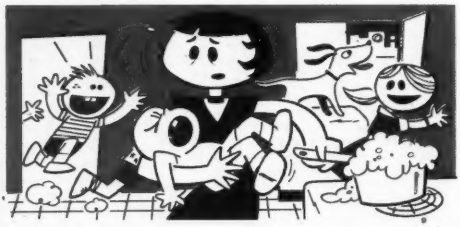
City_____ State_____

☐ Check box and save 35c delivery charge by enclosing WITH coupon in envelope entire payment of $6.95 for Auto Manual (or $8 for Truck Manual). Same return-refund privilege.

Dear Editor

Address mail to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Letters Editor, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

• *Lousy Housekeepers*



Just read the article Women Are Lousy Housekeepers (Sept. '57 MI) and I saw red. Just who designs and builds these unhandy houses? The men! That's who. They put the garage by the front room so the wife has to carry groceries the full length of the house. They put two or more doors in the kitchen so the family can tramp in while Mom's getting a meal. Cupboards are put up for a man's height, not a woman's.

A few bends and stretches, says Mr. David, helps keep us slimmer. Did you ever try doing housework with babies around that cry for attention? A disgusted housewife.

Mrs. J. Davies
Medford, Ore.

• *Liked Moon Riddle*

Congratulations are in order on your fine article The Riddle Of The Moon (Sept. '57 MI). I enjoyed your article and have had many of my friends read it. I was very glad to see that there are some people who still "dig" astronomy rather than rock and roll.

J. Alter
Flushing, N. Y.

• *Alisa V*

I was mightily impressed with the Alisa V owned by Elmer H. Bobst (Dear Santa: Here's What We Want For Christmas.—The Editors, Aug. '57 MI). It seems to have everything, including the proverbial kitchen sink. I don't think I'd mind such a Christmas gift either. In the article you mentioned all the vital statistics except the price. "Don't ask!" you proclaimed.

Well, I would like to ask. How much moola for the craft?

Hal Lapkoff
Silver Spring, Md.

We have learned that it cost approximately $450,000 to build the Alisa V. However, it is all specially made of laminated wood and you could buy a steel version of this yacht for "only" $350,000 to $375,000. Incidentally, to build a replica of the Alisa V would cost about $500,000 today.

• *Cat's Meow*

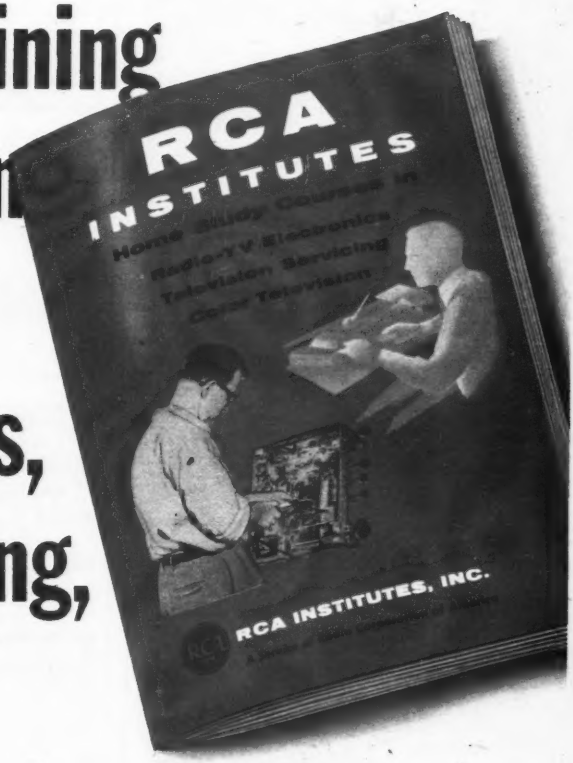
Mr. Harvey Gardner's article All About Cats in the Sept. '57 issue of MI was priceless. We enjoyed it immensely.

One thing you may find interesting: that cat who was reported to have purred for days and died—there may have been an explanation. When we had our ocelot anesthetized for surgery a while ago we were watching her as she lost consciousness.

Suddenly I was aware that she was purring.

[*Continued on page* 29]

RCA offers you the finest training at home in Radio-TV electronics, TV servicing, Color TV



SEND FOR THIS FREE BOOK NOW!

Pay-as-you-learn. You need pay for only one study group at a time. Practical work with very first lesson. All text material and equipment is yours to keep. Courses for the beginner and advanced student.

RCA INSTITUTES, INC.
A SERVICE OF RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
350 WEST FOURTH STREET, NEW YORK 14, N.Y.
In Canada—RCA Victor Company, Ltd., 5001 Cote de Liesse Rd., Montreal 9, Que.

RCA Institutes, Inc., Home Study Dept. MI-127
350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.
Without obligation, send me FREE 52 page CATALOG on Home Study Courses in Radio, Television and Color TV. No Salesman will call.

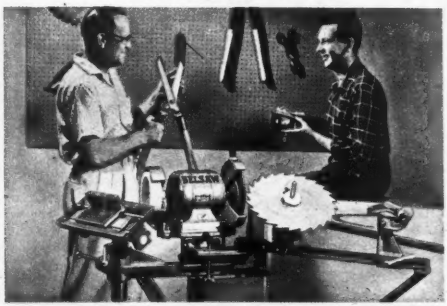
Name.....
Please Print

Address.....

City..... Zone.... State.....

KOREAN VETS! Enter discharge date_____
To save time, paste coupon on postcard

Makes $216.00 A MONTH IN SPARE TIME!



M. M. REARICK SAYS: "I AVERAGE UP TO $216.00 A MONTH OPERATING MY BELSAW SHARP-ALL AFTER WORK AND ON SATURDAYS"

YOU can start your own spare-time business in your own home. With the new Belsaw Sharp-All you can sharpen all knives, scissors, shears, snips, ice skates, mower blades, hedge trimmers, grass whips, axes, chisels, screw drivers, scrapers and saws . . . just about any household, garden and shop tool. Your own CASH business with no inventory. No calls to make. No experience needed.

Learn how easily you can start your own spare-time business. Amazing low cost, easy-payment plan. Send postcard for FREE BOOK.

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO.
7188 Field Building • Kansas City 11, Missouri

NEVER AT THIS LOW PRICE!

GENUINE 135-POWER ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE

with Achromatic Lens and 4-POWER FINDER attached

ONLY $18.95 PREPAID

EXTRA BONUS GIFTS:
- 273 page book, "Handbook of the Heavens"
- Magic Star Finder Dial
- 220X & 400X Eyepiece lenses

5 Magnifications 18X-35X-65X-85X-135X
Brings the Moon, Planets, Stars, Satellites, People 135 times Closer, Clearer, Sharper

Never before has an ACHROMATIC 135X telescope with range finder and tripod sold for anywhere near this amazing low price! Now you can not only explore the heavens and bring the moon, planets, stars, satellites 135 times closer, but you can observe all distant objects, people, ships too, because all pictures are erect, not upside down as in all astronomical telescopes, the kind of needle-sharp color-free viewing only a genuine achromatic lens can bring you. Ready for immediate use. 5 precision lenses bring you viewing at 18X-35X-65X-85X-135X. Tubes extend to 43" made of bakelite, finished in camera bellows black, trimmed with gleaming brass. 4 power finder scope (30MM Lens) mounted on main tube is feature usually found on more expensive telescopes—brings difficult objects on target before observing with main scope. For extra stability 5 ft. hardwood folding tripod is equipped with heavy cast iron head fitted with Criterion's famous 360 degree all aluminum mount that locks instantly in any position. Obtainable only from Criterion Co. shipped prepaid. 4 famous gifts—273 page book "Handbook of the Heavens," Magic star finder dial that aids in locating stars ANYWHERE at ANYTIME of the year. 220X & 400X eyepiece lenses included free for experiments. You must be completely satisfied with this super offer or your money back in full. Shipped Complete, nothing else to buy, at amazingly low price of $18.95. Without tripod $14.95.

Send Cash, Check or Money Order today
Dept. MLA-16, Criterion Co., 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

ONE MILLION DOLLARS CASH IN CONFEDERATE MONEY

Yours only $2.98

Be a deep south millionaire! Have money to burn! We'll send you exactly one million bucks in honest-to-goodness Confederate money—and all you pay is $2.98! You can do everything with this money but spend it. Amaze and amuse your cotton-pickin' friends. Win bar bets by the barrel! Light your cigars and cigarettes with $10.00 bills! Live it up! It's a million dollars worth of laughs and fun—all for only $2.98.

You get one million bucks in $10's, $20's, $50's, $100's, etc. denominations—enough to keep your friends laughing and happy for months—This offer is limited. Only $4 million dollars to a customer. Our supply of this loot is limited—so rush your order. . . . One Million Dollars only $2.98. Four Million Dollars only $10.00. If not delighted keep $100,000 for your trouble and return the rest of the money for a full and prompt refund. Send to —BEST VALUES CO., Dept. 123, 403 Market St., Newark, N. J.

WHAMO! Malayan THROWING DAGGER
BALANCED TO STICK! special $1.35

MALAYAN HUNTING KNIFE used for killing game. Exciting target sport. Easy to learn! Fun indoors or outdoors! EASY TO THROW!

Fun, Thrills, Excitement

Learn this Sport! Easy to throw accurately with our clear instructions. Beautiful, heavy-duty 12" knife. Tempered steel. Tough rawhide-bound handle. Rare souvenir. unusual bargain. At sports dealers or send $1.35 (3 for $3.98)
WAMO MFG. CO., Box M 4, San Gabriel, Calif.

Learn WATCH REPAIR now!

Train for this money-making trade at home the low cost Sweazey Way

Learn to repair Swiss and American watches. A profitable trade or fascinating hobby. Unique Sweazey System shows you how step by step. No previous experience needed. Complete, practical, shop method, home training by professional trade school. Low terms. Write today. No obligation.

FREE booklet and sample lesson

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
2330 Milwaukee, Dept. 6127, Chicago 47, Ill.

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!

Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. RESULTS GUARANTEED. Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.

BAKER HOME COURSE OF VENTRILOQUISM
Box 36, Studio MI-12, Kensington Station
Detroit 24, Michigan

BUILD, modern, lightweight, SPORTS CAR

Designed for home construction. Two passenger, adult size, all steel, eight H.P. motor, VARIMATIC TRANSMISSION and reverse. Use scooter parts. Drawings, permit, material and tool list. All for $3.00. Ask about KITS and finished cars.

TRICE MOTORS, Dept. MI, Gilbertown, Alabama

WE PAY $3.50 lb.

dried

GROW MUSHROOMS. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare or full time, year round. We have over 25,000 customers. FREE BOOK. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 63, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

Dear Editor

[*Continued from page 26*]

I mentioned it to the veterinarian who leaned over and listened. "Oh, that's just her uvula flapping," he said.

So perhaps your cats weren't purring, but their throats were in such a position that the breathing made it sound that way.

Mrs. Harry Cisin
Long Island Ocelot Club
Amagansett, N. Y.

For the uninformed, Webster defines the uvula as "The pendent fleshy lobe in the middle of the posterior border of the soft palate."

● *December MI Mystery*

Two planes, one above the other, are flying due west over two plane watchers, A and C. C is located four miles due west of A, measured horizontally. When the planes are vertically above C, A observes an angle of 12° between the two planes and the top plane is one and one-quarter miles, vertically, above the lower plane. How high is the lower plane above C and what angle does it make with the horizontal, measured from A?

William Reisner
Glendale, Calif.

We hope this problem isn't too simple for some of our readers who have been writing in and scoffing at our "easy" mysteries.

● *October Mystery Solved*

Mystery: If the natives of the Weejee Islands rate two spears as worth three fishhooks and a knife, and will give 25 coconuts for three spears, two knives and fishhooks together, how many coconuts will they give for each article separately?

Solution: A fishhook would get you two coconuts; a knife, four; a spear, five.

John Rafter
Houston, Texas

● *Notice*

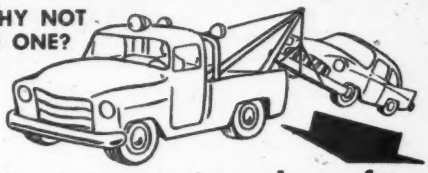
The correct address for Bob Prosser's Turtle Lake Telephone Company appearing in Old Telephones Ring Up New Profits in the Nov. '57 issue of MI, is Turtle Lake, Wis.

Letters Editor

When answering advertisements please mention
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

America Is Short 100,000 Auto Mechanics!

WHY NOT BE ONE?



It's easy to train at home for a TOP-PAY JOB with a BIG FUTURE!

Stop worrying because you need a better job—or because you need more pay! *Over 100,000 jobs are waiting right now for newly-trained auto mechanics.* Here's why: There are 60 million cars and trucks on the road—*and one-third need heavy repairs.* Over 7 million new vehicles are made annually—also need service. No wonder the demand is *big* for auto mechanics—why pay is *tops, work is steady!*

YOU CAN LEARN AUTO MECHANICS in months, at home in spare time. Let CTI train you with its famous Shop Method. It's easy. It's fast. *Mail coupon for free details.*

You Practice with Tune-Up Kit and Tools

(Included with training)

CTI training is practical. You get a valuable Tune-Up Kit, the kind that experienced mechanics use to locate engine troubles. You receive a Compression Tester; Vacuum Gauge & Fuel Pump Tester; Ignition Timing Light; portable steel case. You also get a set of professional mechanic's tools, including socket set with extension. You'll use instruments and tools to practice, to make repairs, to earn money as you train. (Note: *Diesel Mechanics* or *Body-Fender Repair* instruction too—at no extra cost.)

Many Students Make Money as They Train

Soon after they begin training, many students fix cars for others. They not only acquire useful experience—they also earn money. Their earnings help pay tuition, buy shop equipment, start many in business. *Mail coupon for details.*

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE DEPT. A-684
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

Send booklet, *Big Money in Auto Mechanics*, and Sample Lesson. BOTH FREE.

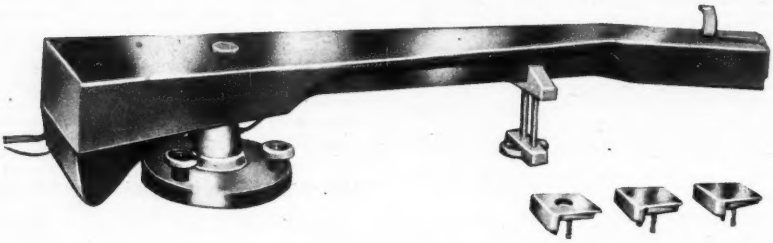
Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____

MAIL TODAY

HIGH FIDELITY

15-WATT AMPLIFIER by Sonotone Corp., Elmsford, N. Y., has six inputs for magnetic and ceramic phono cartridges, tape recorder, AM and FM tuners and other equipment. Price is $79.50.

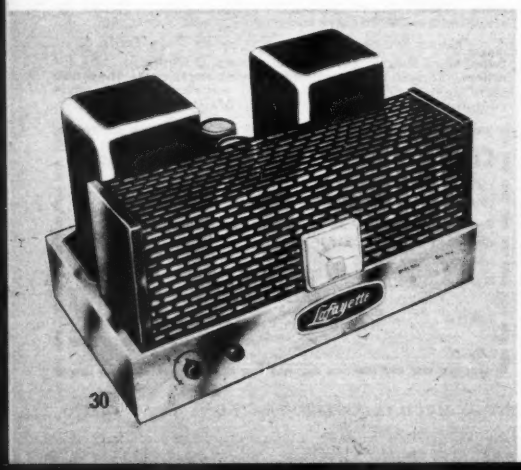
What's New In High Fidelity

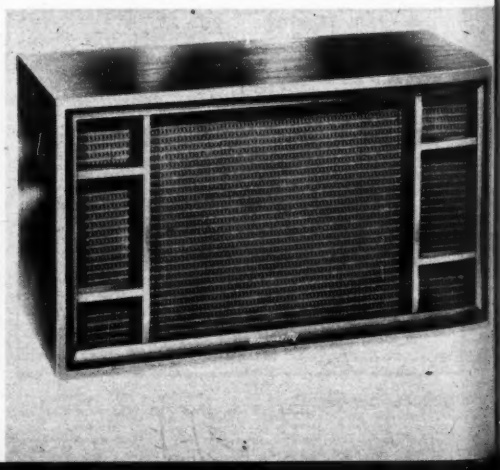


TONE ARM is viscous-damped, employs individual cartridge adapters for correct stylus pressure. Argonne Electronics, 27 Thompson St., N. Y. 13; $19.50.

AMPLIFIER produces 70 watts continuously, takes instantaneous peaks of 160 watts. Lafayette Radio, 165-08 Liberty Ave., Jamaica, N. Y. Complete, $94.50; kit, $69.50.

SPEAKER SYSTEMS provide high fidelity from compact, convenient-to-locate enclosures. University Loudspeakers, Inc., 80 South Kensico Avenue, White Plains, N. Y.





"Never Needs Water"

New WATERLESS BATTERY

MADE WITH SILICON

U. S. PAT. A. P. 400439

INSTALL IT... FORGET IT!

Here at last is the battery science has been trying to perfect for more than 100 years! Think of it—now you can install in your car the most powerful battery ever built, then forget it completely for at least ten long years!

BELL TELEPHONE LED THE WAY!

Bell Telephone's invention of the famed Silicon Solar Battery led to the discovery of the SILICON WATERLESS BATTERY. The activated silicon incorporated in this revolutionary new battery has the same properties as that used in the Bell Telephone battery [illegible] possesses almost limitless power!

50,000 STARTS A YEAR FOR 10 LONG YEARS!

What other battery stores such tremendous reserve power that it can deliver the equivalent of more than 120 starts a day for 10 years or more? The SILICON WATERLESS BATTERY did it in the toughest battery test ever devised by any laboratory—made a total of half a million starts!

NEVER USES WATER...
NEVER OVERHEATS...
NEVER FREEZES...
NEVER NEEDS ATTENTION

Every SILICON WATERLESS BATTERY is permanently sealed at the factory. Patented breather valves replace the customary battery caps and are never removed. You never add water, you never even bother to check—you install it and forget it! Cells cannot be damaged by carelessness.

Exhaustive tests under conditions ranging from the mid-summer heat of Death Valley to the 40° below zero cold of the Arctic, prove that the SILICON WATERLESS BATTERY does not overheat nor freeze—*delivers full power at all temperatures.*

The SILICON WATERLESS BATTERY is spill-proof—no acid to handle. Possessing amp-hour capacity greater than original equipment batteries, this battery retains its full power even through long periods of idleness.

- The **SILICON WATERLESS BATTERY** delivers quick starting power for 10-ton truck engines at 70° below zero—far more than your car needs.
- The **SILICON WATERLESS BATTERY** makes your car lights burn brighter by Westinghouse light meter test.
- Tachometer R.P.M. tests prove that the **SILICON WATERLESS BATTERY** turns your engine over faster.
- The **SILICON WATERLESS BATTERY** is powerful enough to start your car engine 50,000 times a year for at least 10 years!
- In competitive laboratory tests, the **SILICON WATERLESS BATTERY** produced 400% more power than one of the nation's top-selling, nationally-advertised batteries!
- The above statements of fact are certified to be true in every respect.

READ WHAT USERS SAY!

"I used the battery you shipped me in starting 5 cars in 40° below zero weather and the battery did not lose any power!"
E. F. F., Rexford, Montana

"On January 23rd, the official temperature at 8 A.M. was 32 degrees below zero. There were about 20 cars in the parking lot and my car was the only car whose battery turned the motor over fast enough to start a car."
D. J. W., East Hartford, Conn.

"I have given the SILICON WATERLESS BATTERY some very rigid tests in severely cold weather. Last night it was 22 degrees below zero. My car stood outside and had instant starting power after 10 hours in that cold."
H. H. A., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

AS LOW AS $19.95

WATERLESS BATTERY CORPORATION
1500 Franklin Avenue, El Segundo, California

OPPORTUNITY FOR DISTRIBUTORS

We are now appointing distributors and dealers in exclusive territories protected by written franchise. Many choice areas available. No charge for franchise. Write, wire or phone today.

WATERLESS BATTERY CORPORATION, Dept. MI-127
1500 Franklin Avenue, El Segundo, California

Please rush me a SILICON WATERLESS BATTERY, factory paying all shipping charges to my door.

☐ Cash, check or money order enclosed.
☐ $10 deposit enclosed. I will pay balance C.O.D.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

☐ 6-volt Standard (4 yr. pro-rated guarantee) @.....$19.95 (available only in 6-volt)
☐ 6-volt Heavy Duty (10 yr. unconditional guarantee) @....$34.95
☐ 12-volt Heavy Duty (10 yr. unconditional guarantee) @...$34.95

Make of car_____ Year & Model_____

It's Coming!

New miracles of science that you'll be seeing soon.

A FROZEN hot dog sandwich that can be transformed into a steaming hot frank within 20 seconds has been developed by the meat laboratory of Ohio State University. The quick-heating hot dog comes in a carton with two disposable electrodes which, when plugged in, thaw and heat the frozen meat in a jiffy.

A British firm, Plessey Co., claims to have produced a material that cannot be detected by radar. It is said the new material absorbs radar impulses, rather than reflecting them back to the receiver. It is expected the material will be used on missiles and other weapons.

Russian automobile manufacturers are said to be experimenting with a small rear-engined car to be called the Byelka (Squirrel). It has an air-cooled motor and it is claimed it will go 145 miles on a gallon of gas!

Accounting machines that can actually read printed letters and figures are being developed for several big companies. They are based on magnetic ink to be read by electronic scanners. It is expected they will get their first try-out in banks to sort checks.

The Army Transportation Research and Engineering Command is working on a nuclear-powered off-road land train capable of carrying 150 tons at 20 mph. The long sled will carry its reactor in the rear and crew's quarters up front. Each wheel would have its own motor. The train will be used for long hauls in remote areas.

A synthetic glue with a strength of 8,000 lbs. per square inch when cooled to 450° below zero has been developed by the National Bureau of Standards. The material is an epoxy resin and is used to bind together copper coils of an electromagnet used in studying tiny atomic particles.

Colored highways are being tested at several Army installations in the New York City area. Wide yellow and red bands are painted where the test roads approach intersections. The Federal Bureau of Public Roads is considering it for use on national highways.

Four hundred pounds of shark can be knocked out in less than a minute with a water pistol full of a narcotic known as M.S. 222. The drug is squirted into the shark's mouth or sprayed over the gill openings. The shark begins to revive in about 30 minutes and is unharmed.

The United States expects to have the world's first atomic-powered passenger-cargo ship ready for sea in 1960. It will be able to steam 350,000 miles on one charge of nuclear fuel. Cost will be about $42,500,000.

A German firm is marketing a "perfume" for the African trade which is said to repel hippos and elephants. The scents of lions works well against hippos, and elephants stay clear of a "human" scent.

A lightweight gas turbine engine, weighing only 326 lbs. but delivering 286 hp, is under development by the U. S. Army. The little engine is only 44 inches long and 29 inches high. It will be used to generate electrical power in an engine-generator "power package" delivering 100,000 watts at 400 volts.

A new method of sterilizing surgical and hospital equipment has been developed by the Abbott Laboratories. Instead of heat, ethylene oxide vapor is used. It permits the sterilization of materials like plastic.

The Ford Motor Co. has announced the discovery of a chemical for purifying automobile exhausts—one of the main causes of smog. The chemical is vanadium pentoxide which, the anti-smog researchers say, eliminates more than 80 per cent of unconsumed hydrocarbons in a car's exhaust gases.

Ultrasonic echoes from the human body can be used in the early diagnosis of cancer, a group of Japanese researchers reported. The echoes are produced by pulsating ultrasonic waves which are beamed into the body and then bounced back from various internal organs much in the manner of reflected radar waves. Different types of tissues give different echoes and the strength of the echo indicates the diseased state of the tissue.

—Lawrence Sanders

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL
Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 35 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog—TODAY. G.I. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 52-Y, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... State.....

Approved for training Korean Veterans

GUNS
DERRINGER

START COLLECTING NOW!

- ☐ Derringer
- ☐ German P.38
- ☐ Colt Cobra .38
- ☐ German Luger
- ☐ German Mauser
- ☐ Spanish Moxley
- ☐ Russian Tokarev
- ☐ Japanese Nambu
- ☐ Italian Brevettata
- ☐ Frontier .44 Colt
- ☐ Belgium Automatic
- ☐ Colt .45 Automatic
- ☐ Czechoslovakian Pistol
- ☐ S & W .38 Police Special
- ☐ Iver Johnson Cadet 55S
- ☐ Mauser 7.65mm Automatic

$3.95 EACH
POSTPAID
FOLDER, 10¢

AUTHENTIC REPLICAS
Reproduced in Actual Size, Design and Balance. Made of Solid Cast Aluminum. Finished in Gun-metal Black.

©1957

He-man trophies for Rumpus Room, Cabin, Etc.

LYTLE NOVELTY CO.

Send Cash, Check or M.O. No C.O.D.'s. No Canada Orders. Add 4% Sales Tax in California.

2058-Q-12 Fashion Avenue, Long Beach 10, California

Attachable Cutter Blades

Electric Unit cleans pipes 3" to 12"

CLOGGED SEWERS?
REMEMBER THE COSTLY PLUMBING BILL—

Chicago—Dec. 1st. Just introduced is a Free Booklet on machines which enable the Home Owner, Janitor or Factory Maintenance Man to Rod-it-himself—

Yet anyone can operate this **new Rodding Tool** which is whirled down the drain in a few seconds. SINKS, BATHTUBS, TOILETS, URINALS, FLOOR DRAINS, HOUSE TO STREET SEWERS can be cleared of Rags, Grease, Paper, Sand while Cutter blades can be added for removing roots. A new discovery in Swedish Music Wire gives the rod 100% more Flexibility.

Another new unit is the Miller Electric Roider which has patented cutters that expand automatically to the size of the pipe. It will clean out heavy obstructions in pipe diameters 3" to 12". Smaller Sizes available. But now, what are these Tools worth in **COSTLY PLUMBING BILLS SAVED.** Tear this Ad out—and write your name and address beside it for **FREE BOOKLET** on Hand and Electric Units. Obey that urge. No Agent will call. A postcard will do. Chicago Phone Kildare 5-1702

MILLER SEWER ROD, Dept. MX-D
4640 N. CENTRAL AVE. CHICAGO 30, ILLINOIS

Get into.. PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!

Make $20 to $30 a Day by.. MAGIC MAIL PLAN!

Get ORDERS and CASH from your mailman—do work in SPARE TIME at home—or expand into FULL TIME business. Send coupon for Free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of **Plastic Sealing** and **Plastic Laminating** within the reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice—then with our **Magic Mail Plan** can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. ***No canvassing—no selling.*** We even supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders. Don't waste a minute. Rush your name. We'll send you FREE and postpaid, pictures, prices, details, and all the facts you need to start. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. **No charge.**

Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis Av., Dept. L-4-P, Chicago 26, Ill.

THIS MAN.. ...is taking out of the machine a Plastic Sealing Job—ordered by mail—only 1¢ in material cost brings back $2.58 in cash by mail. Capacity of machine: **$25.00 profit per hour of operation.**

Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations

COSTUME JEWELRY • CIGARETTE BOXES TRAYS • CANDLESTICKS • COASTERS LAMP BASES • BOOK ENDS...ALL IN SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av. Dept. L-4-P. Chicago 26, Ill.

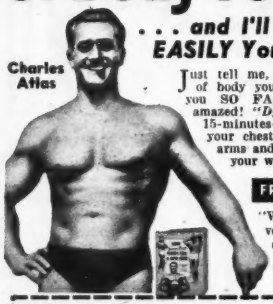
At no cost to me, please rush complete details postage prepaid. I am under no obligation.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

Check the Kind of Body You Want



Charles Atlas

. . . and I'll Show You How EASILY You Can Have It!

Just tell me, in coupon below, the kind of body you want—and I'll give it to you SO FAST your friends will be amazed! *"Dynamic Tension,"* my easy, 15-minutes-a-day method, will make your chest and shoulders bulge . . . arms and legs surge with power . . . your whole body feel "alive!"

FREE BOOK Learn how I became "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."—Mail coupon! CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6M, 115 East 23rd Street, New York City 10, N. Y.

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6M
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
Dear Charles Atlas: Here's the kind of body I want:
(Check as many as you like)

☐ More Weight—Solid—in The Right Places ☐ Powerful Arms, Legs, Grip
☐ Broader Chest, Shoulders ☐ Slimmer Waist, Hips
☐ Better Sleep. More Energy

Send me absolutely FREE a copy of your famous book showing how *"Dynamic Tension"* can make me a new man—32 pages crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

NAME _____ AGE _____
(please print or write plainly)
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

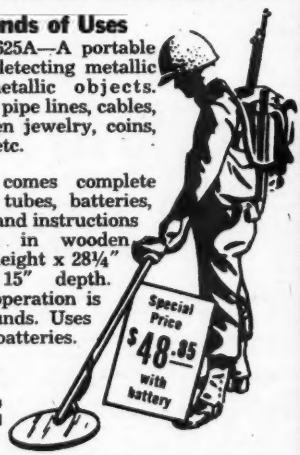
Just Released! NEW

ARMY MINE DETECTOR

Thousands of Uses

Model SCR625A—A portable device for detecting metallic and non-metallic objects. Find buried pipe lines, cables, wires, hidden jewelry, coins, sewer tile, etc.

This unit comes complete with spare tubes, batteries, resonators, and instructions manual—all in wooden chest 8¼" height x 28¼" length x 15" depth. Weight in operation is only 22 pounds. Uses standard batteries.



Special Price $48.95 with battery

Shipping weight appr. 85 lbs. F.O.B. N. Y. No C. O. D.'s. Send order to:

COLUMBO TRADING CO., INC.
395 Canal St. Dept. MI New York 13, N. Y.

Send for FREE Catalog – 1,000 Items

SAVE $13.55

REMINGTON ROLLECTRIC Men's Shaver. Latest model, brand new and fully guaranteed. Complete with case, cord, and cleaning brush. Regularly retails at $31.50. Our price only $17.95 postage paid. Your money back if not satisfied. Send check or money order to:

DIRECT SALES CORP.
Meramec Station, Box 1927, St. Louis, Mo., Dept. 27A

DO MORE PLANING JOBS WITH LOW COST BELSAW

LOW DOWN PAYMENT EASY TERMS

Exclusive MONEY-MAKING Features: Full 12¼" x 6" capacity • Power feeds at 14' to 34' a minute • Provides for Grinding Knives in the Cutterhead • Attachments for Jointing, Rabbeting, Tongue, Matching, Groove. Convert low cost rough lumber into high priced stock. Easy to make flooring and popular patterns. Send Today for FREE Literature and Prices.

Belsaw Machinery Co, 2048 Field Bldg., K.C. 11, Mo.

You can be a Brilliant
CONVERSATIONALIST

Brief, easy home practice brings quick results.

ONLY $2.47 PER EXERCISE

Free booklet shows how to win outstanding social success and business leadership, more pay through dynamic use of everyday words. Just send your name on a postcard for practical demonstration, mailed to you free and postpaid. No salesman will call.

Raymond E. Brandell, *Publisher,* **1801 Birchwood Ave. Dept. 2-M, Chicago 26, Illinois**

LEARN WHILE ASLEEP!

Exciting details free!

Sleep-Learning Research Association
P.O.Box 610-E Omaha, Nebraska

GERMAN AUTOMATIC

6-SHOT REPEATER —22 CAL.

• Blank Cartridges • Latest Model
• No Permit Required • Fully Automatic

Self ejecting clip. Firing spring adjustable! Precision made by the Finest West German Gunsmiths—Wonderful for sporting events, theatrical performances, to scare would-be attackers, etc. 4" long, perfectly balanced. Sold on a money back guarantee—Send $6.59 Cash, check or Money order to:

$6.59 Postpaid

BEST VALUES COMPANY, Dept. G-27, 403 Market St., Newark, N. J.

TEST YOUR OWN TV & RADIO TUBES

Now!

For filament breaks—ALL OF THEM
EVEN PICTURE TUBE

Nearly half of TV service calls are due to defective filaments. Tester shows if filaments are good. Insert tube in tester. Light shows if tube is burned out. Easy, safe. One service call saved pays for tester. Metal case. AC or DC. Checks fuses, appliances, etc. Only $3.95 ppd. or C.O.D. plus charges. DeLuxe Model $4.95. Instructions. Guaranteed. **GEIGER ENGINEERING CORP., Dept. DE-105, 3738 West Lawrence Avenue, Chicago 25, Ill.**

HYPNOTISM

Be Popular Amaze Entertain

Learn to apply Hypnotism and Autosuggestion in short time by training at home. Write to America's oldest, most famous Hypnotic School for free information—now—today. DON'T DELAY. Satisfaction or money refunded. Sent in plain wrapper.

SCHOOL OF APPLIED HYPNOLOGY
Dept. 6312, 120 Central Park South, N. Y. 19, N. Y.

READY CUT HOMES

$2150 AND UP DIRECT FROM MILL

YOU SAVE the items which help make today's building cost expensive: high labor cost, contractor's profit and overhead, insurance, architect's fees. Cut-to-Fit eliminates usual lumber and material waste, also costly mistakes. Anyone can assemble. Simple, easy-to-follow plans furnished and each part numbered. Complete with all lumber, roofing, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors, windows. Freight paid. Low-cost building plans sold separately if desired. 57 Homes and Floor Plans.

5 EASY PAY PLANS
COLOR CATALOG
Send 25¢

INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO.
Dept. MI-127 Bay City, Mich.

WHAM-O FENCING SWORDS

These handsome swords have blades of fine carbon spring steel and are ideal for learning the art of fencing.

special price TWO for **2.98**

41" long

Can be hung as wall display in den. Polished metal guards with blood red and silver cordons, beautifully set off the solid alder grips. Once used in deadly combat, now an exciting sport. A real bargain, $2.98 with fencing instructions and safety tips. Fencing masks $1.00 each At sports dealers or send:

WAMO MFG. CO., Box M-21, San Gabriel, Calif.

LAW FREE BOOK

THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave.
Founded 1890 **Dept. 69, Chicago 1, Ill.**

LEARN PLASTICS

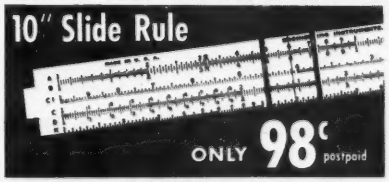
COMPLETE LOW COST SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING NOW AVAILABLE

Get in on Big Money opportunities in Plastic molding, casting, forming, carving, etc. Earn as you learn with Interstate's professionally prepared course. All plastic materials furnished.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
DEPT. C-4, PORTLAND 13, OREGON

10" Slide Rule



ONLY **98¢** postpaid

ANYONE WHO UNDERSTANDS SIMPLE 7TH GRADE ARITHMETIC CAN USE THIS STANDARD SLIDE RULE!

Be modern—use this quick easy way of figuring. For business men, students, carpenters, machinists, salesmen, printers and engravers, office workers, farmers, merchants, time keepers, plumbers, electricians—everyone who does figuring can save time and labor with this slide rule.

FREE *Illustrated Instruction book shows you how to get correct answers instantly without pencil and paper. (You get BOTH slide rule and instruction book for only 98c postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund.)*

Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton, Dept. 3MT-3, Chicago 6

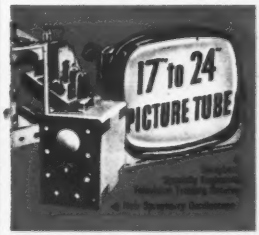
I WILL TRAIN YOU FOR RADIO-TELEVISION

ON MY EXCLUSIVE NO-OBLIGATION NO-RISK TRAINING PLAN

Frank L. Sprayberry, Educational Director

Let me prove to you . . . without cost or obligation . . . that I can prepare you to be a Radio-Television Serviceman in 10 Months or Less

Let the true facts speak for themselves! That's why I want you to have my big new catalog and an actual sample lesson of Sprayberry Training . . . both FREE! Read, then make up your own mind! Train on my exclusive NO OBLIGATION PLAN . . . which means *you DO NOT sign any kind of time payment contract.* You pay for and accept your training as fast or as slowly as you wish. Prepare now for big paying jobs in Radio-TV or your own business. I will help you earn while you learn . . . in spare hours at home.



Get Practical Experience with 25 Kits of Radio-TV Parts

Practical experience counts most. In addition to modern lessons, you train with actual parts and equipment. Build the famous Sprayberry Training Television Set, Multi-Range Tester, 2-Band Radio, other Test Equipment—all yours to keep. Get latest training on Color TV, Transistors, Hi-Fi and UHF Conversions . . . included to make your training more valuable.

You owe it to yourself to get all the facts . . . Mail coupon for catalog and sample lesson — FREE

See for yourself . . . in actual pictures and descriptions . . . why Sprayberry Radio-Television Training offers *more.* Backed by almost 25 years of training experience. Three training plans to suit your exact needs. Rush coupon today for big new catalog and sample lesson. No obligation; *no salesman will call.*

TWO BIG FREE BOOKS

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO-TV
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. 15-W, Chicago 26, Ill.

Mail Coupon Today!

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO-TELEVISION
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. 15-W, Chicago 26, Ill.

Please rush catalog on your ALL-NEW Radio-Television Training Plans. I understand this does not obligate me and that *no salesman will call.* Include Sample Lesson FREE.

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

GRAB IT
softly, surely

WOLVERINE GLOVES

NEW full grain pigskin

Full grain pigskin that's buckskin-soft, wears like horsehide. Has dress-glove look, sure-fingered fit, a feel you've never felt before in hardy work gloves. Tough, pliable, economical. Full or reverse grain.

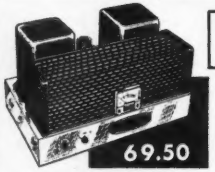
feel that tanned-in softness

rockford, michigan

High School Course at Home
Many Finish in 2 Years

If you did not or cannot finish high school, here is your opportunity. Study in spare time at home. Go as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to residential school—prepares for college exams. Standard texts supplied. Credit for subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. Diploma awarded. Be a High School graduate. Start studies now. Free Bulletin. Write today.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H928
Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois



DELUXE 70 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT

69.50

- Conservatively Rated At 70 Watts
- Ultra Stable
- Variable Damping
- Metered Balance And Bias Adjust Controls

An ultra-stable 70 watt basic power amplifier with top quality parts conservatively rated for performance and long life. Features matched pair KT88's, wide-range linear output transformer, meter for bias and balance control and variable damping control. Response from 10-100,000 cps ± 1 db, 1M distortion less than 1½% at 70 watts. Handsome decorative cage perforated for proper ventilation. Size 14½ x 10 x 7¾". Simple detailed assembly instructions. Shpg. wt., 40 lbs.

KT-400—70 Watt Amplifier Kit Complete With Cage Net **69.50**

SEND FOR YOUR FREE LAFAYETTE CATALOG TODAY

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Lafayette Radio DEPT. 7L 165-08 Liberty Ave. JAMAICA 33, N. Y.

SANTA MARIA MODEL KIT!

Flagship of Columbus, faithfully reproduced—sails, guns, shields, lifeboat with oars. Precision plastic parts, cement, plans. 11¼". For catalog send 10c to Dept. 1-12, 4223 Glencoe, Venice, Calif.

wherever hobby kits are sold Revell

$2.98

NEW, IMPROVED CALCULATOR FOR WOODWORKERS only 25¢

Instantly gives information on lumber, nails, concrete mixes, painting materials, etc. Convenient, simple to read. Just set dial for nail specifications, to convert linear to board feet, find bit sizes for screws, compare characteristics of woods. 6" diameter heavily varnished cardboard. Send 25¢, no stamps, please to Greenlee Tool Co., 2352 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS

Earn While You Learn at Home

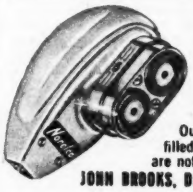
Millions of jacks in gas & auto-service stations, truckers, body-shops, riggers, factories, farms need servicing. We show you HOW—easy step by step directions—what tools to use. EARN UP TO $5 an hour, in spare time, in your own basement or garage. Start your own business NOW. Write for folder No. MI-12, & free bonus offer.

Institute of Hydraulic Jack Repair
P.O. Box 50, Bloomfield, N. J.

STUDY TO BE A DOCTOR
of PSYCHOLOGY or METAPHYSICS

Obtain a Ps.D., Ms.D., D.D., or Ph.D. Be a Teacher, Lecturer or Accredited Practitioner. Teach others how to achieve Health, Happiness and Contentment. Chartered by State. Correspondence Courses only. Write for FREE book telling how.

THE NEOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP
Desk 3, Pickwick Building Kansas City 6, Missouri



SAVE $10.00

NORELCO "Speedshaver" Men's Electric Shaver. Latest model, brand new and fully guaranteed. Complete with case, cord and cleaning brush. Regularly retails at $24.95. Our price $14.95 postage pd. All orders filled within 24 hrs. Your money back if you are not fully satisfied. Send check or M.O. to:

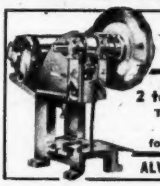
JOHN BROOKS, Dept. 868, Box 212, St. Louis 3, Mo.

NEW! ISOTRONIC METHOD

FREE! Sample Lesson

LEARN TV REPAIR IN ONE SHORT WEEK!

Now, after 5 years research—a *streamlined* training system! Earn up to $150 weekly, in just 7 days. No expensive training, equipment, or long study. Learn to *service* TV sets instead of building them! Most *practical* method yet—developed by leading scientists *with cooperation of major TV mfg.s!* Send for details and FREE SAMPLE LESSON. Use it on *your* set—repair it!—convince yourself! Write: ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING CO., Dept. A-15C, 1036 So. La Brea, Los Angeles 19, California



Heavy Duty Bench Type ALLEN PUNCH PRESSES

Model B-2
2 ton - $97.50
Tilting model
$127.50
fob—less motor

164 Different Model Combinations
1 to 5 ton capacities
Moderate in price
Fully guaranteed

See your supply dealer or write for Free catalog giving complete information and prices on our Bench Type Punch Presses.

ALVA ALLEN INDUSTRIES, Dept. MI, Clinton, Mo.

Be Your Own MUSIC Teacher

LEARN AT HOME THIS MONEY-SAVING WAY

Start playing real music by notes RIGHT AWAY—even if you don't know a single note now! No boring scales or exercises. No "talent" necessary. Amazingly easy. Only a few cents a lesson. 900,000 students including Lawrence Welk. Now in our 59th successful year. Mail postcard for FREE BOOK. Mention your favorite instrument. No obligation; no salesman will call.

FREE BOOK

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
Studio A2212, Port Washington, N. Y.

TELEPHONES
and ALL SUPPLIES

Room to room, house to garage, private telephone service.

HANDSET CRADLE TELEPHONES (2) Complete outfit with 100' wire, 2 dry cells, instructions. **$14.95**

WORM HARVESTER—Dan Mac Magneto—gathers fishworms by electricity. Complete with instructions. **$6.50**

Illustrated bulletin AA-67 10¢

TELEPHONE REPAIR & SUPPLY CO., Dept. AA-67
1760 Lunt Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

Learn to MOUNT BIRDS

Tan SKINS, make up FURS

Be a Taxidermist. *Double your hunting fun.* We teach you at Home. Mount Birds, Animals, Fish, Heads, common specimens. Fun and profits. Decorate home and den MAKE MONEY. Mount game, tan for others. Big profits in spare time. WRITE TODAY. 100 game pictures in FREE BOOK Hunters, get your copy. It's Now Free. Send post card. State your AGE.

FREE BOOK

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY
Dept. 2412 Omaha, Nebraska

EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING
HEAVY DUTY PUMPS

IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY

Up to 7,500 GPH; 1,000 GPH 60' high; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. Use ¼ to 1 HP motor. 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. Stainless shaft. TYPE X—2 oil-less bronze bearings. Won't rust..... **$10.95**

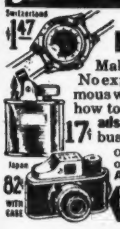
TYPE XS—Ball bearing model. Best for belt drives..... **$12.95**

Postpaid if cash with order. Don't delay—send for yours today!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes

LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 29, N. J.

BUY BELOW WHOLESALE



START YOUR OWN HOME-IMPORT BUSINESS

Make big profits on thousands of exotic imports. No experience or investment in products needed. Famous world trader guides men and women—shows you how to pocket profits before ordering, **how to get free ads**, how to start full or spare time home mail-order business or take volume orders from stores. Export opportunities also. Full details, booklet and list of 157 imports showing amazing low foreign prices—**ALL FREE.** Air mail reaches us overnight. Write

MELLINGER CO., Dept. G26C
1717 Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

"TOOK IN $217 FIRST 10 DAYS"

Some make more, some less

We help you to start Your Own All-Year Business

Make Big Money! With our easily operated, highly efficient wall washer, Chas. Stelle took in $217 gross in first ten days. E. L. Goss took in more than $10,000 in one year. E. C. Taber wrote, "*I made $400 gross in two weeks.*" And no wonder—this machine washes walls 6 times faster and better than by hand. **Your Money-making Opportunity.** Enjoy *independence*—freedom from bosses, layoffs. Customers everywhere—homes, offices, schools, etc. Expenses low, profits high. No shop necessary; operate from home. Can start spare time until your full time is available.

Lose no time. Get all facts without obligation

FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
W12"W"PL., Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your **FREE** booklet containing information about your WALL WASHING MACHINE and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

TRAINED MEN NEEDED!

IN INDUSTRY—ARMED FORCES
BIG PAY!—GOOD FUTURE!

☐ DIESEL ☐ ELECTRONICS
☐ AUTO ☐ AUTOMATION

NEVER BEFORE has the opportunity been so good for the properly trained mechanic and technician to step into BIG PAY POSITIONS with rapid advancement and future security virtually assured.

YOUR SUCCESS depends on the quality of training you receive . . . and the reputation of the school you attend.

YOUR GUARANTEE we are giving the best in mechanical and technical training is proved by the fact . . . High pay jobs in Industry, and ratings in the Armed Forces now waiting for our graduates.

RESIDENT SHOP TRAINING is easier and costs less than you may think! We provide you with housing and part-time jobs while in school, plus free nation-wide placement service for graduates.

Check subject above in which you are interested and mail for

FREE BOOKLET

Your Future in ELECTRONICS and AUTOMATION

BAILEY Technical Schools

Veteran Approved

Your Future in DIESEL and AUTO MECHANICS

1652 S. Grand, St. Louis 4, Mo.

Name_____ Age_____

Street_____

Town_____ Zone_____ State_____

MI Classified Ads

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of a million readers and more for only $1.00 per word . . . payable in advance (Check or M.O. please) . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in February issue must be in the office December 3. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Word count: Zone number free. Figure one word: Name of state (New Jersey), name of city (New York); sets of characters as in key (14-D); also abbreviations as 35MM, 8x10, D.C., A.C.

SAVE MONEY • ORDER BY MAIL

• • • ADVERTISING & BUSINESS SERVICES

ADVERTISE: 24 WORDS, 100 Canadian Newspapers, $5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-B Springfield, Chicago 43.

MAILING LISTS. Most all kinds, 1000, $5.00. Your circulars mailed with ours 1000, $4.00. Free details. Dixie Mailers, King, N. C.

• • • AGENTS WANTED

MEN-WOMEN AGENTS: Sensational new moneymakers—Beautifully hand-painted plastic personalized photo enlargements, compacts, rings, bracelets, lockets, etc. Simply take orders, pocket 40% commission—we deliver and collect. Sales outfit free. Noveico, 3343 North Avenue, Chicago 47.

TREMENDOUS PROFITS! Every man, woman and child a customer. Suits $1.50, Pants 35¢, Dresses 20¢, Shoes 20¢. Operate from store, home, car. Free catalog. Superior, 1250-C Jefferson, Chicago 7.

"FOG-STOP" WINDSHIELD Cloth. Instantly removes blurry Mist, Frost, Sleet, Snow. Stops windshield fogging. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 70, Akron, Ohio.

YOUR OWN business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Assoc., 605-M West 12th Place, Chicago 7, Ill.

GOLD OR Silver Letters, Numbers. Windows, Doors, Trucks. 1" to 6". 500% Profits—Free Samples. Atlas-R, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

PRINTING, ADVERTISING Salesmen—Excellent moneymaking sideline selling Decalcomania Name Plates, small quantities. Automobile initials, Sign Letters. Free Samples, "Ralco," XL, Boston 19, Mass.

BUY WHOLESALE! Over 10,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Send Postcard Today. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 22, N. J.

EVERY MAN a prospect. Request free sales kit showing line of belt buckles, individualized with customer's name and emblems, also cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen. Choice 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425MI, Providence, R. I.

SAVE MONEY! Buy Wholesale! Free catalog, general merchandise. Norris, 487-J Broadway, New York.

60% PROFIT ON Cosmetics—famous nationally advertised Hollywood cosmetics pay 60%. Make $25.00 day up! Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, Calif., Dept. 50712G.

YOU CAN Make Money at home in spare time taking magazine renewal subscriptions. No capital or experience necessary. All supplies furnished. Write Today! McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 140, Mount Morris, Ill.

YOUR OWN Wholesale Buying Service. Buy for clients the "best" at the "lowest." America's biggest money making deal. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, Box 52-MX, Burlington, Iowa.

STRANGE "DRY" Window Cleaner. Sells like wild. Replaces messy rags, liquids. Simply glide over glass. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 73, Akron, Ohio.

REAL DIAMOND Rings. Nationally advertised. Sell direct. Make big middleman's profit. No investment. Experience unnecessary. Free catalog, details. Gleamlight, 107K North Columbus, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

BIG PROFITS. Selling ties ($2.00 value) $6.50 dozen. Free catalog. Empire Cravats, 656-MI Broadway, New York 12.

BUY WHOLESALE—25,000 Items—Catalog 25¢. Matthews, 1472-D3 Broadway, New York City 36.

START A World's Drop-Ship business at home. No capital required. Up to 1000% profit! Write Glass, Ellwood City 12, Penna.

EARN $10,000 YEARLY—only two sales daily. World's Best Seller, The Holy Bible (Illustrated) Protestant or Catholic. Margareta's, P. O. Box 92, Hazelton 11, Penna.

EASY HANDWORK makes fast-selling articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

BUY WHOLESALE! 100,000 Name Brand Products. Save 66⅔%! Big profits selling others spare time! Free Catalogs! National Buyers Service, Box 3338GE, San Francisco.

AUTOMATIC BED warming sheet, you sleep on not under. Beats electric blankets 10 ways, costs half as much. Generous profits. Patented Products Corporation, Dept. D, Danville, Ohio.

FREE SAMPLES! Beautiful Feather Pictures. Sylviam, Apartado, 9036, Mexico 1, D. F.

FREE "$5,000-$45,000; UNLIMITED Vacations." Work home! No merchandise, equipment! Haylings-MI, Carlsbad, Calif.

FREE LISTS thousands wholesale items. Cottage Industries, Box 6011-M, Chicago 80.

• • • SALESMEN WANTED

MAKE EXTRA Money. Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell Advertising Book Matches. Union label. Big variety—Glamour Girls, Scenics, Hillbillies. Powerhouse selling kit Free. Steady repeat business. No experience necessary. Superior Match Co., Dept. F-1257, 7528 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19.

IF YOU'RE interested in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesmen's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 848 N. Dearborn, Dept. 19, Chicago 10, Ill.

AD MATCHES! Sell amazing designs—10, 20, 30, 40 and 240-light book matches. Bigger spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. MI-80, Chicago 32, Ill.

WILL YOU wear new suits and topcoats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to $30.00 in a day even in spare time, without canvassing. Stone-Field, 532 South Throop Street, Dept. S-926, Chicago 7, Ill.

• • • BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

HANDWRITING ANALYSIS now accepted in college, business, industry. Our men, women who use grapho analysis spare, full time earning more money, getting prestige, success, happiness. Uncrowded, fascinating field for intelligent men, women anxious to get ahead. We need more members. Investigate this growing field where you give a real service to your fellowman. Opportunities unlimited. Free sample lesson and information to all over 21. Write today!. IGAS, 2307 National Station, Dept. 1015, Springfield, Mo.

BUY AT Wholesale Prices! Resell at Big Profits. Brand name merchandise—Appliances, cookware, housewares, watches, jewelry, rings, dry goods, clothing, luggage, tools, sporting goods, toys, gifts, etc. Free 1958 color catalog. Write today. Merit Home Products, Dept. M-12, 107 Manhattan Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

$70 WEEKLY—HOME, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34757E, Los Angeles 34.

YOUR OWN name brand business. No investment; no inventory. Part time or full time. Sell famous brands of appliances, housewares, silverware, radios, vacuum cleaners, lamps, tools, clocks, watches, jewelry, etc., etc., over 1,000 items. Join thousands of successful independent dealers. Send for Free catalog and dealer price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. 16, 145 W. 15 St., New York City.

BUY NATIONALLY Advertised Merchandise Direct. For self or resale. 25 free catalogs. Also new products, tested mail sellers. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, Box 52-M, Burlington, Iowa.

HOME-IMPORT MAIL Order Business—Import profitable items below wholesale. Experience and product investment unnecessary. Full, spare time. Famous world trader guides you. Free list "157 imports," details. Mellinger, G7512, Los Angeles 24.

WANTED: HOME producers, to be subcontractors. Cast plastic products for manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Thousands of easily-made items required. Cash in at home, without previous experience. Plastic Service Associates, Dept. 12-MI, East Boston 28, Mass.

PRINT FOR Profit At Home. Amazing new method prints colorful posters, banners, greeting cards, glassware—anything. Hundreds at time. No press needed. No art. Fantastic profits! Need representative your area immediately! Free home-business plan. Screen Print, Dept. DR, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

LEARN PHOTO-NEGATIVE (Portrait) retouching. Men, Women. $5 hour possible spare or full time at home. Easy, glamorous. Work for Photographers by mail order. Full details sent Free. Duval, 100 So. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

MAIL ORDER—positive profit home business now possible. Advertising agency executive reveals success formula. Operate without inventory, no-risk advertising. Details free: Impact! 3407 Prospect Avenue, Dept. 3-12, Cleveland 15, Ohio.

YOUR ENVELOPES addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

BRUSH PLATING Outfits for plating articles in the home and shop. No tanks necessary, silvering mirrors, spare or full time. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. A, Decatur, Ill.

11,000 NEW PROSPECTS Daily. Baby record books, shoes, albums. Sell mail-order. Use our literature. Write: No-Co-Ro, Capitola 16, Calif.

"HOW TO Start a Business" booklet sent Free! If you Know any Trade—go into business for yourself! Learn the 9 easy steps to follow. We've guided 5,000 others to success. Revealing Free Booklet yours for the asking! Write! National Business Consultants, Office DR, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

"THEY HAND Him $100!" Free Packet "Secret Journal." 919 Secrets—Plans! Work home. Publico-JJ, Oceanside, Calif.

GROW EXPENSIVE Herbs For Us! Big Profits Home-Business of your own. Year around profitunity! We supply everything necessary! Send for Free Amazing Facts And Revealing Plan. National Herb Exchange, Dept. DR, Gardena, Calif.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 2, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

FIX TYPEWRITERS. Inexpensive home course teaches Factory Secrets. Free Booklet. Write, Typewriter, Tarentum 3, Penna.

BUY WHOLESALE! Over 10,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Send Postcard today. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 23, N. J.

FREE FOLDER. "How to Make $3,000 Yearly, Sparetime, Backyard, Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven 45, Cedar Hill, Texas.

LET ME Sell Your Products Nationally. I'll send you free information on how to establish sparetime—full time Casecraft business. You build! We sell! Everything supplied. Abarsi, 807VE Sunset, Los Angeles 12, Calif.

WANT TO Make Big Money At Home? $10.00 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Mending. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 6254 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

BE A Landscape Contractor. Make $20 to $60 a day. Start with smaller projects and work into larger jobs. We show you how. Easy-to-follow Home Study Course. Write for Free Book. National Landscape Institute, Dept. MI-127-C, 310 S. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif.

GROW A living Miniature Forest or orchard (only inches high), that bears tasty tiny fruit at home. Learn amazing Dwarfing secrets! Sensational Fascinating hobby, $$$$$ Home-business Opportunity. Free Details! Miniature Nurseries, Dept. DR, Gardena, Calif.

PLATE BABY Shoes, jewelry, gifts, bronze and colored pearl. Free booklet. Bronzcraft, 11029 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

LEARN SEWING Machine Repairing. To $125.00 Weekly. Sparetime. Supplies. "Add to present business." Write today! Taylor Service, Box 2126, San Bernardino, Calif.

YOU CAN Make Money at home in spare time taking magazine renewal subscriptions. No capital or experience necessary. All supplies furnished. Write Today! McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 150, Mount Morris, Ill.

VALUABLE DISTRIBUTORSHIP throughout United States With exceptional high rate of earnings. A business established over 20 years with 200,000 users. Investment $8,500-$12,500. Box 1457, 1501 Broadway, New York.

WANTED—LIMITED number intelligent Men and Women to work at home on exclusive Mail Order Business proposition. No selling—we furnish everything including literature, names, addresses, stock and ship items for you. Free Details. Mail Order Distributors (Franchise Division), Los Angeles 61.

MAKE MONEY Addressing! Literature explaining, free. Cove, Box 768-K, Largo, Fla.

"50 NEW HOME-BUSINESS Ideas" Booklet, sample Free. Spray exotic Velvet-Suede on anything. Flockcraft-DR, Los Angeles 61.

HOW TO grow Orchids at home. Profitable, fascinating. Successful home grower shows you how he does it. Free—full details. Orchidland, 100 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

BREED RARE Tropical Fish At Home. Earn Big Money! Learn Secrets! Help fill huge demand. Amazing Opportunity! Free Plan. Tropicals, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

BUY WHOLESALE! Appliances, Watches, Jewelry, Clothing, etc. "Free Wholesale Plan." United Wholesalers, 1265-X Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

LEARN PROFESSIONAL TV servicing in one week! Fabulous new simplified system. No big expense. No studying. No tools or equipment. Spare, full time. Own your own big profit business! Save $$$$$. Amazing but true! Free! Write. Electronic Engineering, Dept. AC-15C, 1038 So. La Brea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

PIANO TUNING learned at home quickly. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Be independent! Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Ill. (Founded 1935.)

FREE FOLIO "$5,000-$45,000, Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise. Unknown! Work home, sparetime. Haylings, Carlsbad, Calif.

$250 WEEK CLEANING venetian blinds. Patented machinery. Free literature. Robinson, 7213E, Indianapolis 1, Ind.

OPERATE PROFITABLE mailorder business! Write: Thomas Bond, 1637K West Vernon, Phoenix, Ariz.

LIQUID MARBLE — Brushed! Dipped! Mold Novelties, Tile. Particulars free. Marbleizing Service, Edwardsville, Ill.

OPERATE HOME Letter Shop Instructions $2. Stamp brings details. General Sales, 336 Roosevelt St., Creve Coeur, Ill.

SHINE CARS Without "Polish." New invention. Lightning seller. Cars gleam like mirror. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 114, Akron, Ohio.

LIQUID RUBBER. Make flexible molds. Free sample. Chaney, 1907-B East Road, Jacksonville 11, Fla.

COLORGLAZED CONCRETE pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leaksealing. Moneymaking projects. Booklets, details free. Men only. National Pottery, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

WINDOW TRIMMING, Display Work. $100 weekly possible spare time. Free details. Jem, Box 144, Cranford, N. J.

CASH FROM Sawdust (seventy methods). Tin-Cans (thirty methods). Newspapers (eighteen methods). Instructions 50¢ each. All three $1.00. Charles Company, 12-XDR, Norwood, Ohio.

YOUR NAME Sent to 1000 mailers, wholesalers, etc. Listed for our mailings each month for year 25¢. Dixie Mailers, King, N. C.

WORLD-WIDE IMPORTERS guide offers you amazing mail order profits. Free details. Holiday Publications, 2301 Grayslon Road, Duluth, Minn.

OPPORTUNITY TO earn $15,000-$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Granted on $12,500 basis. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Selfemployed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive Businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-F, Louisville, Ill.

BAKE NEW Greaseless Doughnuts in kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Irving Ray, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minn.

MAKE FLEXIBLE molds. Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 1045-E Fairview, Hamilton, Ohio.

WE PAY $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25 000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 183, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

COSTS 8¢—RETAILS $1.00. Automotive product. You manufacture, distribute. Wilson, Box 505-R, Princeton, W. Va.

SELL-NU-MOTOR. Amazing new concentrated motor rejuvenator. Large steady profits. Write. Palmer Sales, P. O. Box 93, Lowellville, Ohio.

MAKE $46 FROM Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Free Details. Woodset, Bridgewater, Mass.

MAKE MONEY taking orders on leading name brand tools. No inventory to carry. $1,000,000.00 stock to draw on. Profits up to 50%. Send $1.00 for giant wholesale catalog. $1.00 refunded first purchase. U. S. Supply, Dept. CL-7, 149 Church Street, New York 7, N. Y.

MI Classified Advertisements

MAKE $25-$50 WEEK, clipping newspaper items for publishers. Some clippings worth $5.00 each. Particulars free. National, 81-X, Knickerbocker Station, New York.

MINK RAISING information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior E.E. 9, Wisc.

LEARN MAILORDER Selling. Pays Big! Elliott, 252-C Gainsboro, Toronto 8, Can.

BOOK "505 ODD, Successful Businesses" free. Work home! Pacific-23C, Oceanside, Calif.

SPARETIME CASH at home filing saws by machine. Free Plan tells how. Donald E. Foley Co., Columbia Heights, Minn.

• • • HELP WANTED

COPYRIGHTED REPORTS on best paying jobs with travel, adventure, promotions. Construction, aviation, shipping, laborers, clerical, trades, supervisory, factory, unusual opportunities. Many types of work. Skilled and unskilled. Foreign and stateside openings for men and women. Only $2.00 ($2.25 airmail), including registration-advisory service. Satisfaction guaranteed. Included absolutely free: Special reports on Alaska, Spanish airbase construction, South American opportunities and husband-wife foreign jobs. Research Services, Suite 514-MIF Meramec Building, St. Louis 5, Mo.

CIVIL SERVICE jobs—mechanical, clerical, professional — U.S.A., overseas. List 50¢. Civil Service Bulletin, 1714M Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn 23.

"FOREIGN, ALASKAN, USA Jobs!!" To $1,500.00 Monthly! Million Americans Employed Overseas. Copyrighted Reports. Who to Contact for Highest Paying Jobs. Laborers—Trades—Truck Drivers—Office—Engineers, Many Others. 52 Countries—St. Lawrence Project, Spain, Latin America, Northern Projects, Europe. Year Registration-Advisory Service. Application Forms. Unconditional Money-Back Guarantee! $2.00 (Airmailed $2.25) (COD's Accepted). International Reporter, St. Louis, 1-BC, Mo.

NEW ENGLAND job and business opportunities galore — $2.00-$2.25 airmail. Abercrombie, Box 629, Holyoke, Mass.

• • • MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

MAKE EXTRA Money. Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell Advertising Book Matches. Union label. Big variety—Glamour Girls, Scenics, Hillbillies. Powerhouse selling kit Free. Steady repeat business. No experience necessary. Superior Match Co., Dept. FX-1257, 7528 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 15, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

MEN—WOMEN! Start money-making plastic laminating business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11¢ brings back $2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in $20 a day. Write for full particulars Free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room CL-4-L, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

INVISIBLE REWEAVING: $5 in one hour possible reweaving burns, tears, motholes. Spare-full time. Free Details. Skil-Weave, Dept. C-3612, 335 W. Madison, Chicago 6.

DETECTIVES—EXCELLENT Opportunities. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

FREE FOLIO "$5,000-$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise. Unknown! Work home—sparetime! Haylings—S16, Carlsbad, Calif.

$1200.00 MONTHLY PROVED! Rid homes, farms, businesses of termites, rodents, pests. New shortcut methods! Learn everything two weeks! Free success plan. A.P.C.O.A., Dept. 3C, 429 South Western, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

START YOUR Own Business On Credit. Your own boss. 1527 Dealers sold $5,000 to $32,000 in 1956. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by worldwide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. L-U-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

SELL TITANIA Gems; far more brilliant than diamonds. Catalog 10¢. Diamonite, 2420-X 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

EARN $240.00 A Month at home, spare time doing only Two $5.00 Invisible Mending jobs a day. Big money paid for service that makes cuts, tears disappear from fabrics. Steady demand. Details free. Fabricon, 6256 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

$25 WEEKLY POSSIBLE, sparetime, preparing mailings for advertisers. Temple Co., Muncie 8, Ind.

$200 MONTHLY REPORTED, addressing envelopes. Revealing method, 25¢! Economy, Box 768, Largo 36, Fla.

MAKE MONEY clipping newspaper items for publishers! Newscraft, MI-983-E. Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

MAKE MONEY writing short paragraphs! No tedious study. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. Benson Barrett, Dept. C-78-K, 7464 Clark, Chicago 26.

MEN AND WOMEN Wanted to start home business in spare time with little table-top rubber stamp machine. Easy to earn up to $9.80 an hour without previous experience. Full particulars Free by mail. Send postcard to Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-4-L, Chicago 26, Ill.

WE PAY $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 184, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

MAILMAN BRINGS $150 daily. Tested, authentic, amazing mail order opportunity. Details free. Holiday Publications, 2301 Graysolon Road, Duluth, Minn.

$100.00 WEEKLY SPARE Time With A Tape Recorder! Moneymaking Facts Free! Dixieland Publishers, Asheboro 9, N. C.

"THEY HAND Him $100!" Free Packet "Secret Journal." 919 Secrets—Plans! Work home. Publico-JJ, Oceanside, Calif.

BUY WHOLESALE! Save 66⅔%! Appliances, Furniture, Jewelry, Toys, Sporting Goods, Tools. Free Catalogs! National Buyers Service, Box 3338GB, San Francisco.

BUSINESS OF your own. Earning potential as high as $40,000 annually. Issued on $12,500 base. No merchandise to buy. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-FF, Louisville, Ill.

100% PROFIT. NO Investment. Stamp brings particulars, samples. Miller, Box 584, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

FANTASTIC PROFITS! Shaving powder, 25¢. M. Adams Soaps, Schodack Landing, N. Y.

ATTENTION! MEN, Women! Earn extra cash, address advertising postcards. Langdons, Box 41107-M, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

MAILORDER! SUCCEED With Profitable, Proven Methods. A. Mann, Woodcliff Lake, N. J.

HOME BUSINESS. Free details. Handmade figurines, 18724-R Martha, Saratoga, Calif.

FOR DEPENDABLE financial security, learn the high paying newspaper trade. Write Thomas Smith, Publisher, P.O. Box M-3987, Sarasota, Fla.

FREE WHOLESALE catalog. Gifts, appliances, housewares, cookware, cutlery, watches, dinnerware, silverware, jewelry, etc., discounts to 80%. Topval Corp., Lindenhurst 930, N. Y.

HOTTEST MAIL Order Plan Ever! Sell photos, films, art novelties. Huge proven profits! Free Details! A.M.P.R.O., Dept. 3C, 429 South Western, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

MAKE $25-$50 WEEK, clipping newspaper items for publishers. Some clippings worth $5.00 each. Particulars free. National, 81-X, Knickerbocker Station, New York.

EASY HOME Moneymaking Business. Full or sparetime. Complete plan $1.00. Money-back guarantee. Jaydee, 14014½ East Merced, Baldwin Park 1, Calif.

START BIG-PAY Business At Home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make $5.46 profit on every pair. Full particulars Free. Send postcard to Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room CM-4-L, Chicago 26, Ill.

$60.00 WEEKLY SPARETIME. Start home Venetian Blind Laundry. Protected Territory. Interesting information free. Burtt, 2434FE, Wichita 13, Kans.

$30-$60 WEEKLY SPARETIME, addressing envelopes. Instructions $1, refundable. Reiss, 210-A Fifth Ave., New York 10.

MAKE MONEY in mailorder. Our folio tells how to start, what to sell, how to sell it. Seven Steps To Success $1.00. William Springer, Ocoee, Fla.

FREE BOOK "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Pacific-22C, Oceanside, Calif.

• • • PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

WE PAY $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 102, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

DETECTIVES — MAKE Secret Investigations. Interesting occupation. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

FREE INFORMATION: Earn high pay. All trades. Foreign and USA Job Opportunities. Travel paid. Applications. Write Dept. 61K, National Employment Information, 1020 Broad, Newark, N. J.

$5,000 FROM HALF Acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

$10 HOURLY. SOUND, continuous moneygatherer. Facts $1. Details free. 148-31 87 Rd., New York 35.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 16, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

BUY WHOLESALE! 30-80% discounts! Appliances, Gifts, Typewriters, Tools, Watches, Sporting Goods, Jewelry, Cameras, Housewares, etc. Consolidated Distributors, Clifton 26, N. J.

FREE FOLDER. "How to Make $3,000 Yearly, Sparetime, Backyard, Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven 3, Cedar Hill, Texas.

$60.00 WEEKLY SPARETIME. Start home Venetian Blind Laundry. Protected Territory. Interesting information free. Burtt, 2434FG, Wichita 13, Kans.

• • • BARGAINS—WHOLESALE

BIG MULTICOLOR Wholesale Catalog! Housewares, appliances, clothing, silverware, cookware, luggage, binoculars, radios, phonographs, cameras, recorders, projectors, typewriters, shavers, sporting goods, toys, tools, sewing machines, watches, jewelry. Name brands. Huge discounts. Postcard: Selbyco, Decatur 139, Ill.

BUY WHOLESALE! Over 10,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Send Postcard Today. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 24, N. J.

SAVE TO 80%, 800,000 items. Clothing, groceries, fuel, car costs. Free details. Holiday Publications, 2301 Graysolon Road, Duluth, Minn.

HOW AND where to buy surplus property direct from the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps. Example; Air Craft, Jeeps, Automobiles, Trucks, Trailers, parts, and clothing. Send $1.00. Wilbur, Box 741, Morgantown, W. Va.

BUY WHOLESALE! Discounts to 80%! Gifts, Appliances, Housewares, Tools, Watches, etc. Midwest, IM-156, Pontiac, Ill.

TUBES, RADIO, Television, new, individually boxed, terrific savings to 80%, 1000 different types, transmitting, special purpose tubes, write Bell Electronics, 40 Canal, New York City 2.

ELECTRIC GUITARS, amplifiers, wholesale, free catalog. Carvin MIW, Covina, Calif.

• • • CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

40 PAGE BOOKLETS! "Chemistry," "Physics," "Relativity," "Light," "Astronomy," "Electricity," "Radio," "Tables," "Latin," "Geometry." 10¢ each. Franks, 3121 South Racine, Chicago 8.

EXPERIMENTERS: BARGAINS Catalog, 25¢ (Refundable). Hagenow Laboratories, 2414 Clark, Manitowoc, Wisc.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOG: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 25¢. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Ill.

CHEMICALS, SUPPLIES, Catalog, 25¢. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-C, Brighton, Mass.

LARGE FORMULA catalog free. Analysis reasonable. Western Chemical, Salem, Ore.

• • • OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

MAKE $25 TO $35 weekly addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glenway, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

WANTED AT Once woman with car. Would you like to earn $35 or more a week in your spare time, calling on housewives in your vicinity, with Rawleigh Products? Write Rawleigh's, Dept. L-790-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

PIN MONEY from old dishes. "Dahle," Box 7-G4, Omaha 10, Nebr.

• • • FORMULAS, PLANS

LATEST—BEST Formulas. Genuine Moneymakers. Free literature. Kemistry, Park Ridge 40, Ill.

ANY FORMULA $3.00. Catalog—Mfg. Treatise 10c. J. Belfort, 192 N. Clark, Chicago 1.

REAL MANUFACTURING Formulas. Lists free. W. Cummings, 228 Gordon, Syracuse 4, N. Y.

• • • GEIGER COUNTERS, TREASURE FINDERS

TREASURE, METAL-MINERAL Detectors, M-Scope. Used worldwide for Treasure Hunting. Geiger, Scintillation Counters, Mineralights. From $14.75. Guaranteed. Time Payment Plan. Free Treasure, Uranium information. Free Catalog. Fisher Research Lab., Inc., Dept. C-4, Palo Alto, Calif.

FIND LOST or hidden treasure with new, improved metal detector. No ground pick-up. Also, underwater metal detector. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics, Dept. 3, 2545 E. Indian School Road, Phoenix, Ariz.

GOLD AND Silver detectors. Geiger Counters for uranium. Powerful—Sensitive—Guaranteed! Free Information. Detectron Corp., 5528 Vineland, North Hollywood, Calif.

TREASURE BOOK 25¢, locators, maps, Free literature. Howe, 811 Kansas, Atchison, Kans.

• • • OFFICE SUPPLIES

TYPEWRITERS REBUILT, Reconditioned $25.00 Up. Catalog Free. DixieGraph, King, N. C.

• • • PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING

SALESMEN, MAIL Dealers, Brokers, Distributors terrific wholesale Letterhead deal. EPM, Box 748, Dayton 1, Ohio.

BUSINESS PRINTING. Samples, Prices Free. Howprint, 723-L Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Mo.

1,000 BUSINESS CARDS, "Raised Letters" $3.50. Samples. Pioneer, Island Park 42, N. Y.

• • • PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

PRINTING OUTFITS, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., H-57, Meriden, Conn.

MAKE YOUR own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 3, Wisc.

• • • RUBBER STAMPS & MARKING DEVICES

THREE LINE name and address, on cushion base moulding mount stamp $1.00. Rubber Stamp Service, 109 N. Hyatt St., Tipp City, Ohio.

THREE LINE Pocket Stamp with pad $1.00. W. S. Atherton, Box 61, Randolph, Mass.

• • • STAMP COLLECTING

FREE EVERYTHING Free—Mammoth collection cataloguing $20.00 also 50 valuable complete sets. 54 Gigantic multicolor Commemoratives. All volumes Scott's International Albums, Catalogues, even Master Global Albums, Free when you buy our sensational foreign approvals. Bargain Stamps, Redlands, Calif.

COLLECTION MONACO stamps featuring Wedding of Princess Grace Kelly; also Presidents Eisenhower, Lincoln, Washington, Roosevelt & others. Only 10¢ to introduce approvals. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton 84, N. H.

FREE-MINT BRITISH Colonies from North Borneo, Caymans, Seychelles, Dominica, Papua, New Guinea, Sarawak, Brunei. Free with approvals. Viking, Great Neck 4, N. Y.

TERRIFIC STAMP Bargain! Israel—Iceland—Vatican Assortment—plus exotic triangle set—Also fabulous British Colonial Accumulation — Plus large stamp book—All four offers free—Send 10¢ to cover postage. Empire Stamp Corp., Dept. MI, Toronto, Can.

"WOW! 135 ALL Different Germany 10¢." Big collection includes old Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High Values, Giant and Midget-sized Stamps. Extra! Complete bargain catalog, free booklet. Approvals. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. A12MIC, Jamestown, N. Y.

UNITED STATES commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White, 516-M Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

POPE TRIANGLE!! Olympic Triangle! Timor, Greenland, 28 others, 3¢. Approvals. Iroquois, Box 849, Lake Forest, Ill.

STAMP FINDER, World Map and Encyclopedia of stamp issuing countries only 5¢. Approvals. Goliath Company, Bethlehem F4, N. H.

FREE! 107 BRITISH Colony Stamps. All different, from Britain's farflung colonial empire. Catalog value $2.50. Free Stamp Magazine, Approvals. Send 10¢ for handling. Act now! Niagara Stamp Co., St. Catharines 73, Ontario.

TWO $5.00 U. S. stamps plus 20 different 10c with U. S. approvals. Irwin Stamp Co., Box 1118, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

WORLDWIDE, 50 ALL different, absolutely free, just to introduce our incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company, GPO Box 87, Brooklyn, N. Y.

FREE! GIANT catalog offering thousands of bargains. Sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. E12MIC, Jamestown, N. Y.

225 STAMPS FOR Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 30, N. Y.

FREE! AMAZING List! Alphabetical! Two Feet Long! Stampmart, Hartford 1, Conn.

505 DIFFERENT STAMPS 35¢ Cape of Good Hope triangle commemorative: darkest Africa jungle flower set; multicolored Portuguese West Africa map stamp. Amazing collection 505 stamps, catalogues over $15.00 to approval applicants 35¢. Jayne, Box 44-M, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

MI Classified Advertisements

WEIRD DIAMOND Shape Coffee Stamps. Lovely Flower Triangle! First American big commemorative. Greenland, Idol Dancer, etc. Free with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Ferrysburg 5, Mich.

TOPS! FREE book, "How To Collect Stamps." Send for your copy today! Approvals. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton T4, N. H.

ROOSEVELT DIAMOND, Pope Triangle, Greenland, Angola, 51 others. 5¢. Approvals. Longhorn, Box 3068-C, Lubbock, Texas.

FREE PACKETT!!! Angola, Azores, Mongolia, Nepal, Palestine; Fascinating Approvals. Coral, Box 7095 (Ludlam), Miami 55, Fla.

GIANT STAMP Zoo Free! Snakes, Leopards, Rhinoceros, Zabu, Koalabear and other fierce jungle beasts. Approvals. Send 10¢ for handling. Free stamp magazine. Lincoln Stamp Co., St. Catharine's 120, Ontario.

500 MIXED U. S. stamps 15¢. Wright, 201-A Mealey, Hagerstown, Md.

14,000 DIFFERENT! NEW, fascinating plan systematically builds your collection country by country. Only 50¢ weekly. Free details. L. G. Ware, Stepney 22, Conn.

125 CANADIAN, NEWFOUNDLAND 10¢. Yonge Stamps, 247 Cortleigh Blvd., Toronto 12, Can.

BEST BUY Today! 1000 Different Worldwide Stamps $1.00. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 10, Wisc.

OLD SCARCE U. S. Seconds On Approval. Slight imperfections, lowest prices. Hernfelder, Clintonhill Sta., Newark 8, N. J.

FREE, BAHWALPUR, San Marino, Hungary, Paraguay, Approvals. May, Box 986-N, Coral Gables 34, Fla.

FINE SETS, packets free to customers. Stamp Farm, Oxford, Wisc.

FREE 25 COMMEMORATIVES. Ormonde Doyle, 3115 South Forest, Independence, Mo.

AUSTRALIA, FIFTY Different, 10¢ with Approvals. L. Molzan, 720 Pomona, El Cerrito 8, Calif.

100 OLD U. S. stamps between 1861 and 1935 only $1.00. Roush Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

ECONOMICAL ½-3¢ APPROVALS. 33,000 varieties. Dresel, Box 128-B, West Englewood, N. J.

U. S. COMMEMORATIVES: 139 different $1. 333 different foreign 20¢. Moseley, 6 Hanley Downs, St. Louis 17, Mo.

BULGARIA: FIFTY different exciting pictorials, animals, flowers, trucks. This valuable collection, only 15¢ with approvals. C. R. Boger, Box 152, North Wales, Penna.

EXCITING "STRANGE countries" packet. Free with approvals! Saxon, Orange, Calif.

WALLET FILLED old U. S. issues. 15¢. Penny approvals. Whitman Studio, 17 W. Lyons, Huntington-Station 2, N. Y.

FIRST U. N. Set. Among World's Prettiest. Only 10¢. Approvals. Welles, Box 1246-L, NYC 8.

MYSTERIOUS ORIENT! Free packet with our exciting, colorful, inexpensive approvals. Tropicana, Box 4241, Oakland Park, Fla.

200 DIFFERENT BELGIUM 50¢—Penny approvals included. Reed, Box 980, Chicago 90, Ill.

60 DIFFERENT U. S., including 30 Commemoratives 25¢. No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton, Wisc.

GREATEST VARIETY old U. S., Famous Americans, Flags, Presidents, Commemoratives, approvals plus surprise packet for 10¢ handling. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 312KX, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

25 DIFFERENT COMMEMORATIVES. 1893 up 10¢. U. S. Approvals. K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

• • • RARE COINS

SAN FRANCISCO Mint Closed! Made only cents and dimes in 1955. In short supply and great demand. One each, brilliant uncirculated, for 25¢. Free coin lists with order. Bryson Coin Company, 612 White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

LINCOLN, INDIAN Cents, all dates. 1922-D Cent and complete pricelist 50¢. Penny Mart, MH-12, Box 629, Chicago 90.

COINS FROM Formosa, Vatican, etc., plus foreign banknote, 10¢ with coin approvals. Littleton Coin Co., Littleton 54, N. H.

ONE MILLION dollars Confederate money in $10's, $20's, $50's, $100's, etc. Only $2.98, limit four million for only $10.00. Best Values Company, Dept. M-74, 401 Market Street, Newark, N. J.

INDIA, SWITZERLAND, Finland, Austria's Coins—10¢. Jolie, 126 Roslyn Heights, N. Y.

BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED coin free. Send postcard. W. Clair Edwards, 16751 Ashton Road, Detroit 19, Mich.

MORGAN DOLLARS; 1878-87-90-91-97 S. $2.00 ea. Coin Catalogue 25¢. Shultz, Salt Lake City 10, Utah.

• • • INDIAN CURIOS, RELICS, ANTIQUES

2 WAR ARROWHEADS, Scalping Knife, Thunderbird, $4.00. Catalog Free. Arrowhead, Glenwood, Ark.

• • • HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

ARMY-NAVY-MARINES-A.F., ONE regulation Military belt with brass buckle plus 25 assorted medals, Badges, Campaign Ribbons, Battle Stars, Patches, Ratings, etc. All for $1.00. Supreme Military, Dept. MI, 48 West 27 St., New York.

PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS W.W.II; Sample 25¢; Nazi Medals, Badges, sample 50¢; Embroidered Swastika and Catalog 25¢. Insignia Club, Box 71, Rockaway Park C-94, N. Y.

FREE "DO-IT-YOURSELF" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791-A23, Fort Worth, Texas.

• • • EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

HELP YOURSELF to abundant living. Our courses have aided students to richer, fuller lives. Learn secret of contentment, happiness. Earn degrees Ps.D., Ms.D. Write for free book. College of Universal Truth (Correspondence School), 23-F E. Jackson, Chicago.

COMPLETE YOUR High School at home in spare time with 60-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X928, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

TATTOOING OUTFITS, licensed course. Brochures 25¢. Zeis, 728 Leslie, Rockford, Ill.

LEARN MINERALOGY at home. Diploma course. Fortunes now being made in uranium and other minerals. Free catalog. Mineral Science Institute, Desk 17, 159 East Ontario, Chicago 11.

HIGH SCHOOL Diploma at Home. Licensed teachers—approved materials. Southern States Academy, Box 5344-LX, Station E, Atlanta, Ga.

BOOKKEEPERS! INCREASE your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 202, Cedar Grove, N. C.

WANT A Diesel job? New opportunities to increase income. Higher pay. More money. We can help you qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division, Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-4, Portland 13, Ore.

PIANO TUNING Pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home in 30 days. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Personal instructions available. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 3160 S.W. 16th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

USED CORRESPONDENCE Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog Free. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

ENGINEERING DEGREES earned through Home Study. Pacific International University (Operating as a College of Engineering only at present), 5719-F Santa Monica Boulevard, Hollywood 38, Calif.

FINISH HIGH School at home, spare time. No classes. Diploma awarded. Write for Free catalog. Wayne School, Catalog HAJ-73, 2527 Sheffield, Chicago 14.

MEN WANTED age 19 to 45 to train as Builders, Estimators & Contractors at home in spare time. Big pay opportunities. Write for Free brochure. American Technical Society, 850 E. 58th St., Dept. MI-1257, Chicago 37, Ill.

APTITUDE TESTING. Information Free. Guidance Associates, 1714E Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn 23, N. Y. Established 1938.

LEARN BRICKLAYING—Earn $8000 Year Easy. Earn while you learn. Write Handicraft Div. B1, Box 74, Attalla, Ala.

SIMPLIFIED COURSES in National Electrical Code available to electricians thru correspondence. Electricians are trained to correctly interpret Code rules. Free brochure sent on request. Garland School of Electricity, 828 Louisiana St., Sturgeon Bay, Wisc.

LEARN WHILE Asleep! Details free. Research Association, Box 610-W, Omaha.

PHYSICAL THERAPY and Massage. We train you at home. Earn big profits from your own private practice or work with hospitals and doctors. Free catalog. National Institute, Desk 2, 159 East Ontario, Chicago Ill.

EARN HIGH School Diploma—Excellent, inexpensive correspondence courses. Also Civil Service training, Business, Cultural subjects. Aureza, Central Valley, N. Y.

CIVIL SERVICE Manuals; Occupational correspondence Courses; Bought-Sold-Rented. Hobbi-Crafts, 3420 W. 59th, Chicago.

LEARN FASCINATING Sign System. Chas. Straley, 410 Western, Springfield, Ohio.

• • • BOOKS, PERIODICALS

BOOKS, FREE general catalog, 100 pages. Text, vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902. Long's College Book Co., Dept. MI, Columbus 1, Ohio.

BOOKHUNTERS! ALL Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 183-M Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, N. Y.

SPECIAL 30¢—32 PAGE booklet—"Your Aquarium" for 15¢. Innes Publ. Co. 12th and Cherry Sts., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

BOOKHUNTERS! SCARCE, Miscellaneous Books. Atlantic Book Service, 10a Cedar, Charlestown 29, Mass.

BRITISH BOOK Bargains—Any Subject. Catalogue free. Transbooks, Box 1-MQ, Wantagh, N. Y.

• • • RADIO, TELEVISION, HI-FI SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTIONS

EAVESDROP WITH a pack of cigarettes. Miniature transistorized radio transmitter. Complete diagrams and instructions $1.25. I. Carrier Co., 734 15th St. N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

FREE! GIANT bargain catalog. Transistor, "Sun" radios, kits, portables, audio, electronics, photographic, optics, tools, household. Write Lektron, 131X Everett Ave., Chelsea, Mass.

TAPE RECORDERS, hi-fi components, tapes. Unusual values. Free Catalog. Dressner, 69-02-L, 174 Street, Flushing 65, N. Y.

"20 CRYSTAL SET Plans" Handbook—30¢. Laboratories, 328-K Fuller, Redwood City, Calif.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUCTION

SONGS INTO $$$$$$$$$—Share $29 million dollars yearly for New Songwriters songpoets. Any subject, songs composed, published, promoted by largest firm. Information, appraisal Free. Send Nordyke Publishers, 6000 Sunset, Hollywood 28M, Calif.

POEMS WANTED for new songs. Send poems. Immediate consideration. Crown Music Company, 49-M West 32 Street, New York City.

SONGWRITERS: RECORDING company wants new songs. Royalty basis. National sales, promotion if selected. No charge for melodies. Send material. Music Makers, Dept. B-33, Box 2507, Hollywood, Calif.

SONGPOEMS AND lyrics wanted. Mail to: TinPan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

SONG POEMS Wanted. Five Star Music Masters, 629 Beacon Building, Boston.

• • • CARTOONING

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 3512, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

ELECTRIC GUITARS, amplifiers, wholesale, free catalog. Carvin MIM, Covina, Calif.

1957 ACCORDIONS—WHOLESALE. Free catalog. American Accordion Center, Dept. MI-12, 5329 Belmont, Chicago, Ill.

SONGWRITERS: YOU can sell your song! Details Telemusic, Fredonia, N. Y.

ACCORDIONS—SAVE 50%! Free trial. Trades accepted. Free Catalog. Accordions, Dept. 127-MX, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22.

• • • AUTHOR SERVICE

WANT YOUR Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet MX. Vantage, 120 West 31, New York. (Midwest office: 220 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.)

WANTED: BOOK MANUSCRIPTS—all subjects considered. Greenwich Book Pub. (Atten. Mr. Zorn.) 489 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.

• • • MAGIC TRICKS, JOKES, PUZZLES

ONLY 10¢ BRINGS you magic's greatest value, Douglas famous Catalog, 500 Tricks. Tricks for amateur and professional, for pocket, parlor, club, stage, with balls, coins, cards, cigarettes, silks, apparatus. Fastest service to magicians everywhere for over 30 years. Amaze your friends, send 10¢ today. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 30, Dallas, Texas.

WORLD'S FINEST professional magic. Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10¢. Top Hat, Evanston 14, Ill.

3100 NOVELTIES, JOKES, tricks, gadgets, funmakers, hobbies. Big catalog 10c. Johnson-Smith, D-425, Detroit 7.

FREE DISAPPEARING Cards with Magic Catalog, 10¢. Ward's, 60 East 42nd, New York 17.

• • • HYPNOTISM

ELECTRONIC HYPNOTIZER. Simplifies the art of hypnosis. Diagrams and operating instructions $1.25. Kit $16.50. Wired and tested $29.50. I. Carrier Co., 734 15th St. N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

FREE ILLUSTRATED Hypnotism, Self-hypnosis catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 6721 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46M, Calif.

FREE . . . SAMPLE lesson in hypnosis. write B. S. H., Dept. 712A, Box 6229, Baltimore 6, Md.

• • • CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosh, Wis.

• • • DETECTIVES

BE A Spy: Complete correspondence course in wire tapping, bugging, telescopic sound pickup, microphotography, remote-invisible photography, aerial photography, tailing, and surveillance. Complete course $22.50. I. Carrier Co., 734 15th St. N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

DETECTIVES—WORK home—travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, J-125 West 86th, New York 24.

BE A detective. Write for free details. State age. National Detective Academy, 535 East 4th Street, Scottsdale, Ariz.

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

• • • CAMERAS & PHOTO SUPPLIES

FREE! FREE! Send for your new 52 page Photographic Bargain Book. Over 5,000 new and used items at huge savings. For your Free Bargain Book, write to Dept. 3112, Central Camera Co., Chicago 4, Ill.

FREE: 1958 CATALOG — 36 pages crammed with newest "how-to" photograpic information. Contains complete listing of cameras—movie cameras, projectors, enlargers, accessories, more than 10,000 lenses. All available on unique Time Payment Plan. Use Now, Pay Later. Just 10% down; up to 24 months to pay. Highest trade-ins. Send post card Today! Grand Central Camera, 1 East 43 Street, Dept. 19, New York, N. Y.

NEW ARGUS 300 Projector $44.90, photo supplies, appliances, discounts to 40%. Free catalog. Mailers Mart, Box 135-MX2, Pelham, New York.

COMPLETE, QUALITY Beseler "Dream Darkroom" Kit contains everything necessary to set up a modern darkroom right in your own home. Free Booklet, "Fun in the Darkroom," tells you how your whole family can enjoy the pleasures of darkroom photography. Write Charles Beseler Co., 206 South 18th St., East Orange, N. J.

OUR $2.50 FLASH Synchronizer modernizes obsolete cameras. Baer's, 741 State, Lancaster 3, Penna.

• • • MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

FREE! BLACKHAWK'S big new 1958 sale catalog new and used 16mm., 8mm. movies; 2"x2" color slides; used 16mm. sound projectors! Biggest stock in USA! Cameras, accessories, supplies, too! Blackhawk Films, Davenport 16, Iowa.

5,000 NEW-USED 8-16MM. Silent-Sound Films. International, Dept. MI, Greenvale, N. Y.

RECORDERS, HI-FI. Free catalogue. Carlston, 215 E. 88 St., N. Y. C. 28.

• • • HOME MOVIES

SAVE 50%! GUARANTEED-FRESH color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! ESO-L, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

• • • AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

HUNDREDS OF automobile catalogs—Old, new and foreign; dealer books, glossy photographs, shop manuals; Free motor magazines listed by non-profit organization. Write to get on Free mailing list. Auto Maniacs 2, Stockbridge, Mich.

FIBERGLAS SPORTS Bodies — Bolts on your chassis. $295. Free Literature. Almquist Engineering, Milford MI2, Penna.

• • • AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

FREE GIANT 1958 Catalog! Thousands scarce Accessories, Gadgets, stores don't have. Cuts prices! Send 25c (Refunded first order). Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5803-MI Beverly, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

TELEPHONE EXTENSION in your car. Answer your home telephone by radio from your car. Complete diagrams and instructions. $1.25. I. Carrier Co., 734 15th St. N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

NEW! SMOKER'S Visorpak. Complete with smoking accessories. Fits all cars. $2.95 PP. Write for literature Smoker's Corner, Box 363, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

POWERSCAN — POWER operated car rear vision mirror, eliminates the blind spot in driving. Free circular. Gim Industries, 3420 Trimble Avenue, Cincinnati 7, Ohio.

MI Classified Advertisements

AUTO PARTS: Model "A"; other makes. Specializing in hard to find parts. Fast Reasonable Service. Matco, P. O. Box 135, San Pedro, Calif.

POLICE RADAR Detector. Stop before those radar speed traps. Fool proof legal system. Complete diagrams and instructions $2.75. I. Carrier Co., 734 15th St. N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

FREE! NEW Catalog—Speed, Power, Mileage Increasing Equipment. Discounts! Almquist Engineering, Milford MI5, Penna.

• • • AUTO REPAIRS

REPRESENTATIVE TO handle auto gasoline addative. Ring and valve job in 30 minutes. Laboratory tested. Unconditionally guaranteed. $6.00 for sample. Mota-Nu, Inc., 1101 May St., Fort Worth, Texas.

• • • MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES MOTOR SCOOTERS

1953 CUSHMAN $15, MIDGET car $25, Micromidget $45, less motors. Motors $3 up. Evinrude outboard $10, Whizzer $7.50. (Mailorder only.) Send 25c (35c for First Class Mailing) for new 32-page Directory-Catalogue Number Eighty listing these and hundreds of other bargains in new and used. motorscooters, midget cars, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

RECONDITIONED MOTORCYCLES and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Mo.

• • • AVIATION

COMPLETE AVIATION Correspondence Courses for all CAA Ratings. Write Fielding Aviation Correspondence School, 1803 Chuli Nene, Tallahassee, Fla.

PROPELLERS, PLANS, supplies for airboats and snowplanes. Catalog 25¢. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301D, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.

• • • ENGINES, MOTORS

GAS ENGINES: Foreclosure Sale: 1½ to 9 H.P. Brand New, Factory Fresh, Latest Models: Briggs Stratton, Clinton, Lauson: Positively Below wholesale prices or Your Money Back. $23.50 & up (Freight Paid): Details Free: Northern, 172-R Merrimac Street, Boston 14, Mass.

WANTED INJECTOR Parts GM71-110 Used. Packard, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

• • • MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

"SHARPEN CHAIN saw chains, for yourself and others." Two new sharpening tools. 17.50 and 22.50 Free Circular, dealers write. S & M Manufacturing Co., Sidney, Iowa.

"MACHINE TOOL Reconditioning & the Art of Hand Scraping"—Illustrated manual for machinists. Third printing. Free circular. Machine Tool Publications, 215-M Commerce Building, St. Paul 1, Minn.

POWER TOOLS, not toys. Discounts. Factory catalogs. World Tool Supply, Box 4404M, Joyfield Station, Detroit 28, Mich.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: Engraves all metals, $2.00. Beyer Mfg., 10511-G Springfield, Chicago 43.

• • • ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

ELECTROPLATING EQUIPMENT, Anodes, Solutions. All types, including New Electroless nickel. Baby Shoe Metallizing Equipment, Supplies. Free catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. B-6, 1624 East First, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

• • • WELDING, PLATING & SOLDERING

ARC FLAME Torch. Solder, braze, converted hotplate, plans 25¢. N. Thomas, 1218 So. Union, Aurora, Ill.

WELDERS, 110/220, WELDS ½", $39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady 3, N. Y.

• • • INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-C, 631 E Street N. W., Washington 8, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED. All types. Tremendous manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS—DO you want to sell or license your invention on cash or royalty basis? Write Kessler Corporation, 612-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTIONS WANTED: Patented or Patent Pending. 26 years' experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3126 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

INVENTIONS WANTED Now by my manufacturer-clients. Write Adams, Invention Broker, 80-N Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

SUPERIOR PROMOTIONS. Patents, inventions, ideas. New, informative booklet upon request. Superior, 340-344 North Rodeo, Beverly Hills, Calif.

CASH BUYERS for inventions. Write National Inventors Institute, Box 7007, Cleveland 28. Ohio.

• • • FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: LEARN how you can protect your invention. A specially prepared booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 73A-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS: NEED Help? Write Institute of American Inventors. Dept. 50T, 631 E St., N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTION RECORD form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

SEARCHES—PUT your patent searches in the hands of a Registered Patent Attorney or Agent, as he qualifies to give a worth-while patentability report. Record of Invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 925 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—SEND for free patent information book and inventor's record. Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1922-29; Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-47. Gustave Miller, 127MII Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS—IF you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-V Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—THIS firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application. "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection sent promptly upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., 370-P Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

FREE PROTECTION Forms. Searches. Drawings. Manufacturer-buyer lists. Invention Engineering, Box 4973, Washington 8. D. C.

INVENTIONS AND Ideas designed for your profit and patented for your best protection at low definite fees. Thirty years' experience in developing and patenting inventions in U. S. and foreign countries. Patent searches with valuable report $15.00. Joseph O'Brien, 132 Nassau Street. New York 38. N. Y.

FREE PATENT Book. Write Blasius, 15-C Park Row, New York City.

• • • PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS—TAKE these preliminary steps toward patent protection. Sketch and describe your invention. Sign, date and have this disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention. Have us make a preliminary search among U.S. patents already granted for similar types of invention. We report on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action. Write for our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and convenient "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 371-P Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS: INFORMATION on patent procedure furnished on request, without obligation. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 210 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

C. A. SNOW & CO., 1-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered patent attorneys. Literature mailed on request.

INVENTORS: LEARN how you can protect your invention. A specially prepared booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 73B-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTION RECORD form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: WHEN you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Atty., 924 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—IF you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-W Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S GUIDE" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank M. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau Street, New York City 38.

• • • BUILD IT YOURSELF

DO-IT-YOURSELF. SWIM in filtered luxury! Cascade 16'x32'x7½' prefabricated Swimming Pool. Complete—No extras $1095. Hundreds installed. Takes only two weekends. Ranks with $3500 pools. Dealer Plan for those who act now. Write Cascade, Box 951, Hamilton Square, N. J., or send $1.00 for plan.

SAVE THREE dollars. All necessary parts supplied to assemble your own three cone Catalina salad cutter, nationally advertised at $9.95 and you pay only $6.95. Excellent holiday gift for that certain someone. Wells Specialty Company Incorporated, North Liberty, Ind.

GRANDFATHER CLOCK movements, barometers, blueprints, kits. Wholesale catalog 25¢. Mason-Sullivan, Noroton 4, Conn.

• • • FOR THE HOME

FOAM RUBBER Furniture Cushions—Factory seconds 50% discount. Free catalogue. Perma-Foam, 390-B Nye Avenue, Irvington, N. J.

• • • HOME CRAFTSMEN

WOODWORKING AND Cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-4, Portland 13, Ore.

FREE. NEW catalog 2150 artist-drawn designs, patterns. Craftplans, 1322-K Wabash, Chicago 5.

WOODCRAFTERS—WE buy what you make from our patterns! Easy to make, no special tools needed. Send $1.00 for patterns and complete instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed. Wm. Rice, 87 Washington Ave., Kingston 6, N. Y.

SANTA SLEIGH reindeer $1.50, Eleven piece Nativity Scene $2.25, Santa Pack buck, doe, fawns, $1.75; 62 patterns, six wall shelves $2.00. Strother, Box 5-R, Belington, W. Va.

101 PATTERNS OF smart gifts, novelties, shelves, action windmills. Plus "Make Money Jig Sawing." $1.00. Mastercraft, 125X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

NEW FILE cards for cleaning files $.50. Cronholm, 212 Main, Shrewsbury, Mass.

BEAUTIFUL KNOCKDOWN Cedar Chests. Free price list. Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tenn.

• • • MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

BALSA WOOD, Model Aircraft. 40 page catalog, 25¢. Sig Co., Montezuma, Iowa.

• • • PLASTICS

LEARN PLASTICS Fabrication for spare time income. Low cost home training now available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-4, Portland 13, Ore.

• • • FOR SPORTSMEN

SAMPLE: 25¢ COPY of "The Archers' Magazine." Send 10¢: 1200 Walnut Street, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

• • • SPORTING GOODS

FREE—GIANT 1957 Wholesale Sporting Goods Catalog. Lowest wholesale prices. Complete line of cameras, sporting goods, appliances, outdoor items. Write today, Santa Fe Distributing Co., 1321 Main St., Dept. MI, Kansas City, Mo.

CAST IRON Molds—For casting your own fishing sinkers. Free illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box 78, Reading, Penna.

JAP ALTERING to American shells $6.00. Jap shells $3.75. Catalogue .05, T P Shop, West Branch 7, Mich.

5,000 BARGAINS, FIREARMS, binoculars, war relics. Catalog 50c. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

• • • BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

WAR SURPLUS Bargains: Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market-place! Send only $1.00 for beginner's 10-lens Kit and big instruction booklet Stock 2-CB. Write for Catalog CB Free! Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, N. J.

REFLECTING TELESCOPES, 60X completely assembled $29.75. Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

DYNASCOPE—SENSATIONAL New Reflector Telescope. Send for details. Criterion Co., Dept. DM 42, Hartford, Conn.

BUILD YOUR own Reflector Telescope. Complete kit: Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripod, all other accessories. Request free illustrated literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KM 36, Hartford, Conn.

"FREE" CATALOGUE! Thousand war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send $1.00 for 10 lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. R. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, N. Y.

REFLECTOR TELESCOPE Kits $7.25 (3") to $175 (12"). Mirrors, Cells, Focusing Mounts, Tripods, Eye Systems. Anything, everything in telescopes. Free catalog. Also Ready to Use Telescopes from $25. Esco Products, Oakridge, N. J.

REFRACTOR AND reflector telescopes. Also mirrors, lenses, tripods, etc., for making your own telescopes. Free illustrated catalog. Suffolk Science, Mattituck, N. Y.

MICROSCOPE CATALOG Free. Research Scientific Supplies, 126 West 23rd Street, N. Y. 11.

• • • BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

FULL SIZE, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7½-38 feet. Big new 88 pg. illustrated "Build a Boat" Catalog of Naval architect-designed Cruisers, Runabouts, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats, 50¢. "How to Build a Boat" Booklet, $2.50. Hardware & Equipment Catalog, $2.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-23, Box 1651, Cleveland, Ohio.

FREE CATALOG! Boat Kits, Trailers, Fiberglas, Marine Hardware. Luger Industries, Dept. P-12, 3404 Lyndale South, Minneapolis, Minn.

MARINE CONVERSIONS for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 25c. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 972C Broad Street, Newark 2, N. J.

NEW, USED, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

2.5 H. P. CONTINENTAL Outboards. Low cost Christmas gift for outdoorsman. Details. Marinecraft, Box 161-X, Brighton, Mass.

• • • BODY BUILDING—ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

YOURS—A body like a Greek God! Startling, amazingly Quick New method explained in free literature. Send name and address to: DeVal-O-Flex, 3607 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank, Calif.

BUILD BARBELLS, dumbells, using concrete pipe, cans, instructions $1.00 exercises included. C. Tyner, 22022 Gault, Canoga Park, Calif.

KARATE, DEADLY Oriental self defense. Illustrated for home training $2.00. James Lee, P. O. Box 245, Oakland 4, Calif.

BARBELLS, EXERCISE equipment. Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Siloam Springs, Ark.

• • • REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

FLORIDA—NICE homesites, $345 at $10 monthly. Folder Free. Winston Vernor, DeLand, Fla.

• • • PLANTS, SHRUBS & TREES

WE PAY $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 185, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

• • • HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Train Horses"—A book everyone who likes horses should have. Free. No obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 11512, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

• • • RABBITS—HAMSTERS

MAKE MONEY raising Nutria, Cavies, Rabbits, Chinchillas for us. Free information. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom, Penna.

RAISE RABBITS on $500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Delaware, Ohio.

• • • ANIMAL BREEDING

RAISE MINK: Free booklet, pen plans, inside "secrets," feed, care. Mink are money makers. Investigate today. Lawrence Molgard, Brigham City 15, Utah.

MI Classified Advertisements

• • • PERSONAL

LOANS BY Mail. Borrow $50 to $500. Employed men and women, over 25, eligible. Confidential—no co-signers—no inquiries of employers or friends. Repay in monthly payments to fit your income. Supervised by State of Nebraska. Loan application sent free in plain envelope. Give occupation. American Loan Plan, City National Bldg., Dept. MI-12, Omaha, Nebr.

BORROW MONEY By Mail. $100-$600. Anywhere. Air Mail Service. Postal Finance, 200 Keeline Building, Dept. 621X, Omaha 2, Nebr.

MEXICAN LAW. Attorney Ceniceros, Apartado 79, C. Juárez, Chihuahua, Mexico.

"HOW CAN I Find Out?" You can! Information discreetly developed. Any matter, person, problem, anywhere. Worldwide. Officially licensed, bonded service. Established 1922. Reasonable. Confidential. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

LEARN WHILE Asleep! Details free. Research Association, Box 610-W, Omaha.

• • • JEWELRY

COSTUME JEWELRY settings, findings, rhinestones, pearls. Rhinestone earring kit and catalog 50¢ Illustrated catalog 10¢. Hom-Art, MI12, Box 4035, Hammond, Ind.

COSTUME JEWELRY Supplies, Settings, Rhinestones, etc. 88 page illustrated catalog. 25¢. Milady, Box 1328, G.P.O., N.Y.C.

• • • REMAIL SERVICE

CONFIDENT SERVICE, Remailing Anywhere! Month $3.00.....10 New York View Cards, $1.00. Mailall, Box 49, Brooklyn 34, N. Y.

SECRET MAIL Receiving Forwarding System. $3 Month. Hedgpeth, Box 830, Alhambra 17, Calif.

• • • MINERALS, PRECIOUS STONES

CUT GEMS, make jewelry. Learn easily for profit or fun. Beautiful 100 page magazine tells how; where to get supplies, fascinating! Sample 25¢ or request Free literature. Lapidary Journal, Del Mar 6, Calif.

• • • MISCELLANEOUS

WE PAY $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 186, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

FREE WHOLESALE Catalogs! 250,000 Products . . . Tremendous Discounts! Econ-O-Mart, Whippany 8, N. J.

BUY WHOLESALE! Over 10,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Send Postcard Today. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 21, N. J.

100 DOUBLE EDGE Razor Blades, Surgical Steel. Hollow Ground, Guaranteed, $1.25. Perry, 70 Maybrook Drive, Maywood, N. J.

BEAUTIFUL SWEET smelling beads, fascinating, white, green, pink, rose $1.00. Richards, Job, W. Va.

ELIMINATE STEAMY windows, eye glasses, etc. Instructions $3.00. Hill, 3 South Maple, Fairborn, Ohio.

RATS AND Mice. Get rid of them by electric trap. Plans, $1.00. C. McNeill, 289 Lafayette Ave., Westwood, N. J.

MARSHMALLOWS AND Marshmallow frosting. Make your own from kitchen tested recipes, $1.00. Korner Candy, P. O. Box 3646, Loring Station, Minneapolis 3, Minn.

LIKE FULL Mailboxes? Interesting "offertunities" galore 25¢. Trayloer Enterprises, La Feria, Texas.

200 COMBS—FLASHY plastic container $3.00. Catalog, jokes, 10¢ items. Burke Associates, Manchester 4, Mass.

1001 VALUABLE THINGS Free . . . Tremendous Offers . . . All Free. Valmart, Dover 33, N. J.

STINKBOMBS DISGUSTINGLY potent. 12/$1. Kits, 1450 Drake, San Pablo, California.

• • • WATCHES, WATCHMAKING, CLOCKS

WATCHMAKERS'-JEWELERS' SUPPLIES. Largest Encyclopaedic Catalog 25¢. Bengal Wholesalers, Culver City, Calif.

WATCH AND clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, 2320-CN Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Ill.

USED AND new watches $2 up. Free List. Southern Watches, 5-M South Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

Bookkeepers . . .
Bakers . . .
and Busy
Dressmakers . . .

Call Your Red Cross, Armed Forces or Community Blood Donor Center today!

NATIONAL BLOOD PROGRAM

YES, ALL KINDS OF PEOPLE
GIVE BLOOD
...give it again and again

2 WAY PORTABLE RADIO SET

SENDS—RECEIVES UP TO 10 MILES AS SHOWN

SENDS—RECEIVES UP TO 10 MILES AS SHOWN with built-in antenna or hundreds of miles with outside antenna! Works on 80 and 40 meter (Novice) amateur radio-bands—also Aircraft and overseas broadcast (3 to 8 mc). PORTABLE SELF-CONTAINED POWERED WITH STANDARD PORTABLE RADIO BATTERIES. NO AC PLUG-INS NEEDED! Take it with you everywhere you go—on trips, vacations, camping—Keep in contact with home, friends. Has 5 watt crystal controlled transmitter—Sensitive Regenerative Receiver. Send-Receive switch. Wt., only 3 lbs. Size, only 6"x4"x4". TESTED—PROVEN—SIMPLIFIED—PRACTICAL—Full information given on quick easy to get license. **SEND ONLY $3.00** (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman $11.95 COD postage on arrival or send $14.95 for postpaid delivery. Complete kit includes all parts, tube, coils plastoid cabinet, easy instructions. (Set of batteries $2.95; crystal $1.25.) COMPLETELY WIRED AND TESTED POSTPAID $19.95. A regular $49.95 value—Order now before price goes up. GUARANTEED—AVAILABLE ONLY FROM: Western Radio, Dept. BNI-12, Kearney, Nebr.

FUTURA

Scaled after the famous Lincoln Futura, this model has an electric motor, lights, indicator and plastic canopy. For full-scale plans send 50 cents to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn. Specify Plan M-237, Futura.

YOU CAN BE AN IMPORTANT MAN WITH A GUARANTEED FUTURE...IN THE U.S. AIR FORCE

More than just a technician, the Air Force specialist is a man of responsibility and importance. He is the one the Air Force *depends on* to maintain and operate its increasingly complex equipment. But with this responsibility, he also knows a great sense of pride—and a guaranteed future, both professionally and economically. As a technician, you, too, can have this satisfaction and assurance—in the U.S. Air Force. See your Air Force Recruiter, or mail the coupon.

THE FUTURE BELONGS TO THE AIRMAN

Today and Tomorrow you're better off in the U.S. AIR FORCE

PASTE ON POST CARD AND MAIL TO:

Prior Service Information, Dept. MI-3321
Box 7608, Washington 4, D. C.

Please send me more information on the Air Force Prior Service Program.

Name _____

Address _____ *Age* _____

City _____ *Zone* _____ *State* _____

OLDSmobility

EXCITING "ROCKET AGE" STYLE THAT REFLECTS YOUR OWN GOOD TASTE!

OLDSMOBILE'S SUPER 88 FOR '58 . . . GEARED FOR SUPER PERFORMANCE!

A 1958 Oldsmobile is waiting for you . . . a car that's in a class by itself! A new Rocket Engine car . . . a magnificent performer in the famous Rocket tradition, and offering the *greatest improvement in fuel economy* in Oldsmobile history. Beneath the exciting distinction of line and color . . . beyond the renowned power plant . . . are new expressions of Oldsmobile's style and engineering leadership. For example, New-Matic Ride* (Oldsmobile's *true* air suspension) is the greatest advance in riding comfort since air was first put in tires! And this is only the beginning. In every way, this is *your* car for this mobile era!

OLDSMOBILE DIVISION, GENERAL MOTORS CORP.

*Optional at extra cost.

OLDSMOBILE

1908-1958

FORWARD FROM FIFTY...INTO THE ROCKET AGE

SEE YOUR NEAREST AUTHORIZED OLDSMOBILE QUALITY DEALER

Mail for McCahill

Uncle Tom is sorry he can't answer all his mail personally. In this column he'll answer the most interesting letters. Write to him at MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N.Y.

● *About four years ago in another Fawcett Publication, you selected the first All-American Sports Car Driving Team. As I haven't read any of your selections since then, how about a quick run-down on a 1957 sports car team? How many from the original team would still be on it?*

H. B. Carter
Chicago, Ill.

My selections for an All-American Six-Man Sports Car Driving Team for 1957 are as follows: Phil Hill of California; Masten Gregory of Kansas City; Carroll Shelby of Texas; John Fitch of Connecticut; and Walt Hansgen and Lake Underwood, both from New Jersey. Hill, Fitch and Gregory were on the original team selected in March '54. Walt Hansgen was on that team as a reserve. The newcomers are Carroll Shelby and Underwood. Shelby, Gregory and Hill are America's best at pushing Italian tinwork, while Hansgen and Fitch are Jag specialists, with the versatile Fitch also a Corvette jockey. Lake Underwood is the undisputed master of the Porsche. It is my sincere belief that these boys will take 95 per cent of all the major sports car races held in America in 1958 with the exception of the Sebring race where foreign teams enter *en masse*.

● *I don't know what it is, but very often when I get behind the wheel of the family car I start running into birds. This is very annoying and bothers me.*

Mrs. F. O. Fletcher
Toledo, Ohio

Annoys hell out of the birds, too.

● *Please settle an argument. Here in Norfolk the climate is considered mild and my wife thinks I should build a $1500 garage to preserve our car. I can build a carport behind the house myself for about $200. So is it worthwhile to spend the extra $1300?*

M. Tucker
Norfolk, Va.

Definitely not—unless you're the type who likes to keep a car for 30 years or more. Modern car paints will stand up for several years under a carport just as well as they will in a garage. If you should trade your car in every three or four years, a garage would be a waste of money. I personally have a three-car garage and a two-car carport alongside the house. I haven't put one of my cars in the garage for years, unless I was going away for several months and leaving one behind. Dew and the direct rays of the sun are the two big car finish destroyers. Avoid them as much as you can and the finish will last and last.

● *Can you think of a single reason why sports cars, as popular as they seem to be, are still comparatively rare even though everyone knows they're more fun to drive?*

Ted Miles
Baltimore, Md.

The same reason we've been giving for years—not enough usable room. We've written for almost ten years in these pages that the most-needed sports car was a model that would hold four passengers. As Jim McMichael says, "If they made a good four-passenger MG I might still own one today instead of my VW. And the MG Magnette is not a sports car." I might add to Jim's thoughts, "So would I." There are two sales up the flue already.

● *In the story All About Gorillas (June '57 MI) I didn't see your picture anywhere. What's the matter, haven't you a gorilla's modeling license? (Print this letter—I dare you!)*

Donald Humphrey
New Bern, N. C.

I do have a license and I was the biggest gorilla in the joint—but they wouldn't meet my price. Besides, on the weekend the pictures were taken I was swinging through the trees around the GM Proving Grounds.

[*Continued on page* 50]

[Continued from page 49]

● *While Norway is obliged to buy some Iron Curtain products, and they are seen here in relatively large numbers, the only good word I've heard an owner say yet is that his Pobeda stays together well on the rough cobblestone and brick streets here.*

Joe Kingsbury
Stavanger, Norway

It *does?!!!*

● *What in your opinion is the best upholstery material for a car?*

Fred Brant
Minneapolis, Minn.

Unquestionably genuine leather—and don't believe all that nonsense about it putting a shine on your suits. Anything will if rubbed long enough, including mohair. So which is worse, a shiny suit or a shiny suit plus shiny mohair? Besides, Moe ran out of hair long ago.

● *I read recently that Japan is going to start sending over a small economy car called the Toyopet, I believe. Where do you think it will be sold, at car dealers' or at toy stores?*

J. Boles
New York, N. Y.

If they are as small as I understand they are, probably by mail order.

● *I hope that one day you will be able to write up the Opel Olympia Car-A-Van, as I am very interested to hear your opinion of it. I would like to say how much I enjoy everything you write. You have given me many hours of pleasant and instructive reading. Thank you very much.*

W. J. S. Jacques
Headmaster, Bantu Training School
Qumbu, C.P., Union of South Africa

We hope to test the Opel as soon as Buick has enough of them around to make them readily available in this country. Buick will be the distributor here, as you may know. The real reason I'm printing this letter is your last paragraph where you said you enjoy everything I write and that I've given you many pleasant hours of instructive reading. Believe me, of all the Headmasters I've ever had contact with (and I've had quite a few) this is the first time one of them ever had anything nice to say to me. It's quite a switch from the old "Thomas, pack your bags; you are leaving!"

● *Now that haircuts have reached a buck-fifty I've decided to let my hair grow. Why don't you do the same?*

Charlie Butler
Los Angeles, Calif.

I did but it got away from me. It grew all the way out of my head.

● *Would you please give me some information on the Continental Mark II. Is it true that the hood is sealed? Is it equipped to grease itself? Is it true that when you no longer want it that you have to re-sell it to the company?*

Russell Herter
Terre Haute, Ind.

Answer to all questions: Untrue.

● *As I sit here in my barber shop and watch the out-of-state cars go by, I have seen more small cars this year than in all the rest of my life. They are really putting them on the road, and I say more power to them. But if they don't give us better service and prices on parts, the dealers of small cars are going to really hurt themselves.*

E. Powers
Wilton, Maine

Perhaps the reason you're *sitting* in your barber shop is the price of haircuts these days —or are the prices in Wilton better? The big fault of the majority of foreign car dealers is poor service, which includes the stocking of parts. Aside from big cities, hundreds of small foreign car dealerships are operated by the rich Town Boob who wants to run around in cars that are deductible on his income tax. Aside from that he allows an occasional customer or two to buy a car. The service managers are too often adjustable wrench gymnasts with simulated Broad Street accents and little know-how.

● *I would like to try to answer Mr. Wm. A. Petrosky's letter about the proper pronunciation of "Mercedes-Benz" I hope a little better than you did. The proper pronunciation is "Merek-say-diss Benz." If you don't print this letter of mine I'll report you to the Storm Troopers.*

Wm. L. Angerer
Valley Stream, N. Y.

We weren't worrying about how to pronounce Mercedes—it was Benz that had us hung up a bit. Besides, we think you're wrong.

● *Your article on highway safety in the latest issue of MI was more than comparable to the best that Sam Clemens ever wrote. I, for one, am fully in favor of stock car racing. Let's race these cars until they fall apart and then build them to take the gaff.*

[Continued on page 52]

MEET THE BOLD

NEW PONTIAC

If you like to be first with the newest . . . THIS IS FOR YOU!

Never before have all these advances been teamed in any car you could own or drive! They have been brought together now in the '58 Pontiac especially to celebrate the Golden Anniversary of Pontiac and General Motors. You'll discover daring—*and wonderful*—new improvements in performance, handling, safety and comfort. And there's a long list of world-of-tomorrow options to choose from—so that you can tailor this Bold New Pontiac to your own personal specifications of the "ideal car". It's all ready and waiting for you at your Pontiac dealer's now. So, pay him a visit and make a clean break with the past.

PONTIAC MOTOR DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

ONLY CAR WITH . . .

EVER-LEVEL AIR RIDE*

NEW DIRECTION STYLING

CIRCLES-OF-STEEL SAFETY BODY

QUADRA-POISE SUSPENSION

AERO-FRAME CHASSIS

TEMPEST 395 PERFORMANCE

*An extra-cost option

[Continued from page 50]

We pay hard-earned money for a car, so let's have our money's worth. Keep those spies on the job.

Doyle Garner
Chowchilla, Calif.

Mr. Garner's letter is similar to many we've already received along the same lines. All agree that the Automobile Manufacturers Association goofed when they outlawed participation in competition by the factories. When the factory teams were racing it was the most honest hour in the AMA's career—and buyers, for the first time, were getting a fair shake.

● *Enclosed are clippings from our local newspapers. Two children were burned to death due to highly inflammable seat covers.*

Mrs. F. Krantz
Philadelphia, Pa.

The clippings told how two children were playing with their father's pocket-type cigarette lighter which he'd left in the car with them. It ignited the transparent car seat covers "which exploded into flame," later igniting the foam rubber seat cushions which are also flammable. If you are a smoker, how many times while driving a car has a live spark dropped down and burned your clothing or upholstery? It happens to me all the time. If these transparent seat covers are as explosive as gasoline and you have them on your car, maybe you'd better remain in "Jump" position the next time you light up a pipe, cigar or cigarette. Now *here's* something the National Safety Council could get their teeth into.

● *If we changed and improved politicians each year like we do cars, maybe the American public would get a square roll for their dough.*

Forrest Thorpe
Jackson, Miss.

Our politicians *have* changed. They are now pushbuttoned, fluid-driven and have dual exhausts (both ears). They also have high-compressioned heads and low mental torque; and nearly all of them are fuel injectors. Of course, their skulls are tubeless.

● *Do you still hate wraparound windshields?*

F. Pierce
Indianapolis, Ind.

Yep.

● *Some time ago I read an article in which you discredited the importance of fuel economy and gave a graph showing how little it really meant over the period of a year for the average driver. I believe you stated at the time that the difference between a car that gives 18 miles to a gallon and one that gives 15 mpg would hardly buy a good dinner at the end of 10,000 miles. With the fantastic rise in gasoline prices, do you still feel fuel economy is silly? In other words, I'd like to see you justify it now.*

B. J. Lowndes
Washington, D. C.

As General Grant might have said to Curtis LeMay, "Things have changed quite a bit." When I was a kid you could buy top-grade gasoline anywhere for nine or ten cents a gallon. Years later, when I wasn't such a kid, you could still buy seven gallons of gasoline in the East for a buck. Today, with our high compression 300-hp mills, the oil companies have added an extra pump for Super Super Super. The price spread can run all the way from six to almost ten cents a gallon between regular gas and the atomic stuff. At this time economy cars are making more sense than ever before, and for a few reasons not often thought about. Hundreds of thousands of motorists in this country are living on retirement money, fixed incomes or are not in jobs that have produced more income in the face of the general rise in the cost of living. A typical 15 mpg American car (and that is average) would look rather sick in the budget department at today's gas prices when compared with a Rambler that can get 25 mpg or a Volkswagen that can get 35 mpg—and the Rambler and VW can do it on regular (non-premium) fuel. With a car that's driven 20,000 miles a year this can amount to a saving of roughly $280 with a VW! With the Rambler the savings could be as much as $225! Naturally these figures vary somewhat up and down, depending on what grade of gas the 15 mpg consumer uses. Anyway, with gas averaging around 33 cents for premium in many sections (and *much* higher in others) it's easy to see that the difference in fuel cost alone is enough to pay for all car insurance and upkeep or, in the case of the Volkswagen, five or six monthly payments a year if the car is being bought on time! •

—Tom McCahill

When answering advertisements please mention
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

Wonderful Start!

Lesson number one: a new set of ACs can save three times their cost in gasoline

First solo! Great day for any driver . . . and it's a great day when a new set of AC Hot Tip Spark Plugs goes into your car.

Here's why: the long, thin, recessed "Hot Tip" insulator heats faster to burn away carbon, oil and combustion deposits. This exclusive AC anti-fouling action assures efficient fuel combustion—saves as much as one gallon of gasoline in ten. In an average year's driving this would pay for a new set of AC Hot Tip Spark Plugs three times over.

ACs are factory equipment on more new cars than any other make. Install new ACs every 10,000 miles!

GM FORWARD FROM EIFY

AC THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

ACTION starts with

AC

HOT TIP SPARK PLUGS

Watch Walt Disney Studios' ZORRO every week on ABC-TV

Speaking of Jobs . . .

THE MOTOR DOCTOR

HEART BEAT of a complex gear motor tells a special story to engineer Joseph Allewelt.

JOSEPH ALLEWELT is an engineer with General Electric's Gear Motor and Transmission Components Department in Paterson, N. J. Frequently he is to be seen bending over a motor on the assembly line, listening to its heartbeat with an instrument very much like a doctor's stethoscope. Allewelt goes into his Kildare routine when automatic testing equipment rejects a gear motor as not meeting rigid specifications. All the robot checker can do is sense that something is wrong with one of the motors; only the trained human ear can accurately diagnose imperfections which must be eliminated to restore a unit to first class condition. The Paterson plant makes gear motors for industrial use as well as special gearing for guided missile propulsion systems and other delicate and important defense projects. •

HELP WANTED!

A special MI public service feature

Company: Military Products Division, International Business Machines Corp., 590 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

Products or services: Large-scale, ground-based digital electronic computers for Project SAGE (Semi-Automatic Ground Environment—the country's air defense system). Company also has other defense contract operations.

History and size: IBM was established in 1914, now has a worldwide organization and employs more than 77,000 persons, of whom 55,000 are in the domestic organization. Military Products Division employs more than 8,000. Gross income in 1956 was in excess of $734,000,000.

Jobs available: Computer field engineers (no degree required) for air defense computers. These men are responsible for the maintenance, performance and evaluation of the arithmetic element, inputs and display mechanisms of the computers.

Location: Engineers will be assigned to permanent SAGE direction centers throughout the United States as the centers are completed and activated. Employment begins with 22 weeks of formal classroom training on digital computer techniques at the IBM plant in Kingston, N. Y. After field experience qualified men receive additional training.

Salary: Starting salary is based on education and experience. Full salary plus living allowance are paid during training period. Salary increases and promotions are awarded on the basis of merit.

Requirements: High school graduate plus a minimum of two years electronic technical school or equivalent experience.

Additional benefits: Sickness, accident, hospitalization and group life insurance plans and a retirement program are paid for entirely by the company. IBM employs a suggestion system, has a free education program.

For further information: Write to Mr. N. H. Heyer, International Business Machines Corp., Dept. M, Room 5346, Kingston, N. Y.

Next month: Orr & Sembower, Inc.

It's definitely not made for you if you're just looking for "basic transportation"... not this jewel in Buckskin Beige and Gold... the fabulous new FURY that actually outclasses even the FURY of other years.

That's hard to do! But this gem does it! Introducing the new GOLDEN COMMANDO V-8 engine*... 350 cubic inch, 10 to 1 compression, dual quads—a mill giving the greatest performance in Plymouth history.

*Optional, at low extra cost.

With famous Torsion-Aire Ride, featuring torsion bar front suspension, this new FURY really hugs the pavement, corners flat and stops level—without nose-dive. You don't just drive a FURY... you virtually wear it!

Don't wait until a new FURY pulls alongside at a stop light to look one over... let your Plymouth dealer show you the terrific things that happen when the builders of great motor cars set out to surpass themselves—and succeed!

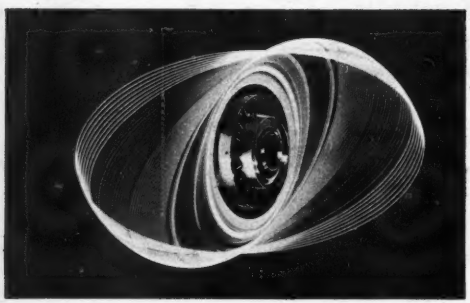
Star of the Forward Look... Fury by Plymouth

The car that uses more aircraft principles than any other land-bound vehicle yet built

When you look at that Dynastar Grille — those dual Vista-Vision Headlights—you know you're observing a completely restyled Buick.

And when you drive it, you very soon understand why it was named the B-58 Buick, after the most advanced airplane yet designed.

For this car uses more principles straight from the world of aviation than any automobile in history.

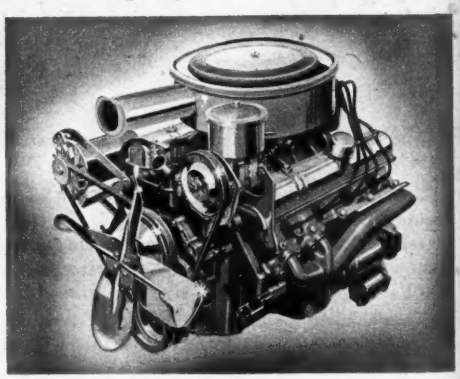


It happened that many engineering ideas that were years in development all came together in one year. And they're all here in this 1958 Buick.

Read about some of these features in this brief article. Then see your Buick dealer for a very convincing demonstration of what these features do for your driving.

1. Flight Pitch Dynaflow* Has First True, Infinitely Variable Stator — As you raise or lower your foot on the gas pedal, you automatically change the angle of the blades in this stator. You literally switch the pitch a million ways, just like today's airplane propeller. Oil, pouring through these vanes against the pump at 180 m.p.h., is redirected to suit every driving situation. You can have maximum power ratio for starting, hills, emergencies. You can have maximum economy ratio for effortless cruising. You're always in perfect pitch.

2. B-12000 Engine Develops Thrust of 12,000 Pounds Behind Each Piston Stroke— This is the most modern, the most efficient engine it is possible to build for today's fuels. Vertical-valved for compactness, this great power plant exerts a 10 to 1 compression—releases a thrust of 6 tons at each piston's power stroke. Combined with Flight Pitch Dynaflow, that results in superbly smooth and instantaneous

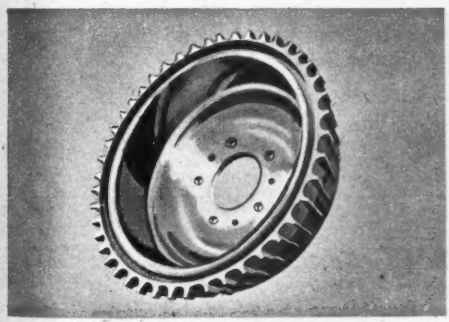


response — a sense of control utterly different from any other car of similar size and weight. Here is the first big car that's light on its feet.

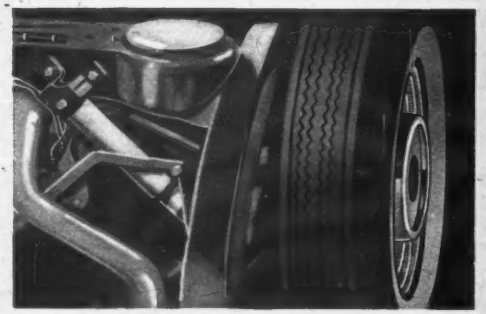
3. Air-Cooled Aluminum Brakes* Run Cooler, Make More Quick Stops Without "Fade"—Aluminum absorbs and dissipates heat quickly — so Buick engineers built the front

When better automobiles are built Buick will build them

brake drums of aluminum. On each drum, they designed 45 fins, which hurl cooling air inside the brake. Still not content, they made all brake linings wider and thicker. The result: Straighter, surer, smoother braking – especially on downgrades. Longer lining-life, even in worst traffic areas.



4. Miracle Ride *plus Buick Air-Poise Suspension Is Automatically Self-Levelizing** – Buick's new ride begins with these traditional basics: X-member frame; full-length torque tube, soft coil springs at all four wheels. These, together with new ride improvements such as longer stabilizers and outrigger shock absorbers, produce a thrilling new experience that well



deserves the name, "The Miracle Ride." This same basic Buick ride engineering was made to order for air suspension – makes Buick's new Air-Poise Suspension the world's finest. Four columns of compressed air (in place of the four coil springs) give you an infinitely variable spring rate – same smoothness, same "comeback," same ideal height regardless of road or passenger weight or placement. No other ride approaches it.

BUICK *Division of* GENERAL MOTORS

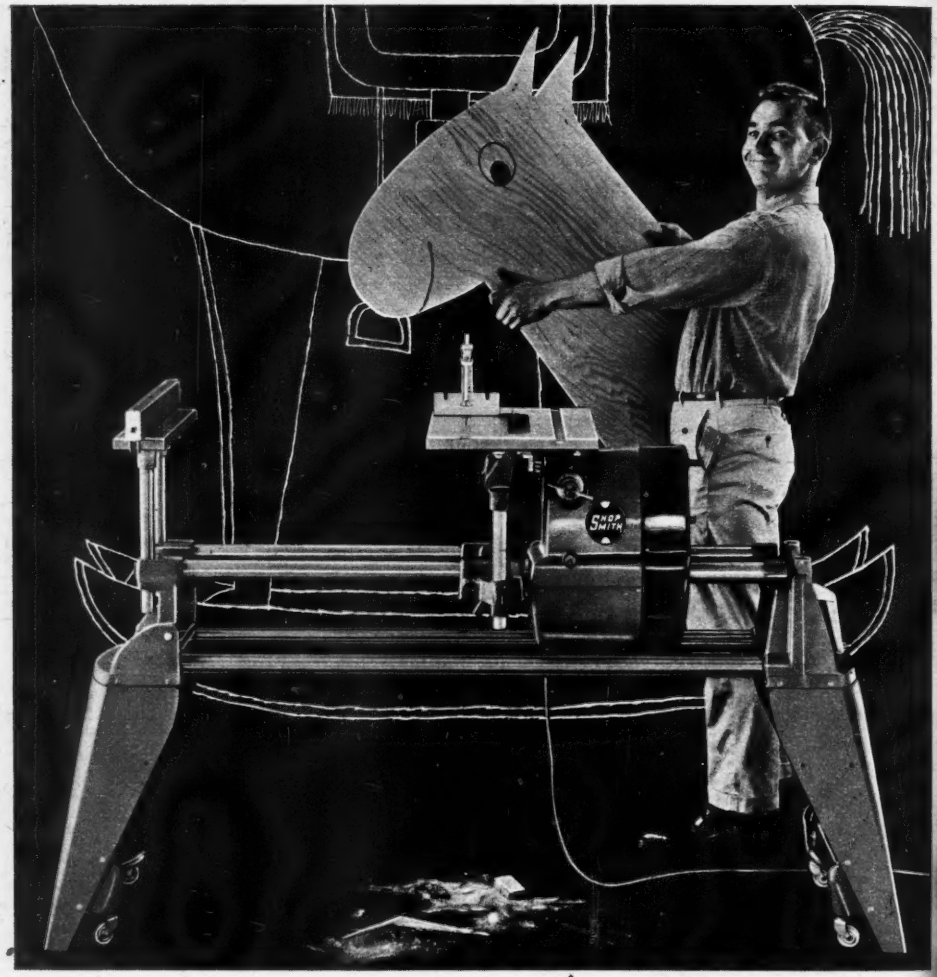
**Flight Pitch Dynaflow standard on Limited and Roadmaster 75, optional at extra cost on other Series. Aluminum Brakes standard on all Series except Special. Air-Poise Suspension optional at extra cost on all Series.*

GENERAL MOTORS GOLDEN MILESTONE

It Looks and Feels Like Flight on Wheels

The Air Born B-58 Buick

See TALES OF WELLS FARGO, Monday Nights, NBC-TV and THE PATRICE MUNSEL SHOW, Friday Nights, ABC-TV



It's amazing — the things you can build with SHOPSMITH!®

Go ahead and build a 26 foot rocking horse if that's what Junior wants for Christmas! But whatever your needs—family Christmas gifts or year round home improvement projects—you can build them with SHOPSMITH from *start* to *finish*. Only SHOPSMITH is a complete power shop in one magnificently engineered unit. No extra tools to buy. And, unlike one-speed power tools, only SHOPSMITH gives you Speed-Dial selection of correct, safe tool speeds (700 rpm to 5200 rpm!) assuring professional results with every woodworking operation. Visit your leading hardware or department store, lumber yard, or any Montgomery Ward, and find out why over 250,000 men now own SHOPSMITH. For two helpful free books on home workshops, write Magna Power Tool Corp., Dept. 303-MI, Menlo Park, Calif., or Dept. 303-MI, Box 2808, Fort Wayne, Ind. ®T.M. REG

SHOP SMITH

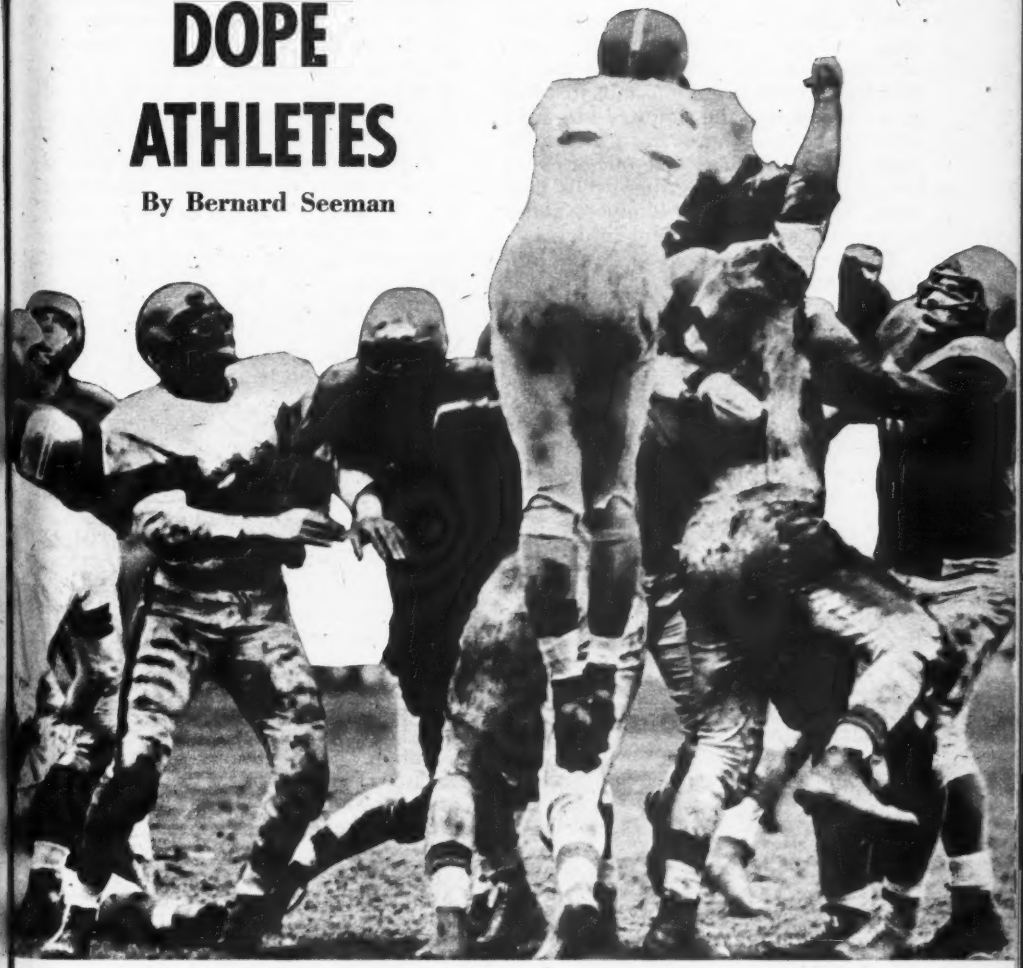
MAGNA POWER TOOL CORPORATION

ONLY SHOPSMITH LETS YOU COMPLETE THE JOB!

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED
DECEMBER 1957

YES, THEY DO DOPE ATHLETES

By Bernard Seeman



PRO FOOTBALLERS are among the heaviest users of dangerous "pep" pills.

THE young athlete reeled off a series of sparkling quarter-mile heats. Then, in the finals of the high school track meet, he fought off a blistering challenge and won with apparent ease. He panted a little, had a slight sweat, but that ashen look of deep fatigue you would normally expect wasn't there. But he was jumpy, keyed up—and that was the giveaway.

"Did you take anything?" I asked him later.

"Sure, I take bennies," he told me after getting me to promise not to mention his name. He was referring to Benzedrine, trade name for an amphetamine derivative. "The coach wants me to win, the school wants me to win and I want to win. So I take the pills and I win. If there was anything wrong

with them the coach wouldn't give them to me."

But there is something wrong with them and that's what makes this young athlete's position so potentially tragic. And there are tens of thousands just like him throughout the country—in high schools, colleges and in professional competition. At least one out of every ten of them, by taking these pills they think are harmless, is likely to suffer serious physical or mental injury.

The dangers involved in dosing athletes with "bennies" have been stated by Dr. Leonard I. Gordon. Dr. Gordon is a medical consultant to Wm. Douglas McAdams, Inc., which publishes *Scope Weekly,* a medical newspaper noted for its outstanding material on the medical aspects of sports.

"In the first place," says Dr. Gordon, "no doctor would prescribe any amphetamine to a patient who had high blood pressure, coronary artery disease, arteriosclerosis or any emotional disturbance." But when an athlete pops a pill into his mouth, the coach doesn't usually ask a doctor to examine the boy first. A kid with a stitch in his side might be suffering from coronary artery disease but how many coaches have the athlete who gets a stitch gone over by the school physician?

"As a result," says Dr. Gordon, "possibly one out of every ten athletes taking these pills shouldn't be, for purely medical reasons—and more than one in ten have emotional reasons for not taking them. When you consider that tens of thousands of athletes may be taking these pills, then thousands of them are being done possible damage. That makes it a very serious problem."

DR. HERBERT BERGER, narcotics expert who sparked investigation.

The possible damage takes three forms. The pills may cause either high or low blood pressure, irregular heart beats or extra heart beats. They may also cause nausea, vomiting, loss of appetite or other gastro-intestinal disturbances. Finally, the pep pills can do neuro-muscular or emotional harm. An athlete taking them might go into convulsions, or even suffer from delirium and hallucinations. Amphetamine actually can make people see things that aren't there—like the pink elephants of the alcoholic.

"The most serious thing that can happen," declares Dr. Gordon, "is an exaggeration of suicidal or homicidal tendencies in emotionally agitated individuals. That is possibly the most frightening aspect of all."

A coach letting an athlete take a pep pill may indirectly be committing murder. True, amphetamine doesn't do damage in every susceptible case and the damage it does is usually of short duration. But the risks are always great, especially when there are medical and emotional reasons why the amphetamine should not be used. In those cases the damage can be very grim.

One doctor has already had to treat athletes who showed bad effects after taking amphetamine pep pills and calls the situation "a national scandal which the coaches, trainers and other people who make their living from sports are trying to hush up."

The whole question of doping our athletes has been festering under the glorified surface of the sports picture for years. But even after a young basketball player in a small midwestern high school collapsed several years ago and spent three months in the hospital, there was no outcry. And following the admission of the basketball coach of the school, that he had been giving his

athlete take one may indirectly be committing murder."

athletes amphetamine pep pills for some eight years, sports writers generally preferred to gloss over the situation, pretending they didn't see anything wrong with it.

The boom was lowered this summer at the convention of the American Medical Association when Dr. Herbert J. Berger, an internationally recognized expert on narcotics and consultant to the U. S. Public Health Service, presented the assembled doctors with "a shocking picture of a vicious practice that should be stopped."

Amphetamine, he said, was widely used by athletes and was potentially very dangerous. Boxers, charged Dr. Berger, were the worst offenders in taking these pep pills, then came professional and [*Continued on page* 160]

EUROPEAN water polo players, soccer players and bike racers use morphine, cocaine and heroin to boost performance during games.

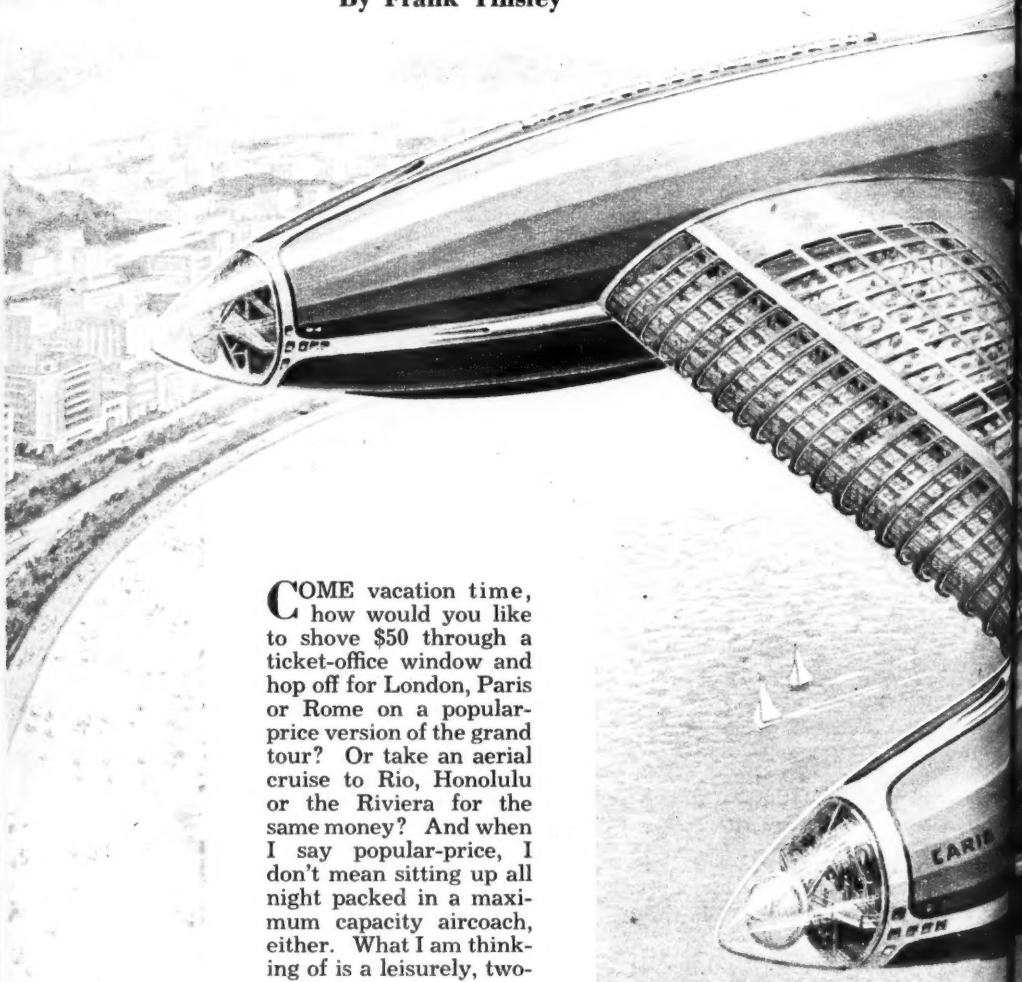
FATIGUE displayed by this runner is the natural result of extreme exertion. "Pep" pills mask fatigue; players using them can strain themselves without realizing it.

Why Don't We Build...?

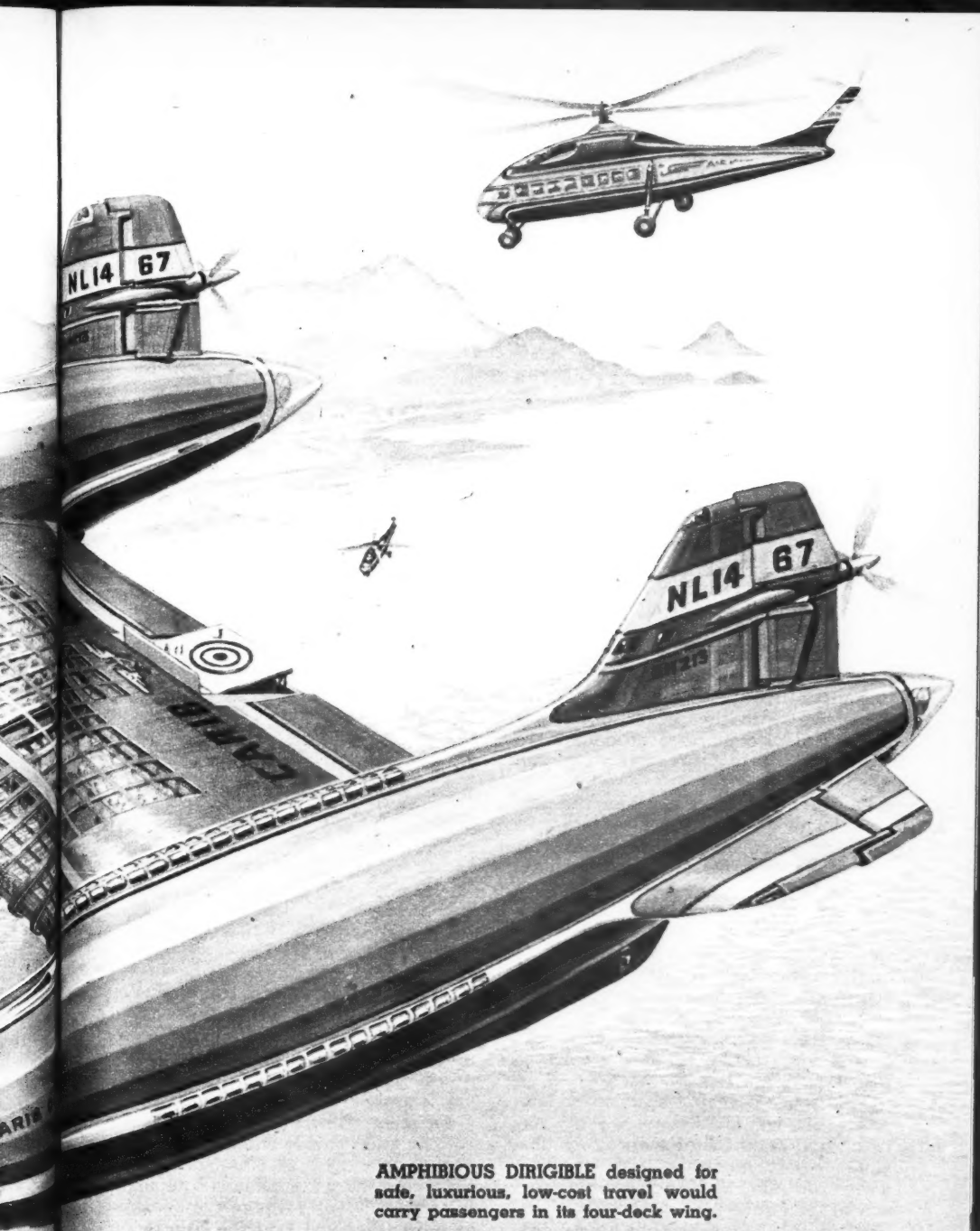
DIRIGIBLE CRUISE SHIPS

Bringing back the airships could mean world-wide vacations for everyone.

By Frank Tinsley



COME vacation time, how would you like to shove $50 through a ticket-office window and hop off for London, Paris or Rome on a popular-price version of the grand tour? Or take an aerial cruise to Rio, Honolulu or the Riviera for the same money? And when I say popular-price, I don't mean sitting up all night packed in a maximum capacity aircoach, either. What I am thinking of is a leisurely, two-



AMPHIBIOUS DIRIGIBLE designed for safe, luxurious, low-cost travel would carry passengers in its four-deck wing.

FRANK TINSLEY '56

MI's versatile dirigible will be able to put down on water or tie up at land-based towers.

day-and-one-night passage in a huge, safe, smooth-sailing airship. Free from noise, vibration, air or seasickness, with a wide choice of meals, plenty of room to move around in and a superb spectators' gallery from which to view the ever-changing panorama of land, sea and sky.

A fleet of such airships could provide not only speedy, transoceanic service but in conjunction with a chain of similarly run resort hotels, could be used for low-cost vacation cruises, conventions, etc. Just visualize the plight of today's average office or industrial worker with a two-week vacation period and limited budget. Most vacations come at the height of the summer season when resorts are jammed and rates at their top levels. Ground travel is comparatively slow and the airways expensive, with the result that either precious days or hard-saved dollars are blown away in just getting to a vacation spot.

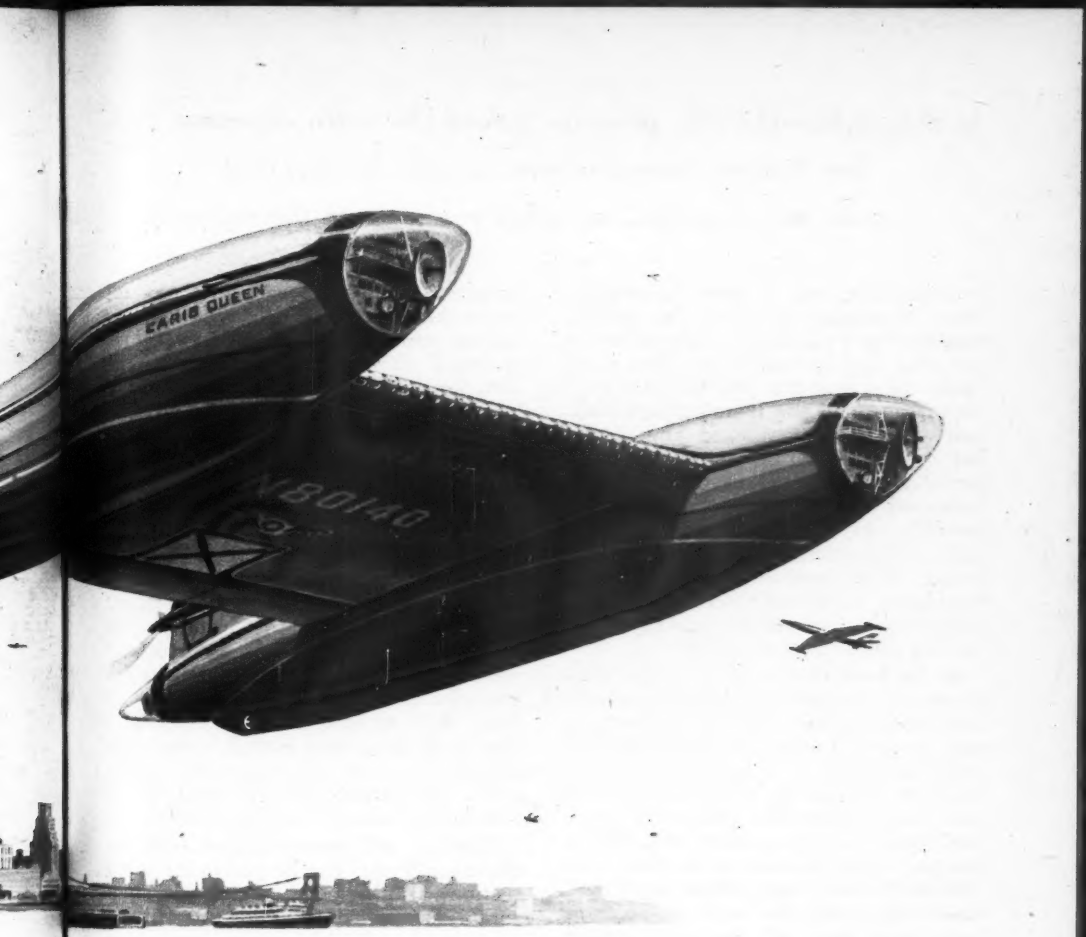
On the other hand, consider the possibilities of an airship cruise, either in the form of an all-expense package or pay-as-you-go. First of all, the hotel comfort, unique sightseeing facilities and cruise ship social life, make the journey an integral part of the vacation, not just a get-there chore. Secondly, the speed of the trip—a nice compromise between the slow steamship and the swifter but prohibitively expensive airplane—permits more days of fun and relaxation at the selected resort.

This space-covering speed brings an entire change of climate within easy reach and makes winter vacations possible for the ordinary pocketbook. Such a set-up would extend the vacation season to the entire year with far less dislocation to the average office or industry. In a dirigible cruising at 100 mph, Hawaii's tropic sands are just 24 hours away from foggy Frisco, giving the winter vacationer 12 full days before bid-

GIANT WING enclosing four decks of

ding the islands *aloha*. The New York clerical worker is within an easy 11 hours of Miami, less than eight of Bermuda and for more ambitious travelers, a 19-hour run of Mexico City or the Virgin Islands!

To meet its stringent safety specifications and provide sufficient space for ample passenger accommodations, MI has come up with a radical departure in airship layout. One of the operating requirements was that the ship be amphibious—capable of either tying up to conventional land-based mooring masts or to buoys anchored in terminal harbors. This necessitated beefing up the



passenger facilities would hold twin envelopes together and provide lift at cruising speeds.

lower portion of the airship hull and making it watertight, a decision that precluded the usual placement of passenger quarters beneath the bag.

The solution to this problem lay in designing our cruise ship in the form of a huge, aerial catamaran with a wing-shaped passenger cabin connecting two 560'x100' rigid dirigible hulls. This husky tranverse structure follows the lines of the Durand-13 high-lift wing section and is mounted at an optimum four-degree angle of attack. With a 245' chord and four decks nested within its 40' thickness, the gargantuan wing lifts its own weight at cruising speeds.

Let's step aboard this aerial giant and see what it looks like to its passengers. The ship lies at its mooring in the protected waters of New York's Long Island Sound, held down by tons of water ballast pumped into its twin keels. Lowered beneath the center of the wing's trailing edge, a retractable landing stage awaits the travelers who arrive by boat from city piers. Two stories above, protruding from the wing's upper surface, is a hinged helicopter landing pad for more affluent voyagers who prefer the faster, whirlybird ferry.

Both entrances lead to a reception salon where tickets are checked and

In this lighter-than-air pleasure palace the extra expenses are lighter, too—you save on tips by carrying your own luggage, buy what you want in the cafeteria.

travelers directed to their staterooms. Ours is number 39-B on the middle deck and we pick up our keys and carry our own bags to save a tip. The room opens off one of the lettered, fore-and-aft passageways and is similar to a Pullman compartment aboard one of the better streamliners. Painted in soft, pastel colors, it is well carpeted and upholstered and is fitted with upper and lower berths, now folded neatly out of sight. Adjoining is a snug, scrupulously clean bathroom containing a washbasin, toilet and tiled shower stall. Quickly we stow our luggage and head for the public rooms above.

At the head of the stairs we find ourselves in the bow gangway, an eight-foot wide passage built into the forward spar structure and extending the full width of the ship. A stroll to one end takes us through the port dirigible hull and along a glassed-in promenade deck that runs down the outside of the rigid gas-bag. Like its mate on the starboard side and the two "sun-bathing pavilions" stretching along the tops of the twin bags, these decks use the space within triangular side and top "keels" that reinforce the huge structure longitudinally.

Back in the wing, doorways lead into the various public rooms. The center section is split into two, huge dining halls. One is a low-cost cafeteria which doubles as a cocktail lounge and snack bar between meal hours. The other is a deluxe restaurant/night club with full service and corresponding prices.

Outboard of the dining rooms are luxuriously furnished lounge/writing rooms with adjoining movie theater, television and music rooms. Like the restaurants, these operate on a pay-as-you-go basis. Extending across the nose section of the huge wing is a glass enclosed observation veranda. Comfortable deck chairs lined up on four terraced levels permit magnificent, unobstructed views of sea and sky.

Structurally, the dirigible components of the new cruise ship are almost identical with MI's Atoms-For-Peace airship (March 1956), with the addition of a tremendously strong, X-braced connecting wing which extends right through the gasbags. The powerplant, too, is similar, except that in place of a single atomic installation, twin atom/steam/electro units are mounted in the lower hulls of the dirigibles, well away from the passenger quarters. The electric-driven, four-bladed, reversible propellers—most efficient power application at airship speeds—are contra-rotating to balance torque effects.

Controls are conventional and include a split elevator hinged to the wing section's trailing edge, plus single horizontal fins which function as outsize trim tabs. With widely separated screws and rudders, our cruise ship should turn in her own length and her almost square planform gives her enormous stability. Small props and rudders are provided for water maneuvering.

Here, then, is MI's answer to the problem of an efficient, mass transportation vehicle. It is commodious, fast enough to evade storms and can travel anywhere on earth. Inflated with fireproof helium and equipped with the latest flight instruments and communications gear, it should prove to be man's safest and most comfortable and reasonable means of vacation travel. •

KEY

1. INFLATED HULL; 2. Boat hull; 3. Atomic plant; 4. Props; 5. Bridges, radar, crew; 6. Mooring gear; 7. Passenger wing; 8. X-section of wing; 9. Observation deck; 10. Lounges; 11. Cafeteria; 12. Dining room; 13. Kitchen; 14. Movies; 15. Music room; 16. TV room; 17. Sun decks; 18. Passenger promenades; 19. Helicopter landing pad; 20. Boat landing.

as-
ose
ass
m-
our
un-

po-
ost
ace
ion
ced
ght
nt,
f a
m/
the
vay
The
ble
pli-
ra-

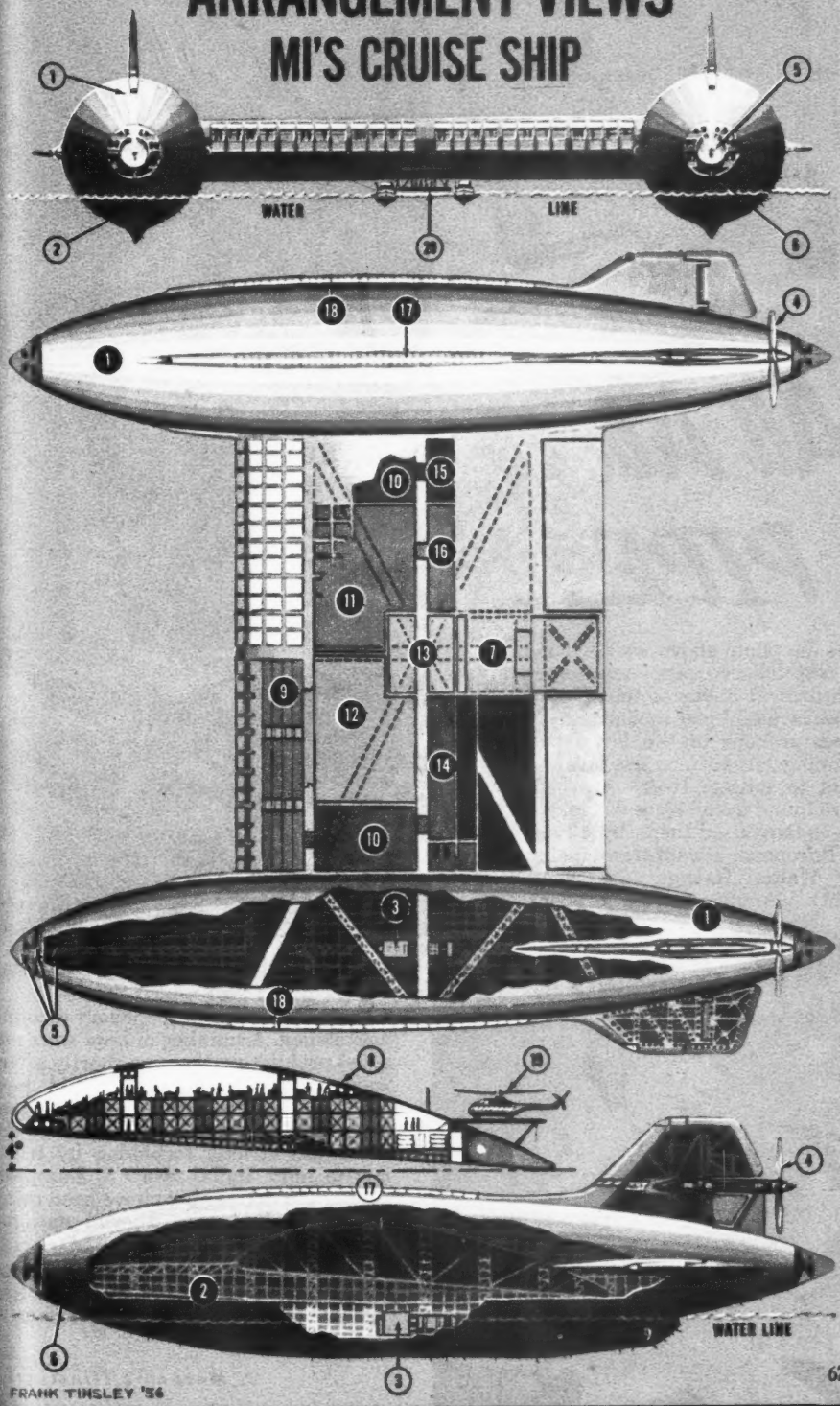
in-
ing
ori-
size
ted
hip
her
or-
ers

ob-
ion
ugh
ny-
oof
test
ons
fest
ble

ges,
ing;
13.
18.
ing.

ted

ARRANGEMENT VIEWS
MI'S CRUISE SHIP



FRANK TINSLEY '56

All About PIPES

IN the photo above we have a chin-rest tobacco pipe—for men with dentures. It is one of the specialized types available to modern smokers. Pipes are one of the few forms of smoking left to nicotine lovers who want to salvage their lungs. They were found in the New World, where the Indians used them, by a handful of European adventurers including Sir Walter Raleigh (see picture, right). Another was a Frenchman

LADIES' PIPES—coming out of hiding?

named Jean Nicot after whom nicotine was named. A number of laws were enacted prohibiting the pipe shortly afterward. Then somebody realized how much money a tobacco tax would bring in and—*try some of mine*. Although the habit was strictly forbidden by tribal law to most Indian women, European ladies in small numbers have been using the pipe for centuries. Special pipes for females are not new.

Fabulous $75,000 contest starts in January MI

RALEIGH introduced pipes in England.

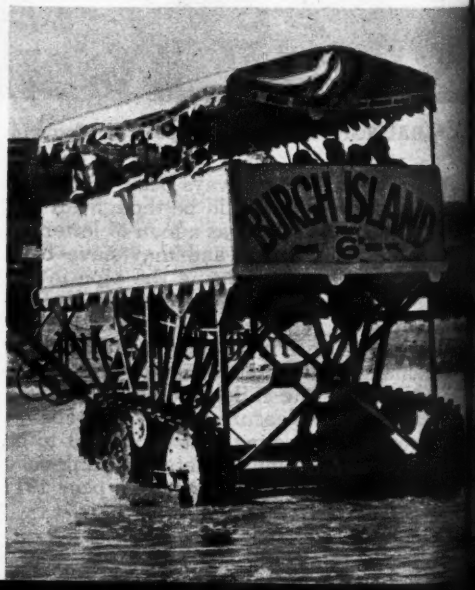
The pipe has always been the smoke for those who would be thoughtful and mature. Raleigh was a man of letters as well as of action and may have been responsible for putting the pipe in the study. But there's the pipe itself. Pipe smoking requires some attention and practice until it becomes habitual; pipes smoke best when smoked slowly and placidly. The mild discipline involved adds to the pleasure of smoking, relieves you of the feeling that you ought to be doing something and lets you think very fine thoughts. [*Continued on page* 161]

NYMPHS romp over this fancy meerschaum.

It's New!

NEW CONVERTIBLE, the Karmann-Ghia on Volkswagen chassis, retains the elegant lines of the sedan. Car was premiered at Frankfort show. Available soon in the U. S.

DANISH CAT, left, earmarked by Copenhagen tattoo artist, is conforming with a new system of identification to protect pet animals that have strayed away from home.



FUNNY FERRY that takes vacationers at Bigbury-on-Sea, England, to a pleasure spot nearby, makes the trip across the shallows easily at either high or low tide.

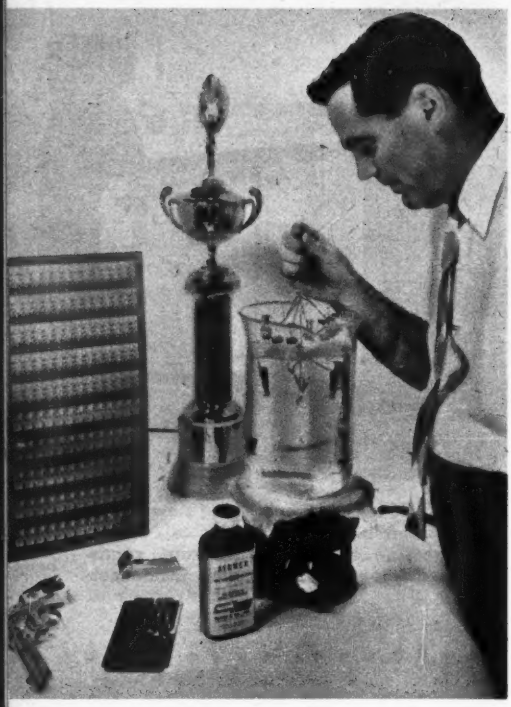
WATCHMAKER'S FIDDLE that really plays is tuned up by its maker, Martin Zahl of Berlin. Zahl has given up watches to make tiny instruments he plays in nightclubs.

REMOTE CONTROL she's using runs radio, TV and hi-fi in this Admiral combination. Unit uses no tubes or transistors, sends high frequency waves to mike inside set.

ANIMATED NEWSSTAND made by Lionel is a lively model train accessory. Flick a button and dealer comes to counter, newsboy hawks papers and pup chases his tail.

HAND PRESS that makes building blocks of earth and cement is demonstrated by Eric Carlson, the Director of the Inter-American Housing Center in Bogota, Colombia.

CONTINUED . . .

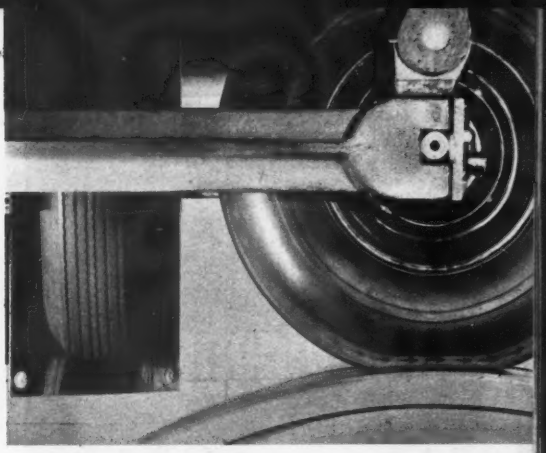


EYE ARTIST Mollie Surman, Kingston, England, is heir to 150-year family trade of matching eyes faithfully. Once she made a glass eye for a valuable pedigreed dog.

24-CARAT COAT that is better than an electroplate gold coat has been developed by Baker & Co. of Englehard Industries. Process requires only heat and a container.

SIX-CYLINDER CHRYSLER built by Chrysler Australia, Ltd., the Royal has American styling plus a suspension that has impressed down-under test drivers considerably, fully automatic transmission and power brakes.

NEW VULCAN Gatling-type machine gun delivers three times the fire power of the 20mm model brought out for the USAF last year. This 30mm model is a GE development.



110-MPH TIRE TEST run at Goodrich plant in Akron, Ohio, shows new Silvertown 125 doughnut stays round at high speeds. Note clean, even tread lines in mirror, at left.

LONG DISTANCE coin phone, German, has glass-covered slide that eats the coins as telephone time is used, lets caller know how long she has to talk, returns change.

SILVER SIGHTSEER trolley operated by the District of Columbia Transit System is the only air-conditioned trolley in the world, has hostesses to talk up the sights.

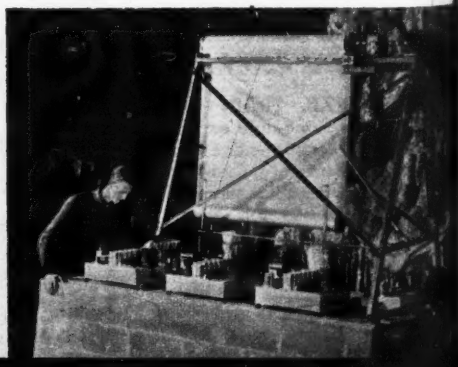
MONORAIL TRAIN running on a one-mile experimental section near Cologne, Germany, runs on top of the rail instead of below it, has top speed of 50 mph. Its inventor is a Swedish manufacturer.

UNDERGROUND Rock 'N' Roll

PROSPECTING is done with tuning forks: then rocks are "tuned" with a sander and oscillators until wavy effects disappear.

IN the Luray Caverns, Va., a physicist has created the world's only set of musical stalactites. Leland Sprinkle, Sr., got the idea three years ago when his son thumped his head on a stalactite and resonant tone resulted. The organ is a system of rubber hammers that hit the stone gongs when actuated by current passing through electric lines. The organ will not need tuning for 1000 years, so stable are cavern conditions. •

MUSIC ROLL hooked to electronic controls can play the organ automatically.



COVER STORY

PILLOW-WHEEL TRUCK GOES ANYWHERE

DAREDEVIL DRIVING is a lead pipe cinch on these limp blimp rollers.

IN the February 1957 issue of MI we presented Frank Tinsley's notion of a great travel experience of the future—a trip in a land ship that would traverse tundra, bog and desert with equal ease. Here is a new version of the go-anywhere buggy that is now in actual operation. Like the Tinsley wagon, this will run over your back without squashing you. What is the secret of the wonderful Rolligon? It all goes back to the Eskimos. Ages ago they solved the problem of hauling

SWAMP where gnats sink to their knee-caps is smooth as a turnpike to a Rolligon.

PUDGY ROLLERS spread seven-ton truck weight out to two pounds per square inch.

POLE CLIMBING truck goes like a lynx up smooth logs at a 70 per cent incline.

Squidging along on its saggy airbags over all kinds of ground, Rolligon makes off-road history.

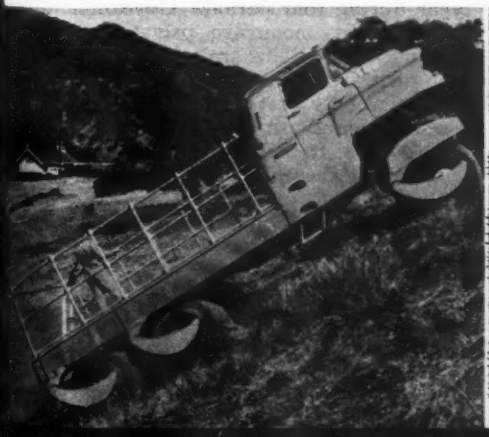
immense weights over unpaved terrain: big walrus hide bags partly filled with air. Back in 1951 an old Arctic hand named Bill Albee began figuring out a way to use similar airbags instead of wheels in a powered vehicle. The answer to this problem is embodied in the present Rolligon vehicle being made by the Albee Rolligon Company of Monterey, Calif. In the closeup of the roller on the opposite page you will see another smaller roller on top of the big one. The little roller is transmitting drive to the supporting one. In wheeled power vehicles weight and drive are transferred to the axle rather than to the top of the wheel. For working out the principle of top drive and top loading, Albee deserves at least as much credit as the Eskimo who invented the airbag. •

GREAT BIG STONES break no bones, make no obstacles for Rolligon's airbags.

WADING and floating are easy. Spinning bags only partly propel it when floating.

SPEEDING through radar trap at 41.6 mph top speed during hard surface test.

HILL CLIMB: she'll take an 82 per cent grade through weeds, 60 per cent on sand.



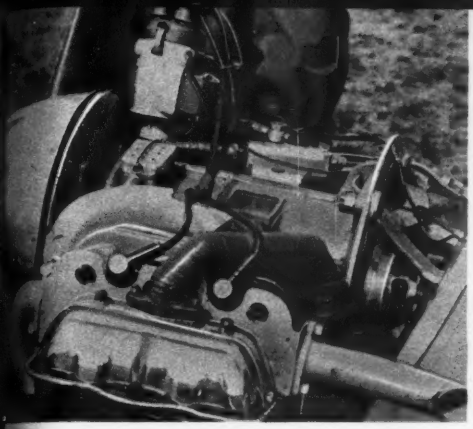
MOUNTING vehicle on rollers and supplying drive to them were the tough jobs.

French Home-Built Aircraft

Government-sponsored hobbyists are turning out truly classy light planes.

JODEL D 112 homebuilt has 65-hp mill, comprehensive instrumentation.

THE French are a sky-happy people. A Frenchman made the first balloon ascension and Frenchmen were building planes that flew before most Americans had heard of the Wright Brothers. Today amateur plane building is a government-sponsored hobby. Hardly an airport in France is without a sporty little homebuilt, owned and flown by a local butcher, baker or—well, maybe that's going too far. A citizen who wants to build his own plane in France can often get a government grant if he contracts not to sell the plane in less than three years and to fly 50 hours a year during that period. Government flying clubs encourage private pilots and builders. Plans are sold by a number of designers for the small builder who owns only a set of hand tools. Most French home-built frames are wooden. Steel tube frames need welding, of course, and these are more popular with groups of factory workers. The American Continental engine is the most popular but Volkswagen mills are used sometimes. When an amateur builder finishes his plane he gets a temporary permit to fly it in his own neighborhood for a ten-hour certification test. •

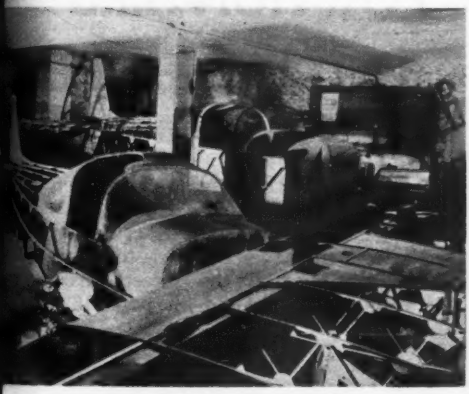


VOLKSWAGEN ENGINE as it looks installed in Jodel D 9. Engine cowling has been removed.

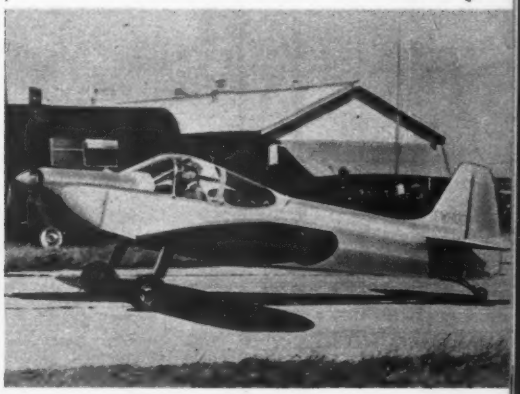
BASEMENT SHOP where these Piel Emeraudes are under construction is in heart of Paris.

JURCA TEMPETE with Jurca himself in cockpit. Note the trim moulded cockpit canopy.

PIEL EMERAUDE, with eliptical wings and slotted flaps, is popular but rather tricky to fly.



BROCHET MB 8L, steel tube frame with wooden wings, is a fine training and touring plane.



DRUINE TURBULENT with home-designed cockpit cover. Note neat VW engine installation.

Xmas Gifts FOR HUNTERS AND FISHERMEN

By Wynn Davis

DURING the 30 years I've been hunting and fishing I've learned a surprising fact about sportsmen: we seem to have everything—all the latest lures, rods, [*Continued on page* 162]

Gifts from Abercrombie & Fitch, N. Y.

KEY TO GIFTS: 1. Duck blind, $10.95; 2. Minnow bucket, $3.75; 3. Yellow shooting glasses, $21.50; 4. Compass, $6.95; 5. Rifle sight, $59.50; 6. Bait canteen, $3.75; 7. Shooting mitts, $6.50; 8. Lure saver, $1.65; 9. Pliers, $3.95; 10. Barometer, $30; 11. Knife, $7.50; 12. Silicone gun wiper, $.89; 13. Glass fly rod, $35; reel, $23.50; 14. Hand-warmer, $2; 15. Car-top rod carriers, $1.95; 16. Reel screwdriver set, $1.50; 17. Swivels, $1.20 doz.; 18. Fly-maker's scissors, $1.25; 19. Swivel-seat shell box, $9.95; and 20. Whetstone, $1.10.

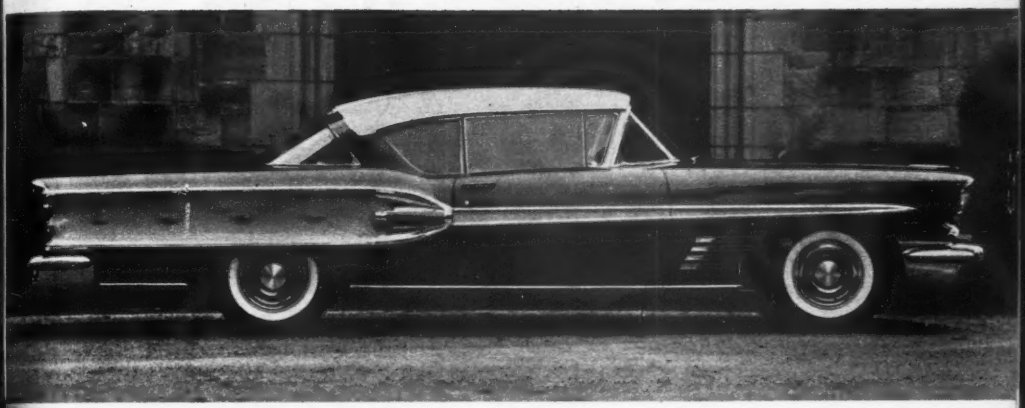
MORE 1958 CARS

CADILLAC has changed its lines and trim and accentuated the rear fins on its sedan. Eldorado Biarritz (below) takes on a snappy new facade, keeps the hidden rear bumper. For the first time, the Caddy goes over 10-to-1 compression with a 10.25-to-1 V8 engine displacing 365 cu. in.

1958 COMPARE A-TAPE

CAR (4-door sedan)	WHEEL-BASE	LENGTH OVERALL	WIDTH	WEIGHT	ENGINES AVAILABLE	SIZE OF LARGEST V8	COMPRESSION RATIO
CADILLAC	129.5"	216.8"	80"	59.1"	V8	365 cu. in.	10.25:1
CHANGE FROM '57	—	+.9"	—	—	—	—	+.25

Pontiac



PONTIAC has a new body and is three inches lower, takes on flatter look (Bonneville sport coupe shown). Top engine is 360 hp. Fuel injection and air suspension are optional extras.

1959 CARS COMPARE AT TAPE

CAR (4-door sedan)	WHEEL-BASE	LENGTH OVERALL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	ENGINES AVAILABLE	SIZE OF LARGEST V8	COMPRESSION RATIO
PONTIAC	124"	215.5"	77.4"	57"	V8	370 cu. in.	10.5:1
CHANGE FROM '57	—	+1.7"	+2.2"	−3"	—	+22.96 cu. in.	+.5

1959 CARS COMPARE AT TAPE

CAR (4-door sedan)	WHEEL-BASE	LENGTH OVERALL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	ENGINES AVAILABLE	SIZE OF LARGEST V8	COMPRESSION RATIO
OLDSMOBILE	126.5"	216.7"	78.5"	57.4"	V8	371 cu. in.	10:1
CHANGE FROM '57	+.5"	—	+2.1"	−.8"	—	—	—

OLDSMOBILE returns to one-piece rear window, has down-slanted bow, added trim and a 312-hp engine. Air suspension system is optional; radio is take-out portable (88 Holiday shown).

Oldsmobile

1958 COMPARE-A-TAPE

CAR (4-door sedan)	WHEEL-BASE	LENGTH OVERALL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	ENGINES AVAILABLE	SIZE OF LARGEST V8	COMPRESSION RATIO
LINCOLN	131"	229"	80.1"	56.5"	V8	430 cu. in.	10.5:1
CHANGE FROM '57	+5"	+4.4"	−.2"	−3.7"	—	+62 cu. in.	+.5

LINCOLN, with new body shell, is longest car on the road at 229 inches. Height is down by 3.7 inches. Immense engine now displaces 430 cubic inches and turns out 375 horsepower.

1958 COMPARE-A-TAPE

CAR (4-door sedan)	WHEEL-BASE	LENGTH OVERALL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	ENGINES AVAILABLE	SIZE OF LARGEST V8	COMPRESSION RATIO
MERCURY	122"	213.1"	81"	56.5"	V8	430 cu. in.	10.5:1
CHANGE FROM '57	—	+2"	+1.8"	—	—	+62 cu. in.	+.75

MERCURY offers refined lines, 430-inch mill and optional air suspension. The new Park Lane model (below) upgrades "Big M" line, has 125-inch wheelbase, is seven inches longer overall.

DeSOTO, with minor facelift, has its big story under the hood in a radical new 361-cu. in. engine that is 50 pounds lighter, has many novel features. A 350-in. version powers the small Firesweep DeSoto.

1958 COMPARE A-TAPE

CAR (4-door sedan)	WHEEL-BASE	LENGTH OVERALL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	ENGINES AVAILABLE	SIZE OF LARGEST V8	COMPRESSION RATIO
DeSOTO	126"	218.6"	78.2"	57"	V8	361 cu. in.	10:1
CHANGE FROM '57	—	+.6"	—	—	—	+20 cu. in.	+.75

IMPERIAL takes on dual lights, has new grille, bumper and ornaments on the fenders. Its 392-cu. in., hemispherical-dome engine now has 10-to-1 compression, other refinements producing better efficiency.

1958 COMPARE A-TAPE

CAR (4-door sedan)	WHEEL-BASE	LENGTH OVERALL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	ENGINES AVAILABLE	SIZE OF LARGEST V8	COMPRESSION RATIO
IMPERIAL	129"	225.7"	81.2"	56.7"	V8	392 cu. in.	10:1
CHANGE FROM '57	—	+1.7"	—	—	—	—	+.75

McCAHILL TESTS the '58 FORD

"FROM absolute flat profile view, '58 Ford is almost identical with '57 counterpart."

YEARS before there were income taxes, radio or this writer, a hot-rodder of the first water tried valiantly to burn up the sands at Daytona Beach. Henry Ford The First was as big a speed nut as ever floored a throttle and the millions upon millions of Ford cars that followed in the later years were the products of that hot-rodder's dream.

It seems odd, in this day of professional frownment on automotive competition, that the two biggest-selling automobiles of all time (Chevrolet and Ford) were named for a couple of out-and-out race kids—Gaston Chevrolet, a famed Indianapolis driver who was killed at the wheel of a race car, and Henry Ford who set many a speed trial record piloting Old 999. In recent times both their namesakes have been in a production and selling race to see who could rake in the most loot. For the last 20 years Chevrolet has won all but two of these yearly contests. Ford,

Six engines and just about every accessory in the book will bolster Ford's attack in the hot '58 sales battle.

By Tom McCahill

GRILLE looks similar to blown-up English Ford Zephyr. Hooded headlights and a fake airscoop round out new up-front styling.

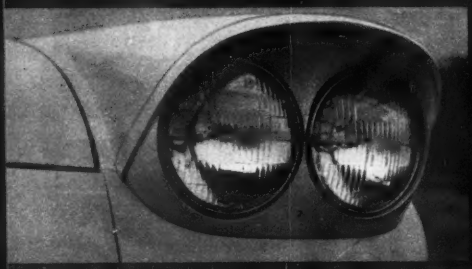
Mail for McCahill

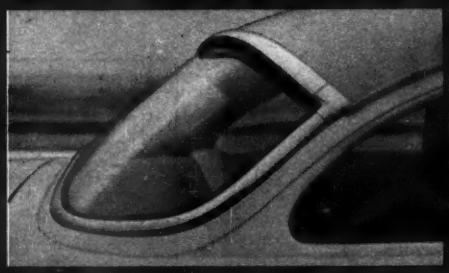
Uncle Tom's very popular question-and-answer column begins on page 49. Don't miss it!

TAIL-END treatment is truly different. Four taillights replace two of '57 and middle of trunk has been scalloped out.

Champ of '57 and Current King, will have to punch hard to outbox its old rival in the 1958 ring.

The pulse of the automotive world has been gauged for years on how Fords and Chevys were selling. No one will argue that style-wise Ford had Chevrolet lashed to the mast in '57. But '58 is a brand-new jar of cookies. Ford still features rear fins but with a flatter styling theme all





SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL TESTED:
Ford Fairlane 500

ENGINE:
V8 cylinder, OHV; bore 4.00 inches, stroke 3.50 inches; maximum torque 395 foot pounds @ 2800 rpm; brake horsepower 300 @ 4600 rpm; compression ratio 10.2 to 1

DIMENSIONS:
Wheelbase 118 inches; overall length 207.19 inches; tread 59 inches front, 56.4 rear; width 77.9 inches; height 56.18 inches; weight 3,466 pounds; standard tire size 7.50x14; gas tank 20 gals

PERFORMANCE:
0 to 30 mph, 3.3 seconds
0 to 50 mph, 7.3 seconds
0 to 60 mph, 9.5 seconds
0 to 70 mph, 13.3 seconds
0 to 80 mph, 18.0 seconds
30-60 ..... 7.2 seconds
40-60 ..... 5.6 seconds
Top speed, 120-plus mph

SPEEDOMETER ERROR:
At 60 mph on speedometer, actual speed 58.8 mph

around. In Ford's own book, entitled The '58 Ford Car Features, it says, "From any angle the '58 Fords are distinctly new." This is not exactly true. From an absolutely flat profile view the '58 Ford is almost identical with its '57 counterpart. The "new look" only comes to life when seen from the front and the rear.

The front grille angle shows a car that looks similar in some ways to a blown-up English Ford Zephyr. The new Ford now features twin headlights, a non-functional airscoop and two little dingles on each front fender which are about as useful as an elephant tail on a fox. The roofline now has seven grooves from front to rear, which are called "flutes" and remind me of the great Pinin Farina treatment given the Nash Ambassador some time ago when it appeared that Farina gave his master's touch to a clay mock-up model by dragging his finger down the top panel of the door in evenly-spaced nothings.

From dead rear the new Ford look is truly different. The middle of the trunk lid has been scalloped out and four taillights replace the two lights of '57. Personally, this writer felt that the '57 Ford taillights were excellent and distinctive. When I first saw the new Ford running around the Dearborn track last May (while out there on another test) I remarked to a company engineer, "Gad! Look at those taillights!" I believe he answered, "Yeah, but you get used to 'em."

Styling, as we found out many years ago, is something no one can be dead sure about—especially as it affects public acceptance. Styling a car is the greatest industrial gamble in the world when it involves the big production makes. For example, if a company such as Ferrari could up-schedule their famous Italian products to 500 units a year, it wouldn't be too much of a trick to find 500 buyers, regardless of what the cars looked like. In the case of Ford and Chevy, with sights always aimed at a million-plus buyers, the gamble becomes extremely important as the car must be designed to suit the tastes of a million people and not a handful of eccentrics (who may very well include this writer).

For this reason I don't feel qualified to state that the '58 Ford styling will prove a smash hit or a total flop. By this time next year we'll all know the answer. Ford has enough stylists on the payroll to make up a small city and every model is, in the considered judgment of this group, an attractive sales "Wow!" to a million American buyers. If you believe this is a white-livered, attempted "out" on my part—it is, because I think the '57 Ford looked better than the '58. I also think from a looks standpoint that the Chevy Impala for '58 will give Ford one helluva race. The big contest, however, will be between the 1958 four-passenger Thunderbird, which looks like a small Continental, and the 1958 Corvette, which looks very much like a 300SL Mercedes coupe. But let's [*Continued on page* 170]

McCAHILL TESTS

The '58 Chevy

By Tom McCahill

Dream car inspired, the Impala is "A lush piece of transportation set off on air suspension," says Tom.

NEATLY RESTYLED rear end has gone over to finless "Rear Droop School," reports Tom.

PERHAPS the most significant decoration on the 1958 Chevrolet is the crossed checkered flags on the hubcaps and body panels of the new and deluxe BelAir Impala Sport Coupe hardtop. In this year of de-emphasized performance, *dig, drag, high speed* and *acceleration* are considered unprintable words around Detroit, by unanimous agreement of all members of the Automobile Manufacturers Association. But even a backward Ubangi knows that a checkered flag stands for racing and competition—and the editors of Burke's Peerage know it means "Go, man, Go!"

Nevertheless, the AMA's official denouncement of performance appears to have hit Chevrolet harder than any of the other camps I have visited so far this year. It is still possible to buy the

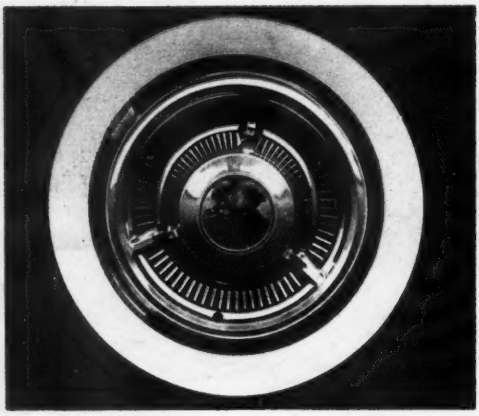
IMPALA is Chevy's new luxury barge. It has 117.5-inch wheelbase, weighs 3,598 pounds.

Traveling Man's Special (the former 150, now known as the Delray) with three two-barrel carburetors and a slightly lively cam, or with fuel injection, coupled with its 283-cubic-inch engine. There is not too much zip-up material available for the bigger 348-cubic-inch mill, however.

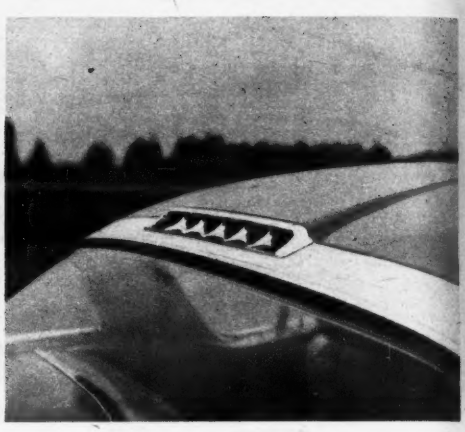
One of the questions I asked several of the engineers at Chevrolet was, "If your name were Joe Zilchdrag and you wanted a heap for unwinding white-hot at Daytona Beach next February, which engine-car combination would it be?" As things stood when I asked the question, it was generally conceded by the boys that more performance could be wrung out of the smaller engine because of valve timing and available equipment. Having dusted off my moldy crystal ball, I don't feel it makes me a genius in the least to predict that when Chevy finds out what the horrid little boys in the other auto camps are planning, there'll be some changes made that may make the checkered flag emblems more appropriate.

Chevrolet for 1958 comes in several sizes, from the six-cylinder drone right up through the new 348-cubic-inch rockbuster. The three series are the Delray, Biscayne and BelAir. With all these

GRILLE is offset by chrome squares and the hooded headlights now sport four-eyed look.



CHECKERED FLAGS embellish hubcaps, body panels on the Impala sports coupe.



LOUVERS meeting gently sloping roof ramp atop rear deck windows are strictly for show.

models, there is a bigger choice of rear ends than you'd see at the Bal Tabourin in Paris during a can-can number.

Playing it the new AMA way, the big news at Chevrolet is the Impala model of the BelAir series, which is a lush car weighing just under 3,600 pounds, built on a brand-new tubular-type chassis. This job, with a 117½-inch wheelbase, up 2.5 inches from last year, is a plush piece of transportation set off on air suspension. Air suspension, as you probably know, is slightly complicated and employs a compressor and other stuff to give this car the Levelized Ride now becoming The Big Thing in the General Motors camps. Chevys without it are suspended on four coil springs, which also do a good job of keeping your fillings in place.

There are *six* transmissions available in the Chevrolet line, a pretty staggering revelation in itself. The greatest one is the four-speed box (manual) in the fuel-injected Corvette. It is synchromesh right down to the cellar, or first gear! This is a close-ratio job which, in the hands of an expert, can be played like a water hose and promises to wet down the finest automatic transmission ever conceived. The big money-maker, though, should prove to be TurboGlide, which is as smooth as velvet underpants. Then comes good old PowerGlide, developed by Arthur Murray. Overdrive and two straight standards round out the total number to six.

One straight manual box is close-ratio and the other is wide-ratio. For our two readers on canoe duty at the headwaters of the Congo, the differences between these last two are as follows: A close-ratio shift, whether it's three, four, five or six speed, means that the difference between first, second and third, for example, is abnormally close. In the case of the close three-speed box,

SPECIFICATIONS

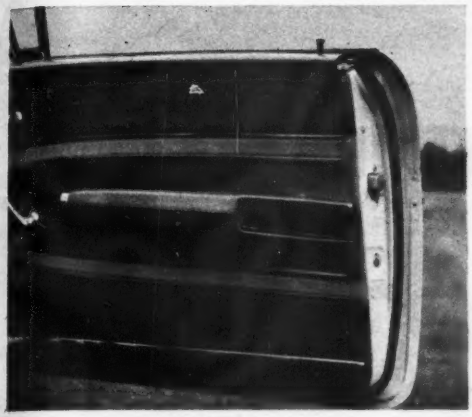
MODEL TESTED:
Impala Sport Coupe

ENGINE:
V8 cylinder, OHV; bore 4.125 inches, stroke 3.25 inches; maximum torque 355 foot pounds @ 3200 rpm; brake horsepower 280 @ 4800 rpm; compression ratio 9.5 to 1

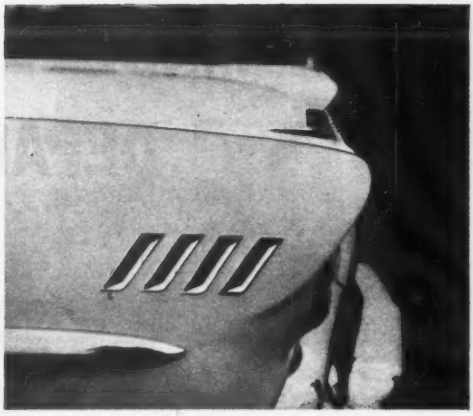
DIMENSIONS:
Wheelbase 117.5 inches; overall length 209.1 inches; tread 58.8 inches front, 58.8 rear; width 77.7 inches; height 55.7 inches; weight 3,590 pounds; standard tire size 7.50x14; gas tank 20 gals

PERFORMANCE:
0 to 30 mph, 4.0 seconds
0 to 50 mph, 7.8 seconds
0 to 60 mph, 10.4 seconds
0 to 80 mph, 17.6 seconds
Top speed, 100 mph., plus

SPEEDOMETER ERROR:
At 60 mph on speedometer, actual speed 60 mph



RED REFLECTOR on inside of doors warns oncoming driver if you open them at night.



FOUR STRIPES adorn each front fender. Sitting topside are two chrome "fish scalers."

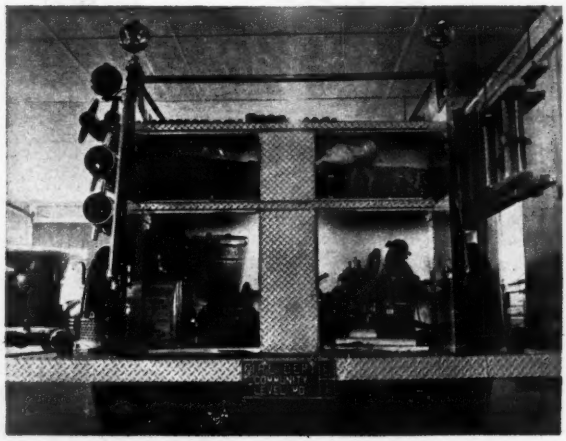
you could go almost as fast in second gear into a high wind as you could in top gear. A wide-ratio gearbox is just the opposite.

When you're traveling along on a turnpike and want to fast-pass a guy doing 55 mph, if your car has the close-ratio box you rev it up, drop it down into second and make your pass just as you would with standard Overdrive or the kickdown gear on an automatic shift. With the wide-ratio transmission this normally would be too much of a strain, as you'd be [*Continued on page* 178]

'58 CORVETTE'S looks make it "The finest American-type sports car I've seen," says Tom.

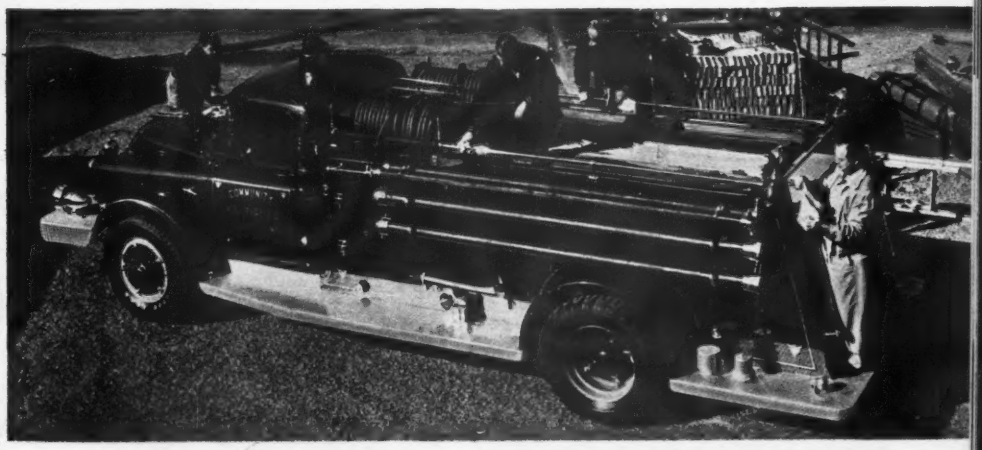
HOME-MADE FIRE DEPARTMENT

THE tiny hamlet of Level, Md., had no fire department in 1953. This was not surprising but when a house burned to the ground before engines from neighboring towns could get there, folks in Level decided they needed one. They bought, first, a 1919 LaFrance rig with a 150-gallon tank and a crack in the engine. They mended the crack and put the rig in the garage. Then they formed a regular volunteer company with by-laws and, more important, dues that paid for a newer engine. Next thing they needed was a firehouse, so one citizen donated the lot and nearly every able-bodied male in town supplied labor. A lady offered all the lumber they needed from her woodlot, a sawmill cut boards for nothing, and hardware was sold to the fire company at cost by local merchants. A doctor donated the pond where the engine takes on water, and the members of the company built a retaining wall so the truck could be drawn up to the brink in any weather. The final triumph of the Level Fire Company transcends all the others: a modern fire engine they built themselves from chassis up. •



NEW RIG was built on truck chassis by volunteers.

1919 LAFRANCE, Level's oldest rig, cost $1. Men built their own firehouse.



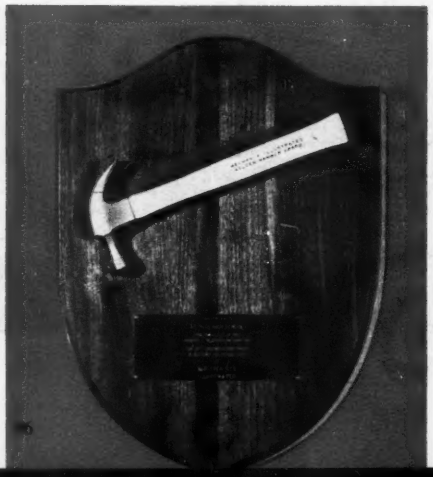
SHINING EQUIPMENT is Level's pride. Above, right, volunteers tidy up firehouse.

READY-TO-FLY Baby Ace. Students used plans from MI to build this nifty little ship.

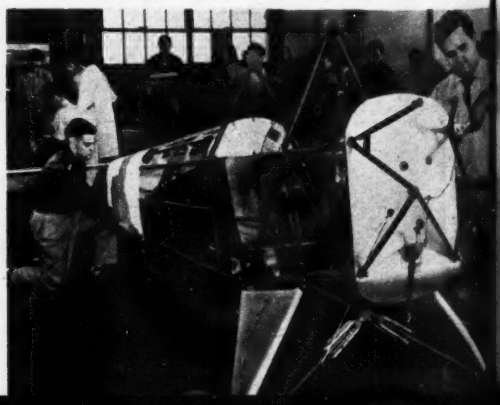
High School Students' BABY ACE

MI's build-it-yourself, single-seater light plane, featured in May-June-July issues of '55, is in the air once more. Students in the Aviation class of Robert Blacker, instructor at St. Rita High School, Chicago, Ill., built the Baby Ace as an aviation education project. According to instructor Blacker, "The Baby Ace was a huge success." •

GOLDEN HAMMER PLAQUE, especially made, was awarded to class for fine work.

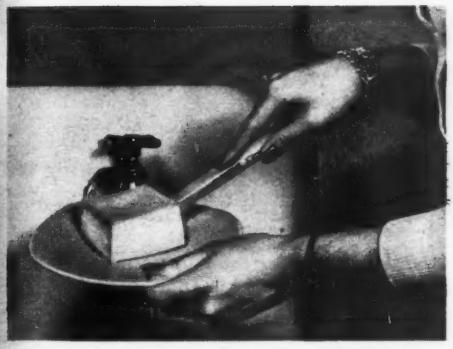


JIG for tail is being made above. Below, final assembly of fuselage takes place.



"MAGIC WAND"

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED
BRIGHT IDEA AWARD



TO START Magic Wand after refilling tube you wet the sponge and then press it down several times at the base of the tube until the detergent saturates the sponge.

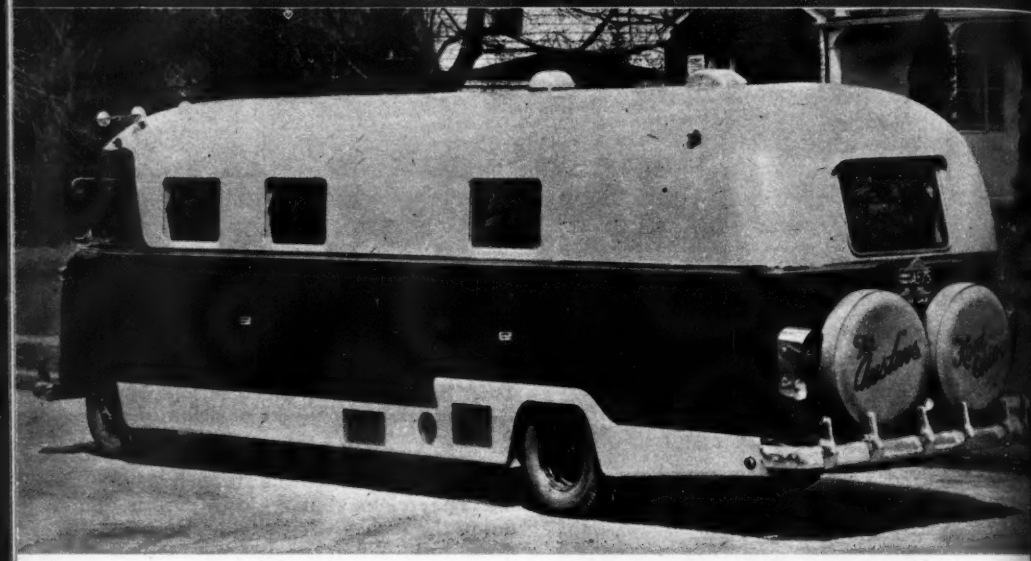
TUBE HANDLE feeds detergent to sponge. A tubeful does for weeks of dishwashing.

DISH mop users are a staunch group. They claim that the dish mop is to doing the dishes what skis are to going down hill. When the dish mop falls irretrievably behind the gas range they go on strike. Now there is a super dish mop called "Magic Wand" that brings new glory to the dish mop faction. Besides keeping your hands out of the water, this mop eliminates fiddling with detergent every time you wash up. You fill the mop handle with detergent every week or so instead, and as it uses only as much detergent as you need at any washing it saves you money. Extra sponges can be bought and are no trouble to install. This neat $1.00 item is sold by Leisure Industries, Dept. 68, 96-09 Metropolitan Ave., Forest Hills 75, N. Y. •

WIN $50

MI will award $50 each month to the first person who tells us of a new and useful gadget that is patented and in production. Manufacturers are also eligible for this award. Pictures and a description should be sent to Bright Ideas Editor, Mechanix Illustrated, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Cross-Country YACHT



TRAVELINER can carry up to six passengers with complete living-in facilities on road.

MI's Highway Cruise Car, the July Cover story suggesting a luxurious, coast-to-coast family vehicle for our super highways, brought in a flood of mail and the not too surprising fact that a similar vehicle already exists.

All the luxuries of home are provided in the imaginative Traveliner built by Dwight Austin of Kent, Ohio. These include sleeping accommodations for six, toilet and shower facilities, reclining chairs, kitchen and practically everything else you'd like to see in a home on wheels. Austin, the Traveliner's designer, and his wife have road-tested the cruise car over "9,000 miles in all kinds of weather." Result? "Extremely satisfactory." •

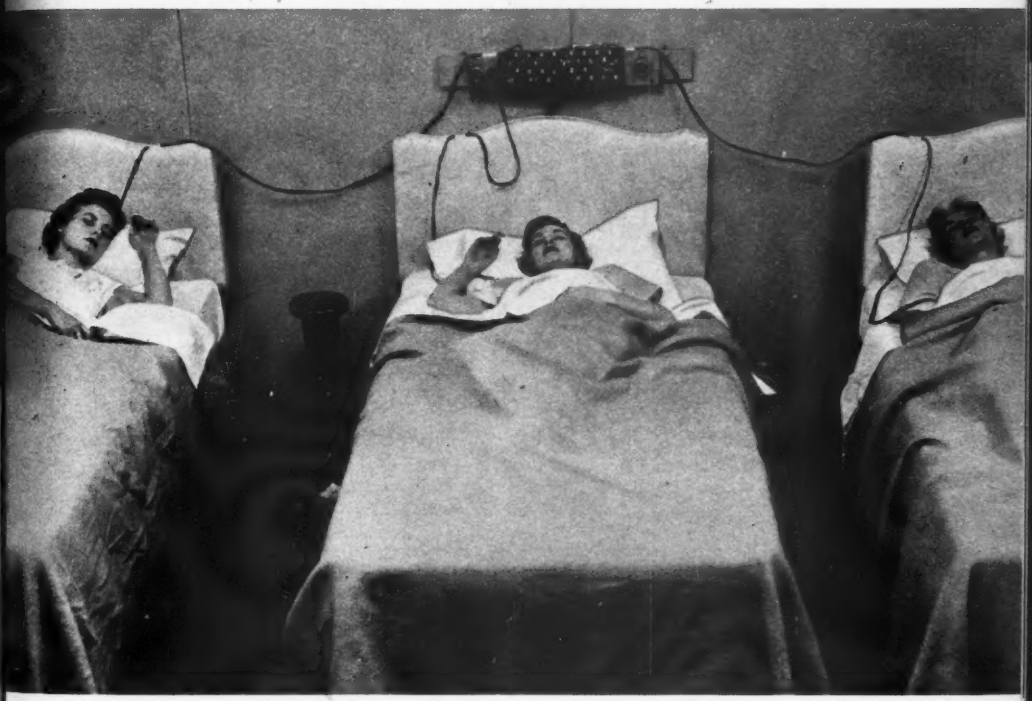
RAILROAD-TYPE cabin seats recline, can be raised, lowered, face rear for rest stops.

LOUNGE also has reclining seats. Traveliner has kitchen, shower, toilet facilities.

NEW EXPERIMENTS REVEAL

SECRETS of Sleep

DEEP SLEEPERS get $6 per night for tests at Sleep Research Foundation, Hoboken, N. J.

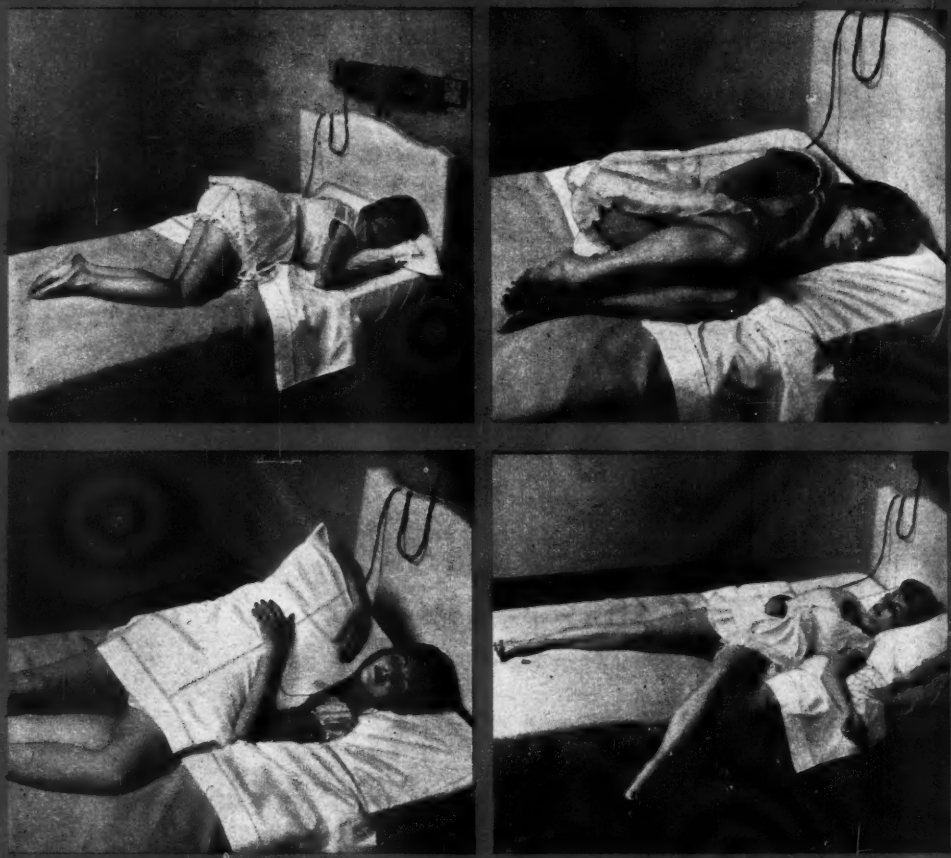


WAKE up there! We're going to talk about sleep.

"God bless the man who invented sleep," quoth Sancho Panza—though why he assumed a man invented it the deponent knoweth not. Women, too, spend a third of their lives sleeping (and the other two-thirds Plotting Mischief—but that's another story and one you're not likely to find in *this* magazine).

Everyone's become interested in sleep lately—for a lot of reasons.

ELECTRODES will record temperature, pulse and blood pressure of sleeper.



SLEEPING POSITION may reveal personality, according to some psychiatrists. Top left: stubbornness and negativity. Top right: deep insecurity and cowardice. Bottom left: loneliness and frustrations. Bottom right: psychologically well-organized, adjusted to life.

According to polls, 50 per cent of all Americans claim they *can't* sleep, or suffer from insomnia in some form. And scientists are beginning to look into sleep for possible clues to stress and the causes of heart trouble. And then a lot of guys are looking into sleep simply because they're tired and need a rest. What is sweeter than sleep?

A wide-awake outfit called the Sleep Research Foundation operates a sleep laboratory in Hoboken, N. J. and actually pays people to come and sleep in their dormitory-labs. Volunteers get $6 per night but must promise to sleep at the lab five nights a week for six weeks. (So long—see you in six weeks.)

These snoozing human guinea pigs get all kinds of electrodes and measuring devices taped to them to find out just what happens to the human organism when the snores begin to rumble. This is what researchers have found out so far:

Sleep comes in four stages: drowsiness, light sleep, deep sleep, and deepest possible sleep. Some people slip into the last stage within ten minutes. Others take hours. Sleep is a very personal thing.

True rest is a matter of quality, not quantity. Six hours of deep sleep are worth more than eight hours of light sleep.

The best sleep comes in the first three or four hours. After that you're just gradually coming awake again.

Apparently there is such a thing as "catching up on sleep," but it's done by snoozing a few extra hours each night over a long period.

To get a good night's sleep, reduce all outside stimuli to a minimum. Room temperature should be below body temperature. Light reading, light exercise or a light snack might hasten the arrival of old Morph. Even thinking about sleep might help. But don't count sheep. It'll only make your brain more alert and you might find yourself estimating their value in chops.

Sleep postures vary with personality and some psychiatrists say the way you sleep is a sure clue to your inner self. Move around a lot? Everyone moves but if you're a real sleep-wrestler, chances are you're emotionally upset. Sleep face downward? You're exhibiting stubbornness and negativity. Sleep standing up? You may be a horse.

Sleep is actually a rehabilitation process and keeps the old brain and body in decent repair. The amount of sleep needed varies with the individual. There have been cases where one or two hours a night were sufficient but most of us need six to ten hours of fairly deep slumber. In a recent Army test, five volunteers stayed awake for 98 hours. And what's worse, during the final hours they watched television. Boy, were they sleepy! They reported that after the first 72 hours they suffered hallucinations.

Prolonged sleep, chemically induced, is now being used successfully in the treatment of schizophrenia and other psychic ills. Patients sleep 20 to 22 hours a day for 60 days, being awakened only for meals.

Scientists know pretty well what happens to the human body during sleep; they are able to chart changes in brain activity during sleep; they can tell you with some degree of accuracy why you can't sleep. There's only one thing they don't know—what, exactly, is sleep? One theory is that it's a conditioned reflex. Another theory is that it's a surplus of lactic acid in the blood. Another man says it's deactivated nerve cells in the brain. Yet another says it's simply lack of oxygen in the brain.

Our own theory is that sleep, simply stated, isssszzzzzzzz. . .

—*Lawrence Sanders*

MAZE TEST is given to awakened sleeper, helps measure her hand-eye coordination.

BRAIN WAVES of several sleepers are recorded at once by electroencephalograph.

SLEEPING POSITION may reveal personality, according to some psychiatrists. Top left: stubbornness and negativity. Top right: deep insecurity and cowardice. Bottom left: loneliness and frustrations. Bottom right: psychologically well-organized, adjusted to life.

According to polls, 50 per cent of all Americans claim they *can't* sleep, or suffer from insomnia in some form. And scientists are beginning to look into sleep for possible clues to stress and the causes of heart trouble. And then a lot of guys are looking into sleep simply because they're tired and need a rest. What is sweeter than sleep?

A wide-awake outfit called the Sleep Research Foundation operates a sleep laboratory in Hoboken, N. J. and actually pays people to come and sleep in their dormitory-labs. Volunteers get $6 per night but must promise to sleep at the lab five nights a week for six weeks. (So long—see you in six weeks.)

These snoozing human guinea pigs get all kinds of electrodes and measuring devices taped to them to find out just what happens to the human organism when the snores begin to rumble. This is what researchers have found out so far:

Sleep comes in four stages: drowsiness, light sleep, deep sleep, and deepest possible sleep. Some people slip into the last stage within ten minutes. Others take hours. Sleep is a very personal thing.

True rest is a matter of quality, not quantity. Six hours of deep sleep are worth more than eight hours of light sleep.

The best sleep comes in the first three or four hours. After that you're just gradually coming awake again.

Apparently there is such a thing as "catching up on sleep," but it's done by snoozing a few extra hours each night over a long period.

To get a good night's sleep, reduce all outside stimuli to a minimum. Room temperature should be below body temperature. Light reading, light exercise or a light snack might hasten the arrival of old Morph. Even thinking about sleep might help. But don't count sheep. It'll only make your brain more alert and you might find yourself estimating their value in chops.

Sleep postures vary with personality and some psychiatrists say the way you sleep is a sure clue to your inner self. Move around a lot? Everyone moves but if you're a real sleep-wrestler, chances are you're emotionally upset. Sleep face downward? You're exhibiting stubbornness and negativity. Sleep standing up? You may be a horse.

Sleep is actually a rehabilitation process and keeps the old brain and body in decent repair. The amount of sleep needed varies with the individual. There have been cases where one or two hours a night were sufficient but most of us need six to ten hours of fairly deep slumber. In a recent Army test, five volunteers stayed awake for 98 hours. And what's worse, during the final hours they watched television. Boy, were they sleepy! They reported that after the first 72 hours they suffered hallucinations.

Prolonged sleep, chemically induced, is now being used successfully in the treatment of schizophrenia and other psychic ills. Patients sleep 20 to 22 hours a day for 60 days, being awakened only for meals.

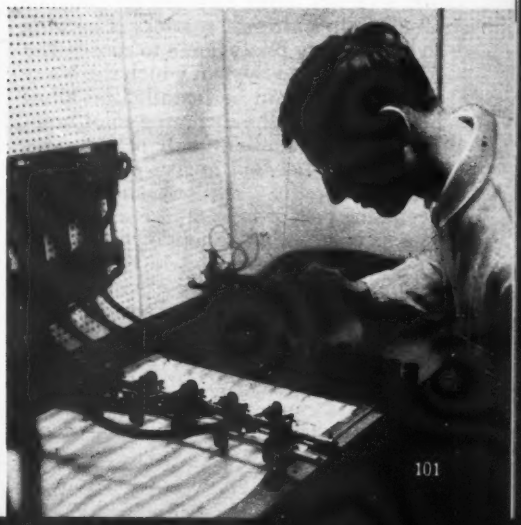
Scientists know pretty well what happens to the human body during sleep; they are able to chart changes in brain activity during sleep; they can tell you with some degree of accuracy why you can't sleep. There's only one thing they don't know—what, exactly, is sleep? One theory is that it's a conditioned reflex. Another theory is that it's a surplus of lactic acid in the blood. Another man says it's deactivated nerve cells in the brain. Yet another says it's simply lack of oxygen in the brain.

Our own theory is that sleep, simply stated, issszzzzzzzz. . .

—*Lawrence Sanders*

MAZE TEST is given to awakened sleeper, helps measure her hand-eye coordination.

BRAIN WAVES of several sleepers are recorded at once by electroencephalograph.

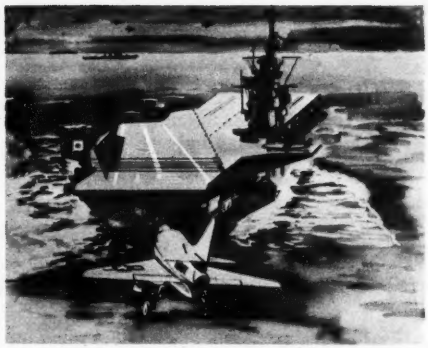


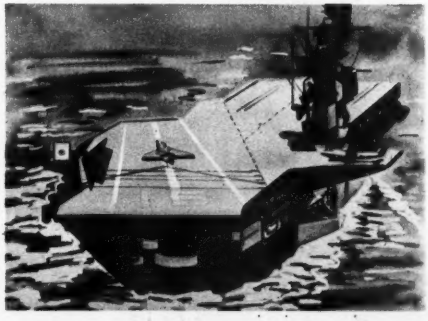
MEATBALL IN THE MIRROR

BRILLIANT meatball of light in bottom left corner of mirror guided reflected jet home.

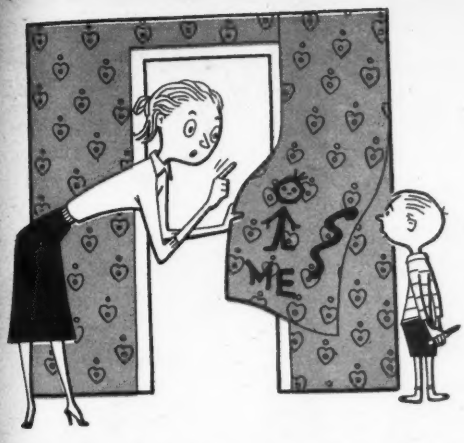
INCOMING pilots directed by ball of light in the mirror land via optical glide beam.

A "meatball of light" reflected from a large concave mirror aboard Uncle Sam's aircraft carriers is helping to bring Navy pilots home to roost. The Mirror Landing System which the Navy announced would be installed on all of its flattops, has the incoming pilot homing in on a brilliant ball of light reflected in a 4x4-foot mirror on the port side of the ship. As long as the pilot keeps the ball of light on the mirror, he is assured a perfect touchdown. Libbey-Owens Ford Glass Co. developed the system which is already credited with helping cut carrier landing accidents by one-third and saving taxpayers approximately $20,000,000 a year. •



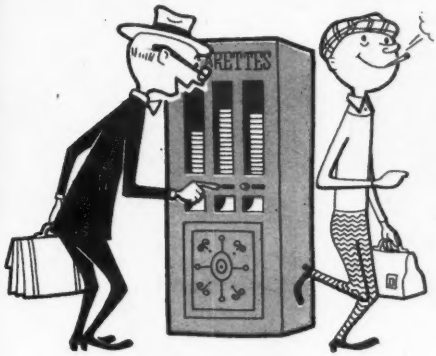


LIGHT BALL centered in mirror guarantees a perfect touchdown on the flight deck.



WALLPAPER bonded in layers so top sheet could be peeled off when soiled for fresh-room look. Dennis Griffin, Akron, Ohio.

TURPENTINE SOAP that would clean paint-stained hands quickly and easily for brush wielders. J. Williams, Warner Robins, Ga.



SLOT MACHINE CIGARETTES sold one at a time at two cents each—for light smokers. Stephen Dinsmore, South Middleboro, Mass.

INVENTIONS WANTED!

Is there a gadget you think should be invented? If so, send its description to Inventions Wanted Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44 St., N.Y. 36, N.Y. Each one printed will be awarded $5.

LIGHTER FLUID CAN has screwdriver built onto cap for removal of screw from bottom of lighter. Billy Foster, Austin, Texas.

DOUBLE-HINGED car trunk to allow carting of large boxes in trouble-free manner in new low cars. Ken Lempke, Yakima, Wash.

MONEY MAKING IDEA

HE PROFITS FROM YOUR GOOD LUCK

DYER'S WATCH, samples.

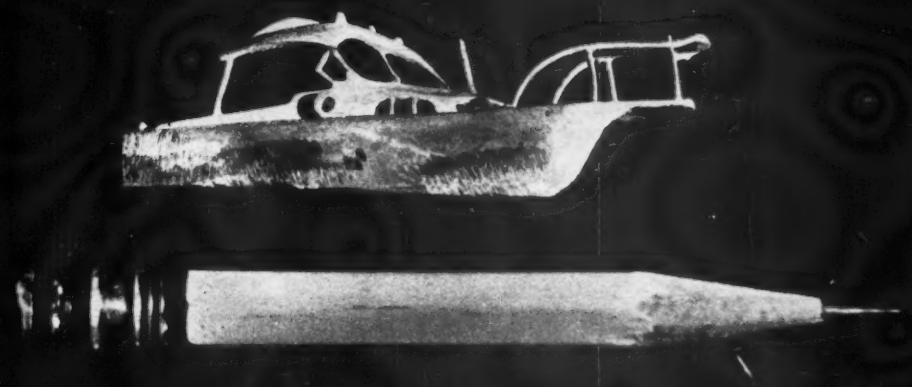
SAWBLADES—sharp tie bar

MICKEY ARNELL inspects lucky stone.

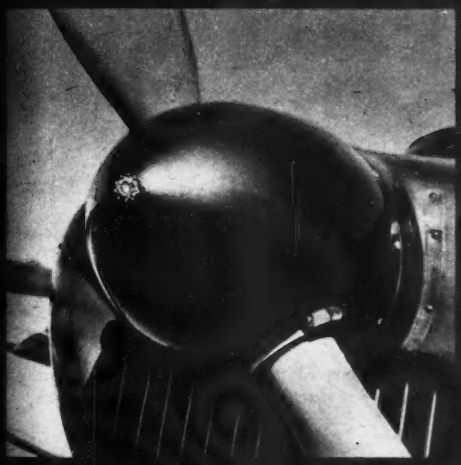
By George Daniels

BACK in the '30s Mickey Arnell of Brewster, N. Y., had a job in a jewelry factory, a small swing band and a funny little sideline—making custom jewelry for friends and friends of friends. Mickey made mostly good-luck charms—wacky things like the sterling silver 7's one guy wanted to put under the masts of his yacht.

It was those 7's that showed Arnell just how weird the lucky charm business could be. Shortly after the masts were stepped atop the 7's, the yacht was



FISHERMAN'S LUCK CHARM—a solid gold miniature of his Palm Beach-based cruiser.



JEWELLED SPINNER for a lucky pilot.

PIANO KEY that saved owner's life.

caught on Long Island Sound in the worst squall in memory. More than 100 boats were capsized—but the boat with the lucky charms sailed in safely. And then Arnell lost count of the orders for lucky 7's he received at $17 apiece.

That was the deal that got him a slew of customers among the yachting fraternity—a notoriously whimsical group. Recently Arnell got an order for a solid gold miniature of a man's fishing cruiser to clip on a shirt pocket. He filled the order for $200. Then the man sold the boat, bought another and ordered a new clip to go with the new boat. *(See photo.)*

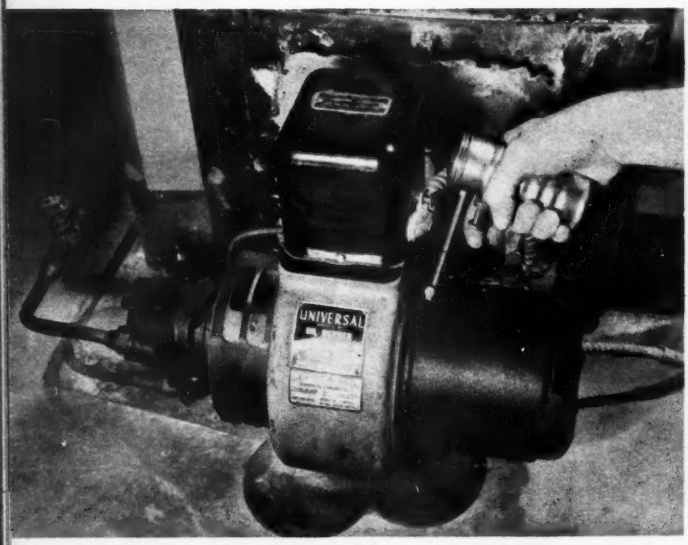
Well, sir, the lucky 7 episode convinced Arnell that he should open a lucky charm shop—so he rented a store with a jinx on it. People in Brewster knew that no business had lasted more than a month or two in those premises. But the first day Arnell opened the door a lady walked in with a lucky maple twig she wanted made into a brooch. She let him touch it for luck.

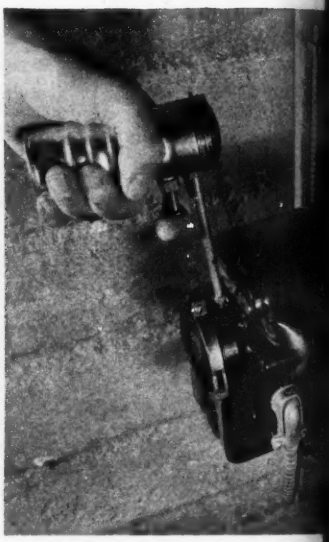
Apparently the charm was potent, because by nightfall no less than 1000 customers had [*Continued on page* 180]

SPECIAL SERVICE SECTION

YOUR HOME HEATING SYSTEM

By Lyman Gaylord



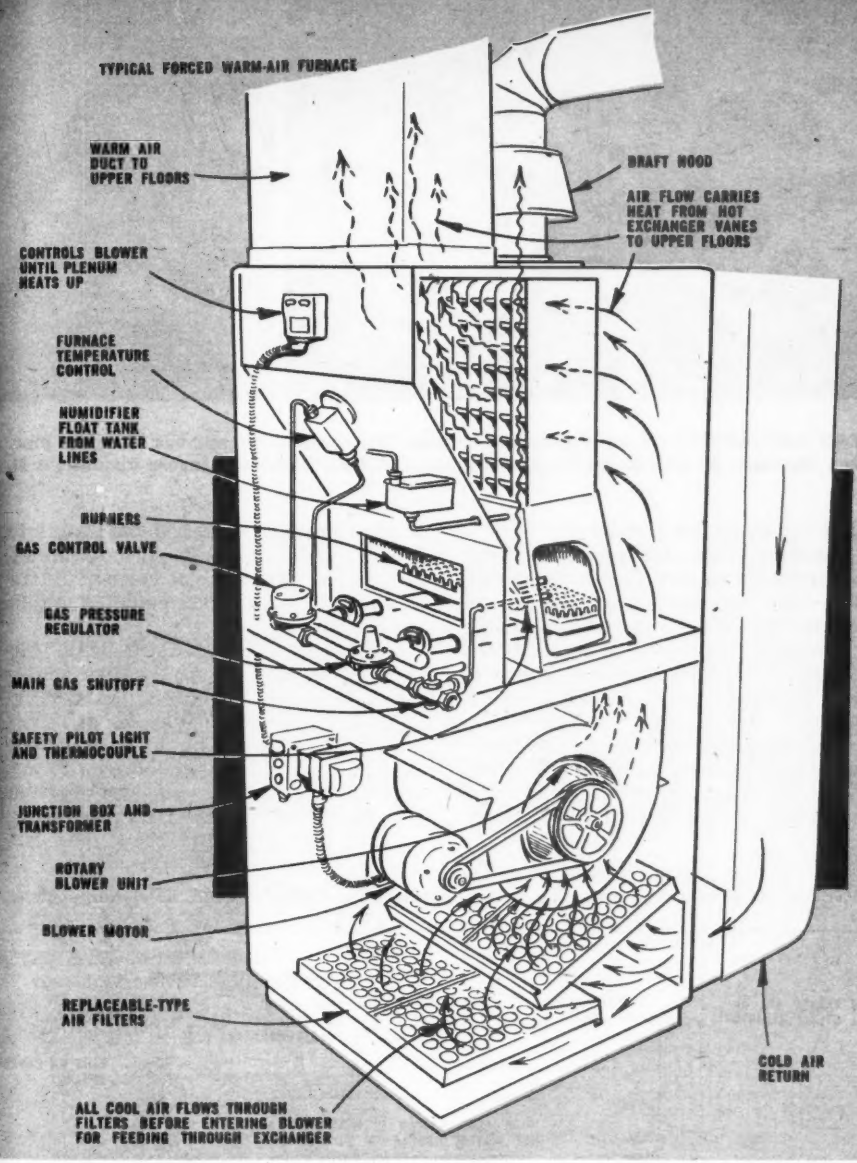


OIL-BURNER MOTORS require little servicing on the part of the owner. An occasional drop of oil at filler cups will keep them operating satisfactorily through the season.

TESTING DRAFT in a flue or smoke pipe can be done by exhaling cigarette at a distance of about two feet from the pipe opening. If smoke is drawn through pipe, then draft is good.

THE key to comfortable living during the winter months is to give your heating system the kind of pre-seasonal care it needs to stay at top performance levels during operation. A well-cared-for furnace or boiler, like a well-tuned automobile, is cheaper to operate and, of course, much safer than one that is neglected.

You needn't be a heating engineer or sheet metal expert to keep your heating plant in shape. From the check points on the following pages you should be able, with a few simple tools, to give your furnace or boiler a clean bill of health this winter. This check list was prepared with the cooperation of heating engineers and service experts of the Thatcher Furnace Co., one of the first U. S. builders of central heating sys-



COMPONENT PARTS of a typical forced warm-air furnace are illustrated in diagram above.

tems. Major repairs, of course, and adjustments of any critical controls should be left to your local heating equipment dealer.

All heating systems that *burn* anything to provide heat have certain parts in common and these should be your first check points. Electrically heated homes will be considered separately at the end of this article.

Check Points

The first check points in any system are chimney and smoke pipe. The smoke pipe carries smoke from boiler or furnace to chimney. Look for two

CLEAN AND SERVICE smoke pipes every autumn. Wire brush (left) removes soot from pipe. Check condition and fit of the damper (center). Caulking (right) will insure an airtight fit.

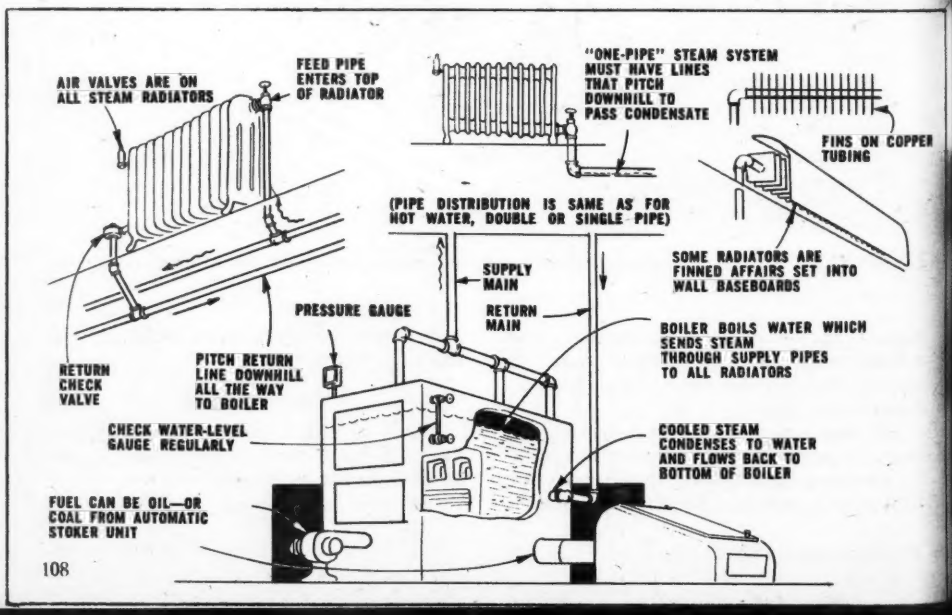
things: obstructions and leaks.

Inspection of the smoke pipe requires its removal from between furnace—or boiler—and chimney. Look for places that have rusted through and repair any such holes with furnace cement. While you have it off, give the smoke pipe a good cleaning with a stiff-bristled brush.

Checking the chimney for obstructions is only slightly more complicated. A small shaving mirror will be helpful for this job. Insert the mirror through the smoke pipe hole, reflector up, into the base of the chimney. If the chimney is clear of obstructions you should be able to see a generous patch of sky in the mirror.

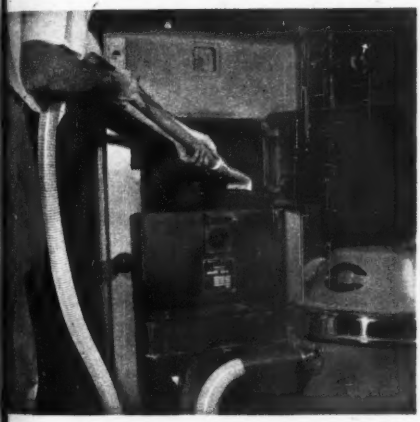
Chimneys with crooks or bends can be checked by sending a helper up on the roof to lower a weighted trouble light down the chimney as far as it will go. You should be able to see this light in your mirror. It's a good idea to put a protective cover of some sort over the mouth of the chimney to discourage

DIAGRAM illustrates the operative fundamentals of a typical forced hot-water system.



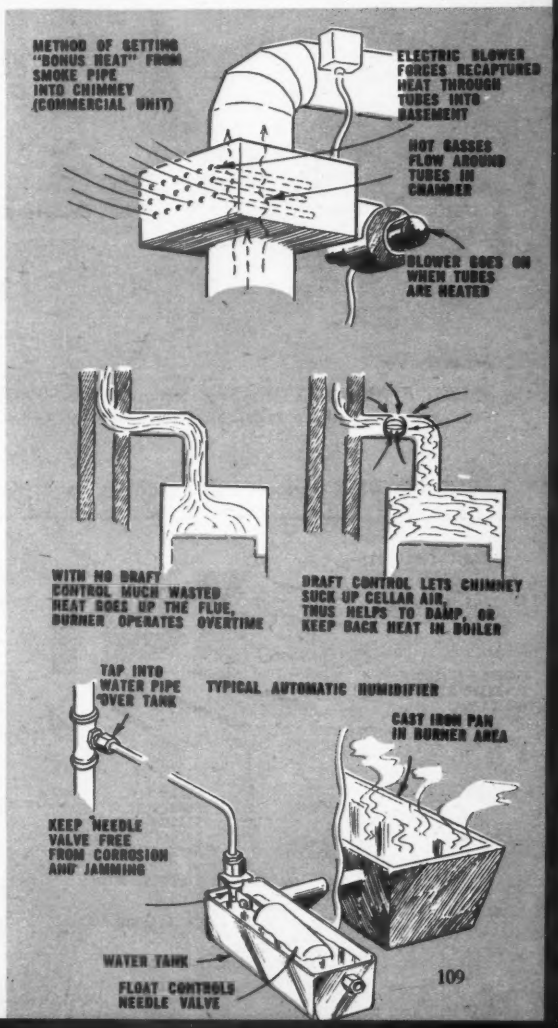
CLEANOUT BOX at base of chimney permits access to accumulations of soot and grime.

CHECK SOOT on furnace flues with screwdriver. Deposits should not exceed 1/16 inch.



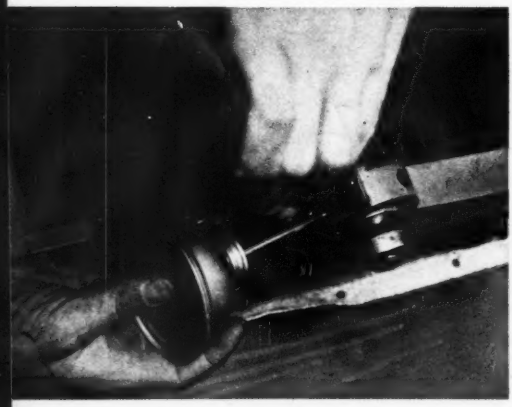
AFTER WIRE BRUSHING flues, pick up all loose soot with commercial vacuum.

FAULTY INSULATION around nozzle of oil burner will retard unit's efficiency.

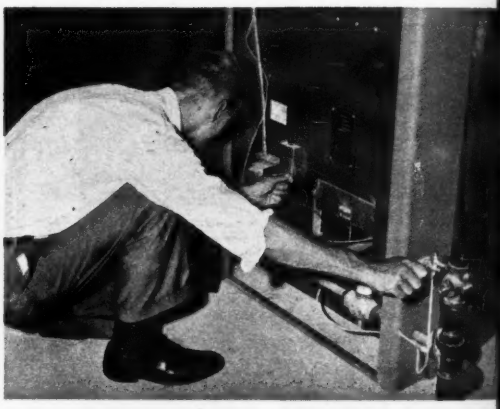


FURNACE CEMENT is applied with putty knife to any leaks or holes in smoke pipe.

AIR FILTERS are base of most owner complaints; clean or replace them regularly.



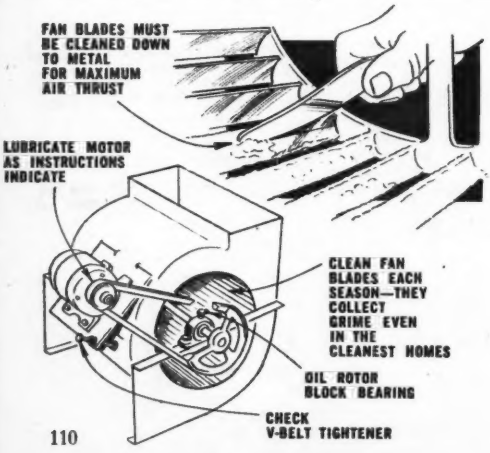
MOTOR AND BEARINGS of forced warm-air units should be lubricated periodically.

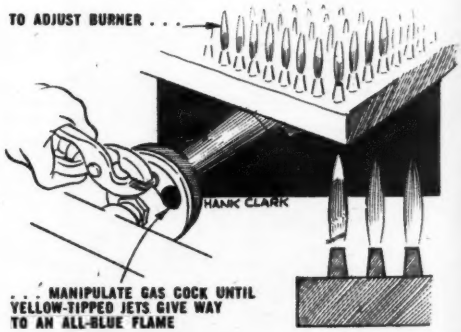


CHECK automatic monitor controlling pilot valve on your gas furnace before firing up.

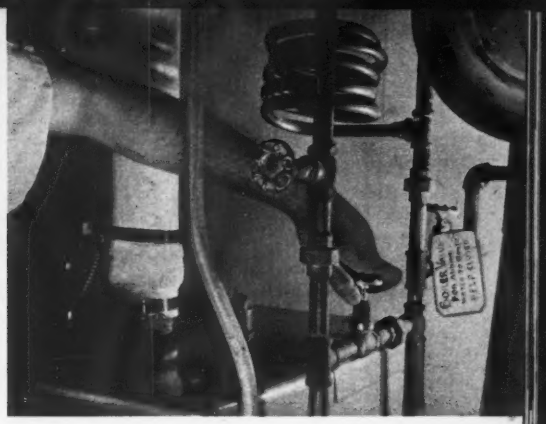
BLOWER UNIT on forced warm-air system.

GAS BURNER is easily adjusted as shown.





SMALL WINDOW should be left open to provide "combustion air" for all type units.



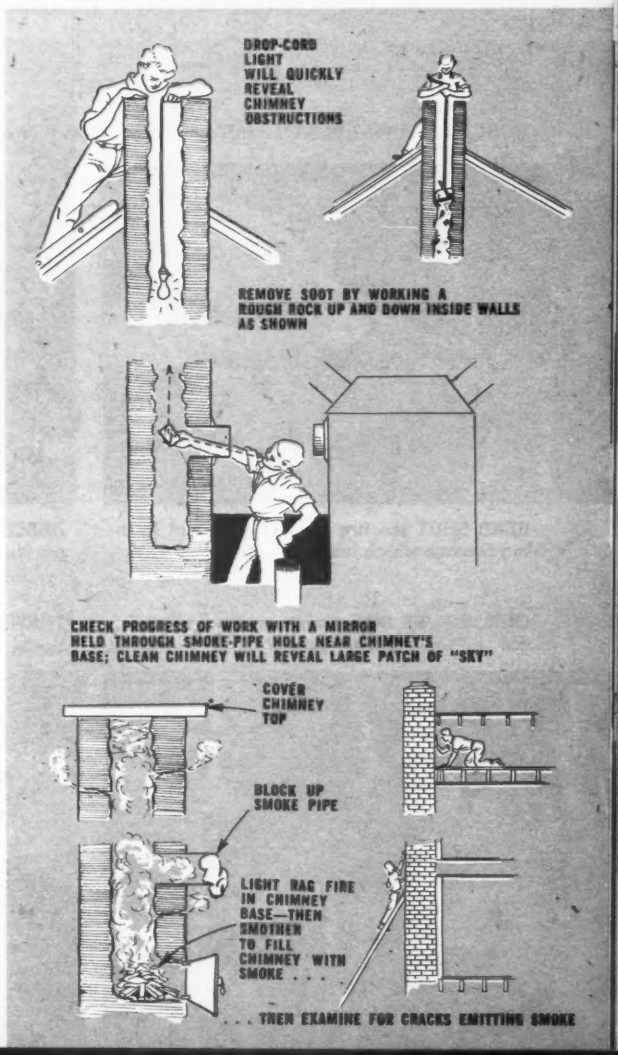
MIXING VALVE spans hot- and cold-water lines and regulates heat of all tap water.

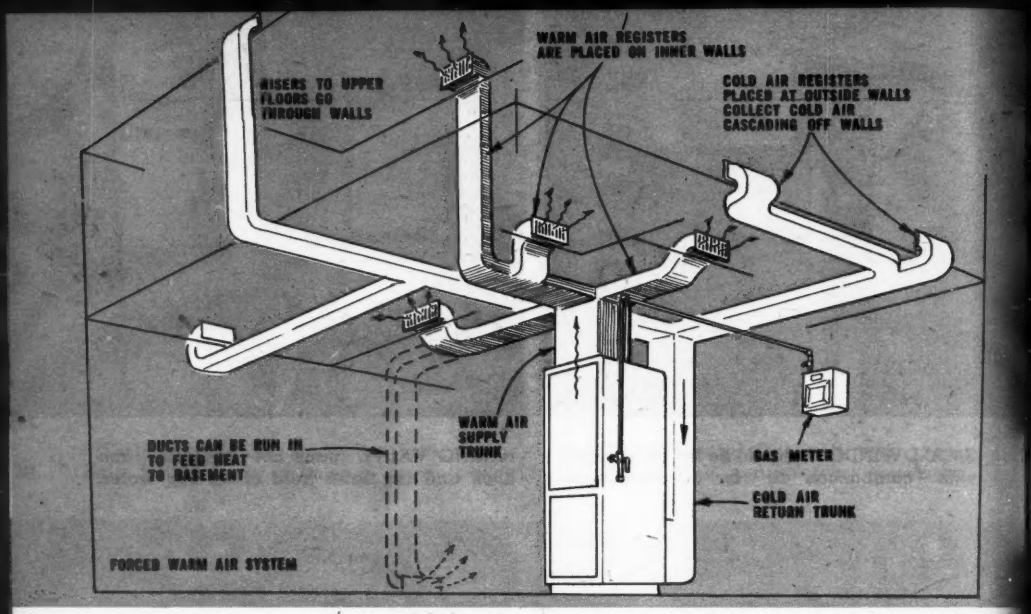
nesting birds and to keep out autumn leaves and other debris.

A chimney with an excessive accumulation of soot on its sides can be cleaned by tying a gunny sack around a brick and lowering it on a rope from the roof. Scrape the weighted burlap against the sides to loosen the soot deposit. Make sure when doing this that *all* dampers and clean-out doors are closed. Later the soot which has fallen to the bottom should be removed with a commercial vacuum cleaner.

With the smoke pipe removed, build a small fire in the base of the chimney to check for smoke leaks. If your furnace has a clean-out door, this fire can be built in the ash pit.

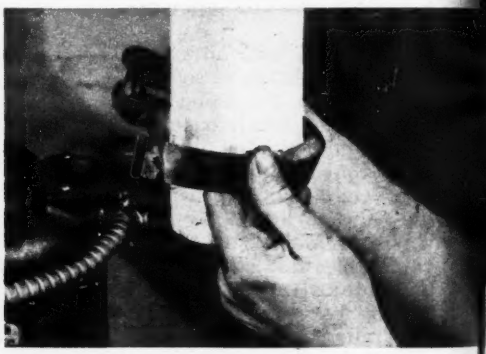
Once a goodly blaze is going, cover the fire with leaves, wet lawn clippings or wet rags—anything that will produce plenty of smoke. Have your helper cover the top of the chimney with some non-flammable material. Now check any rooms through which the chimney





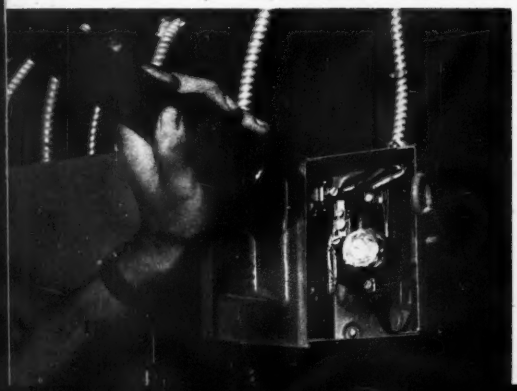
FORCED WARM-AIR SYSTEMS react quickly to thermostats, heat all rooms simultaneously.

SEAL SHUT the fire door of any coal burning furnace which has been converted to gas.

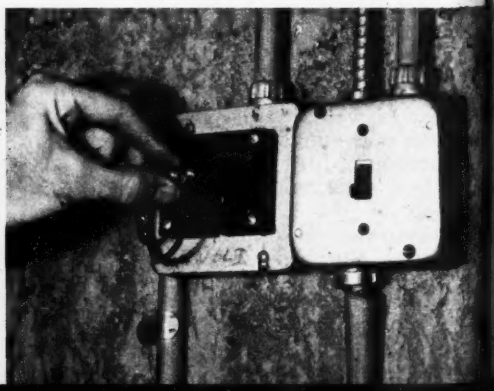


ASBESTOS PIPE INSULATION should be put on exposed hot-water and steam pipes.

CHECK FUSE BOX first in case of mechanical failure of all except coal furnaces.

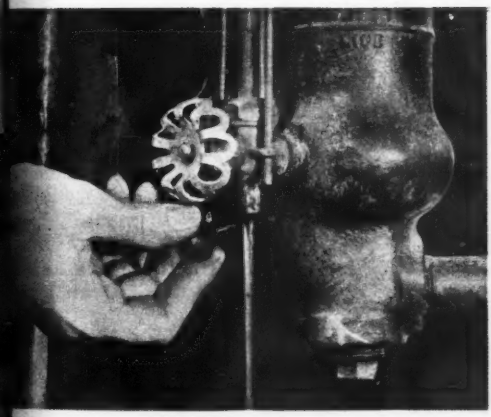


TRANSFORMER operates gas-heat units; check terminal connections before firing up.



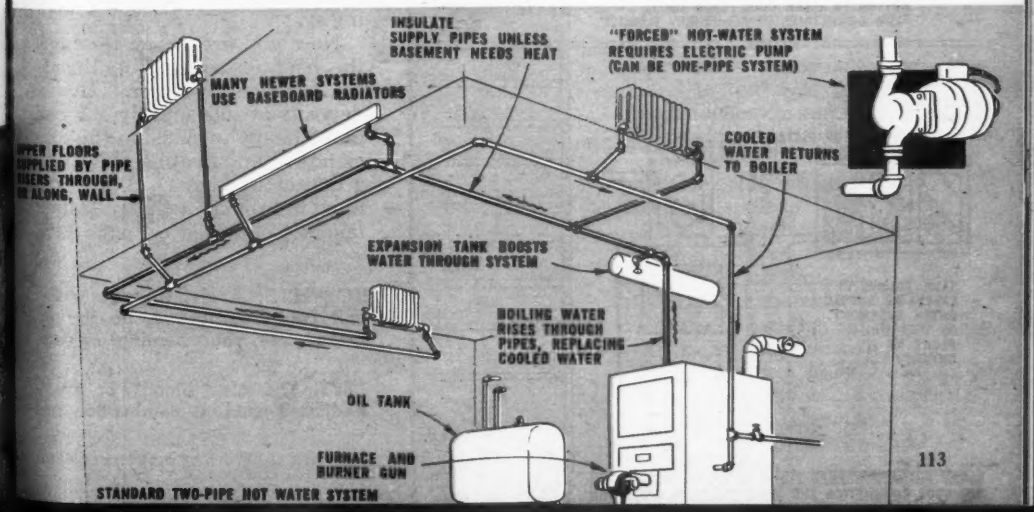
ASH PITS of coal-burning furnaces must be kept clean to provide sufficient draft.

INSPECT the condition of furnace grates by rotating them slowly with grate wrench.

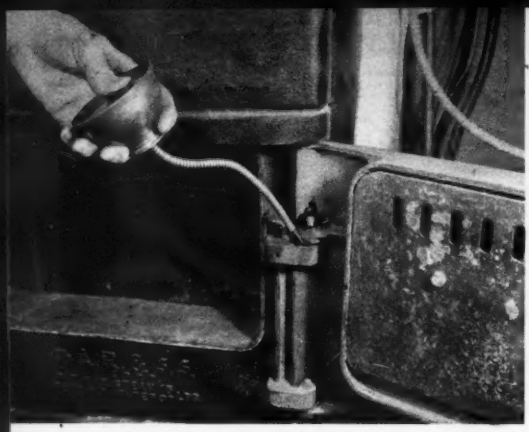


ALTITUDE GAUGE must be kept unclogged. With pet cock removed, water should drain.

HUMIDIFIER installation on this furnace will keep air moist throughout the season.

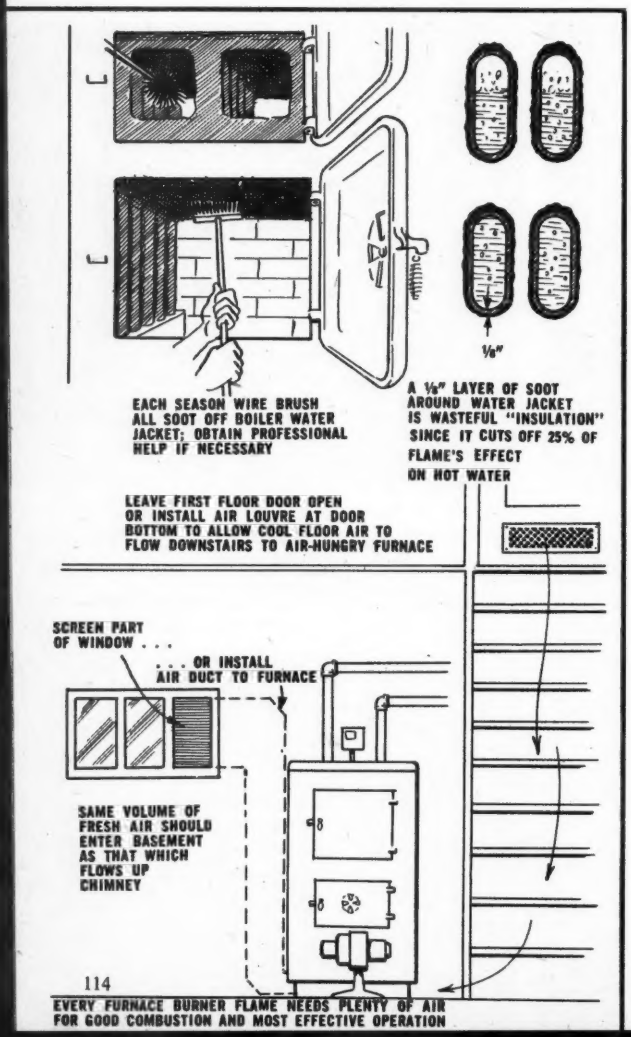


STANDARD TWO-PIPE HOT WATER SYSTEM



FURNACE DOOR will open easily and quietly with a few drops of oil on the hinge.

RUSTY, sediment-laden water from boiler indicates need for a thorough cleaning.



EVERY FURNACE BURNER FLAME NEEDS PLENTY OF AIR FOR GOOD COMBUSTION AND MOST EFFECTIVE OPERATION

rises, not forgetting the attic. If there are any serious leaks, you will soon be able to spot the smoke. These can usually be repaired with regular cement. If your chimney leaks but you are unable to locate the trouble, call your serviceman and he will trace it down with special detecting equipment.

There are two important reasons for making these checks:

First, chimney leaks can be dangerous; many heating fuels —particularly hard coal—form poisonous carbon monoxide as they burn.

Secondly, a leaky chimney curtails the effectiveness of the draft. In short, chimney obstructions can seriously affect the efficiency of an entire heating system.

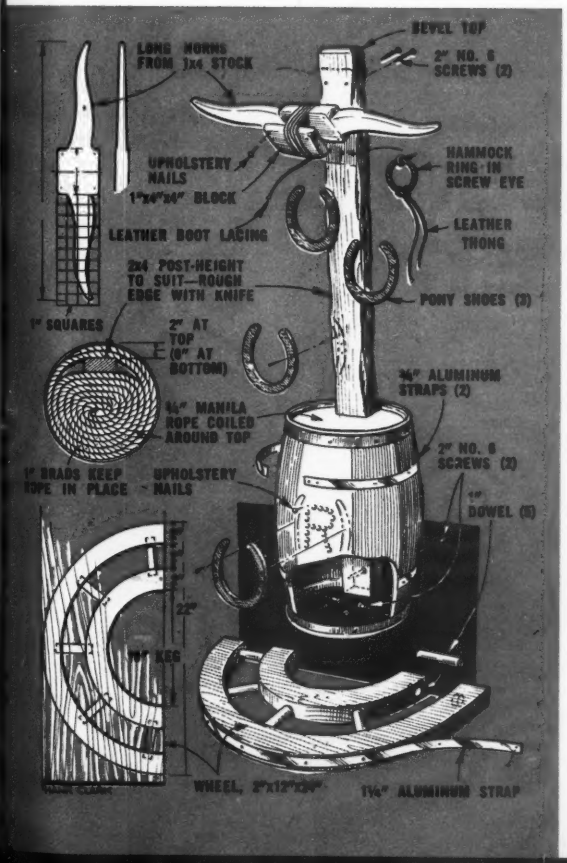
Now you are ready to check the heat-absorbing flues inside the furnace or boiler. Heavy deposits of soot and fly ash can make heavy inroads on the efficiency of any heating plant. As a matter of fact, U. S. government figures show that a 1/8-inch layer [*Continued on page* 148]

TOP LEFT. A clean water jacket will contribute greatly to the efficiency of your heating system.

LEFT. The life "blood" of every heating system is combustion air.

Make It as a gift

WESTERN CLOTHES RACK



SHADES of the Old Wild West! Here's a clothes rack any buckaroo would be proud to hang his chaps on.

Cut the half-wheel shoe rack from a piece of old 2x12-inch stock, spoke it in with some one-inch dowels and attach a strip of aluminum for the wheel rim.

Now coil and nail some ¾-inch manila rope on top of the nail keg for a shelf.

Use upholsterer's tacks to shape the owner's brand inside a pony shoe on the side of the keg. Three more pony shoes serve as hooks when nailed to that length of 2x4 that attaches to and extends up out of the keg.

That center ring is just a hammock ring with a piece of thonging tied to it for fun.

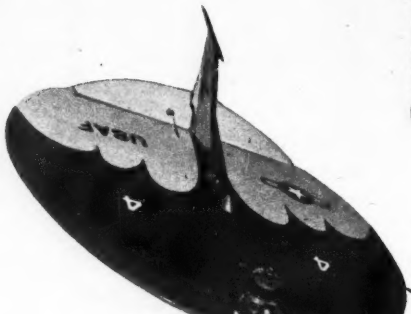
Those "longhorns" were cut on a band saw from some scrap 1x4-inch lumber.

Burnish the rack with a blowtorch before coating with clear spar varnish.

This rack cost $1.36, Pardner, but maybe you can make it for less!—*L. Rothman*

A FATHER AND SON PROJECT

BUDDING MODELERS will soon learn fundamentals with a little coaching.



MI's SATELLITE SAUCER

STUNT and combat flying of model planes has enjoyed a real upsurge of popularity in recent years. This growing interest has tended to focus attention on many new model designs that lend themselves admirably to a variety of exciting maneuvers. One of the most radical (and ideal) configurations in the stunt-and-combat field is the circular wing—commonly referred to as a flying saucer.

The dynamics of this design are such that the entire surface of the model contributes to its lift. As a result, the plane can be compactly made and still incorporate a generous lifting surface.

Excellent performance can be obtained with engines of .075 to .099 cubic inch displacement. A model of conventional configuration would

START ENGINE with a 1½-volt battery—one lead to glow plug and one to ground.

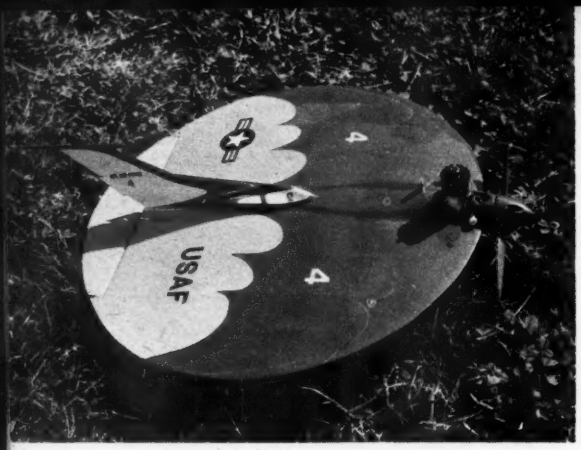
NOSE-ON VIEW and shadow of saucer show pure simplicity of circular configuration.

require a 35-inch wing-span with about a six-inch chord to achieve effective lift comparable to this saucer of slightly less than 15 inches in diameter. Also, the weight—as well as the building time—of a saucer is often less than half that of its conventional counterpart. Finally, because of its compactness and its lack of fuselage and tail surfaces, the saucer will withstand greater abuse.

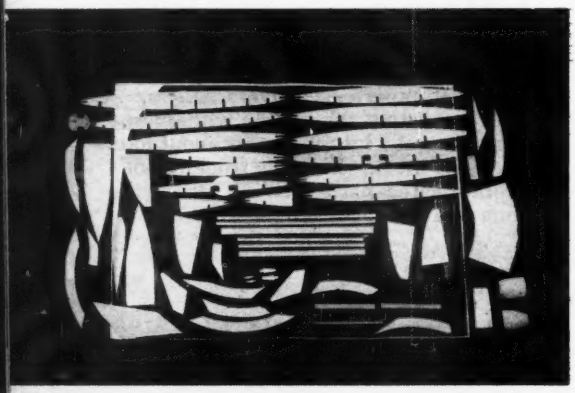
A newcomer to the sport of control-line flying may tend to shy away from such a model. However, once attempted, he will find that we have really understated the advantages to be derived from saucer configurations.

Test flying such a model always presents thrills and excitements for both spectators and flyer as it is fast, quick to respond to controls, and has ample power to fly through the most intricate maneuvers. In brief, it is the model with which the average stunt or combat flyer can compete for top honors with the most experienced flyers.

Constructing the saucer without the assistance of a kit represents about four evenings' work. Building from the kit's prefabricated parts will cut down the time to a little more than two evenings.

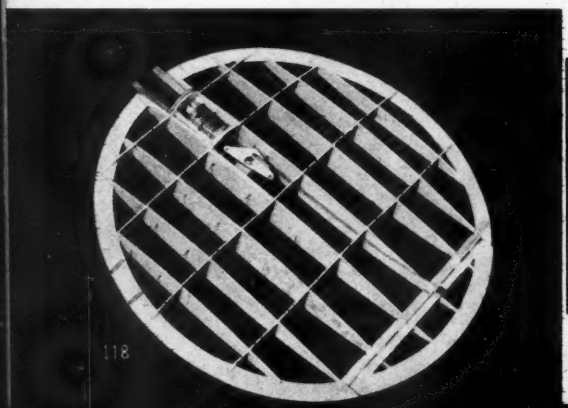


COLOR trim is up to you. This model was realistically trimmed in Air Force hues.



KIT includes precut pieces that are assembled, covered and finished by builder.

PLANKING is next step after cowling, ribs, spars and the control line are assembled.



Assuming all the parts are to be hand shaped, begin by cutting all ribs and spars to size. They are designed to interlock and, if properly cut, will align correctly.

The circumference of the circle includes the leading edge, wingtips, and elevator trailing edge; these are cut next. Now cut the remaining pieces that go to make up the elevator and wing trailing edge. Then assemble the elevator and cement the circumference in place as shown.

Cut out the plywood firewall to shape and bend the wire landing gear strut as shown. Bolt the strut to the firewall or bind in place with some soft copper wire. Then install the completed unit in position and cut the engine mounts to size and cement them in position.

Now, before proceeding any further, install the complete control-line assembly and add ballast to the outer wingtip as indicated. The elevator control horn can be a standard type such as sold by hobby shops or can be formed from a bent lug of similar size.

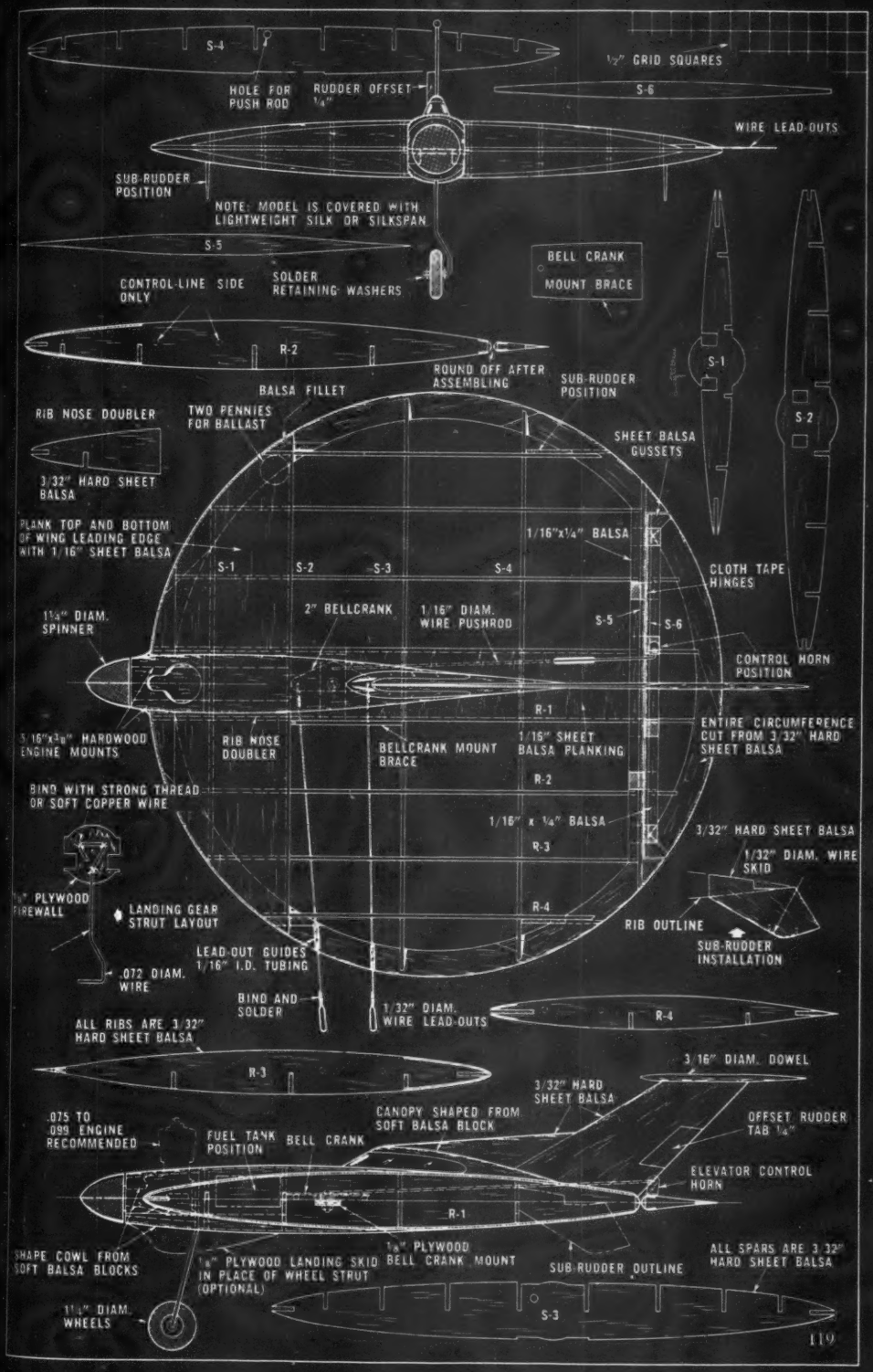
Begin planking the model at the center by covering the fuselage up to the point where it blends in with the wing; then complete planking the entire forward portion of the wing as well as the saucer's center section.

Decide at this point on the engine to be used and shape the engine cowl accordingly. Hold off permanent installation of the engine until the cowl has been completely finished.

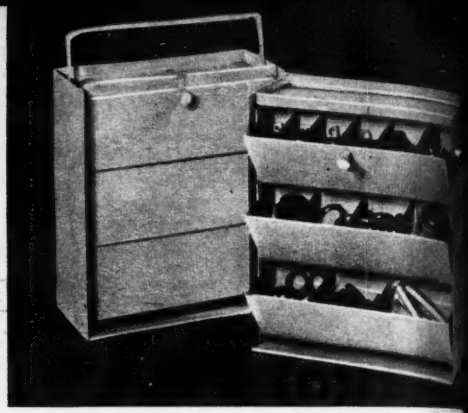
During construction it is advisable to cover the exhaust and intake areas of the engine to prevent dirt and dust from getting inside. Since these tiny engines have a tendency to [*Continued on page* 155]

KIT AVAILABLE

A kit and large plan for constructing MI's Satellite Saucer is available to MI readers. To get your kit, which is complete except for engine and propeller, send $3 to the C. A. Zaic Co., Inc., 883 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.


S-4
HOLE FOR PUSH ROD
RUDDER OFFSET 1/4"
1/2" GRID SQUARES
S-6
WIRE LEAD-OUTS
SUB-RUDDER POSITION
NOTE: MODEL IS COVERED WITH LIGHTWEIGHT SILK OR SILKSPAN
S-5
BELL CRANK MOUNT BRACE
CONTROL-LINE SIDE ONLY
SOLDER RETAINING WASHERS
R-2
ROUND OFF AFTER ASSEMBLING
SUB-RUDDER POSITION
S-1
S-2
BALSA FILLET
RIB NOSE DOUBLER
TWO PENNIES FOR BALLAST
SHEET BALSA GUSSETS
3/32" HARD SHEET BALSA
PLANK TOP AND BOTTOM OF WING LEADING EDGE WITH 1/16" SHEET BALSA
1/16"x1/4" BALSA
S-1
S-2
S-3
S-4
CLOTH TAPE HINGES
1 1/4" DIAM. SPINNER
2" BELLCRANK
1/16" DIAM. WIRE PUSHROD
S-5
S-6
CONTROL HORN POSITION
R-1
5/16"x3/8" HARDWOOD ENGINE MOUNTS
RIB NOSE DOUBLER
BELLCRANK MOUNT BRACE
1/16" SHEET BALSA PLANKING
ENTIRE CIRCUMFERENCE CUT FROM 3/32" HARD SHEET BALSA
BIND WITH STRONG THREAD OR SOFT COPPER WIRE
R-2
1/16" x 1/4" BALSA
R-3
3/32" HARD SHEET BALSA
1/32" DIAM. WIRE SKID
1/8" PLYWOOD FIREWALL
LANDING GEAR STRUT LAYOUT
R-4
RIB OUTLINE
SUB-RUDDER INSTALLATION
LEAD-OUT GUIDES 1/16" I.D. TUBING
.072 DIAM. WIRE
BIND AND SOLDER
1/32" DIAM. WIRE LEAD-OUTS
R-4
ALL RIBS ARE 3/32" HARD SHEET BALSA
R-3
3/16" DIAM. DOWEL
3/32" HARD SHEET BALSA
.075 TO .099 ENGINE RECOMMENDED
CANOPY SHAPED FROM SOFT BALSA BLOCK
OFFSET RUDDER TAB 1/4"
FUEL TANK POSITION
BELL CRANK
ELEVATOR CONTROL HORN
R-1
SHAPE COWL FROM SOFT BALSA BLOCKS
1/8" PLYWOOD LANDING SKID IN PLACE OF WHEEL STRUT (OPTIONAL)
1/8" PLYWOOD BELL CRANK MOUNT
SUB-RUDDER OUTLINE
ALL SPARS ARE 3/32" HARD SHEET BALSA
1 1/4" DIAM. WHEELS
S-3

ELECTRIC SHAVER plugs into automobile cigarette lighter or 110-volt home outlet.
Remington Rand, Bridgeport, Conn.

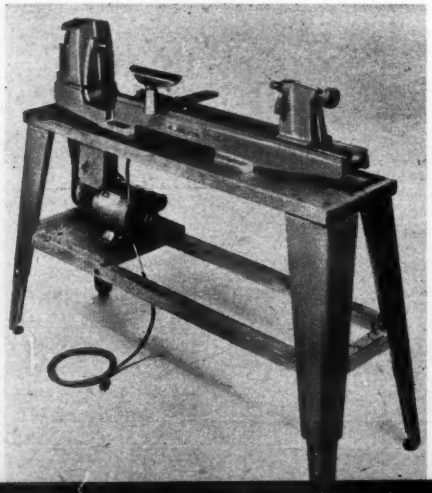


STEEL CABINET for storing small parts has "louver-type" trays for easy access.
Arcline Co., 1415 W. Shakespeare Ave., Chicago

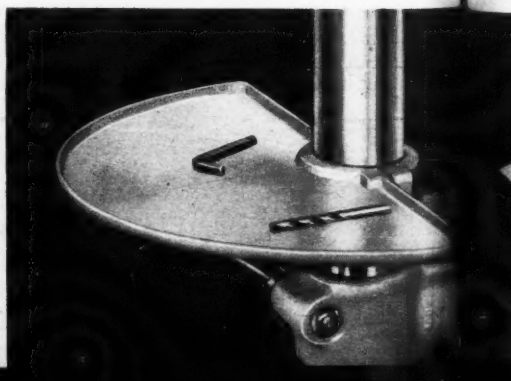
GIFTS FOR *Craftsmen*

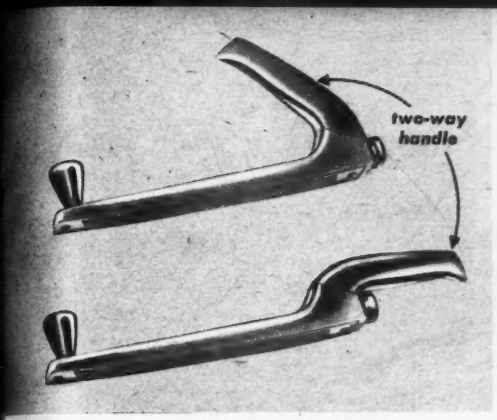
NEW 30-INCH LATHE has built-in grinding wheel; nine-inch swing, twelve over gap.
Magna Power Tool Corp., Menlo Park, Calif.

CHARGER AND BATTERY WARMER can be used on either a 6- or a 12-volt system.
Barfield & Co., 6552 N. Glenwood Ave., Chicago 26



DRILL PRESS TRAY clamps on the column, is handy for holding bits, wrenches, etc.
South Bend Lathe Works, South Bend, Ind.

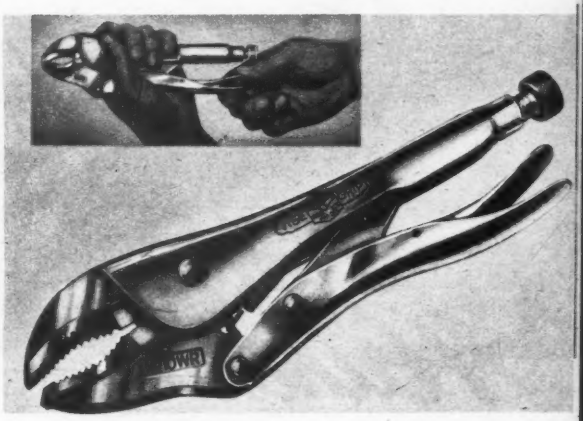




PLANE-'R-FILE combination tool shapes anything from soft woods to tough steel.
Millers Falls Co., Greenfield, Mass.

PORTABLE ELECTRIC hand saw will cross-cut, rip, serve as jig saw and hack saw.
Porter Cable Machine Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

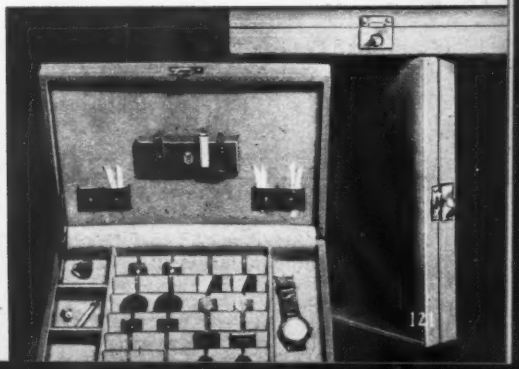
FIX-UP SET is packed with tools that a handyman can use for odd jobs around home.
The Stanley Works, 111 Elm St., New Britain, Conn.



VISE-GRIP WRENCH locks onto work with a squeeze, has a finger-pressure release.
Petersen Mfg. Co., Inc., DeWitt, Nebraska

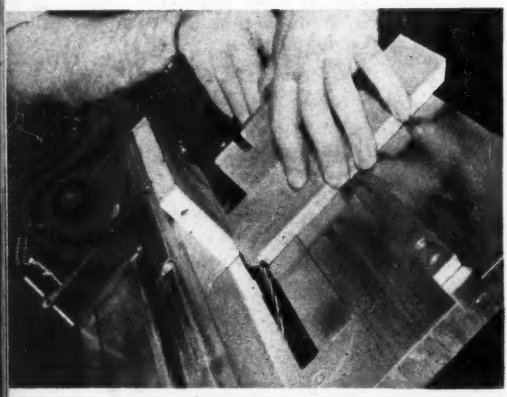
BOOK BAR is sold in real or simulated leather, holds a pint flask, two glasses.
Stationers Specialty Corp., 19 W. 21st St., N. Y. 10

MAN'S JEWEL CASE has a compartment for everything from his tie bar to his watch.
Mele, 386 Fifth Ave., N. Y.



Make It AS A Gift

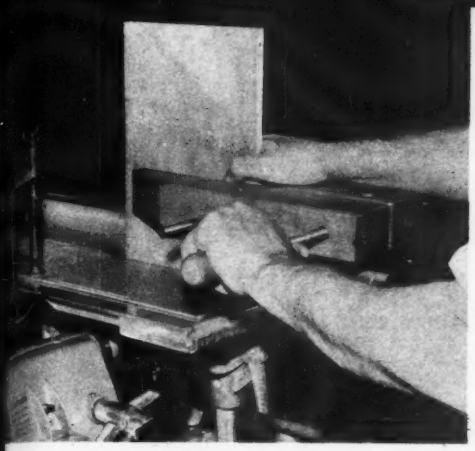
Cigar Humidor



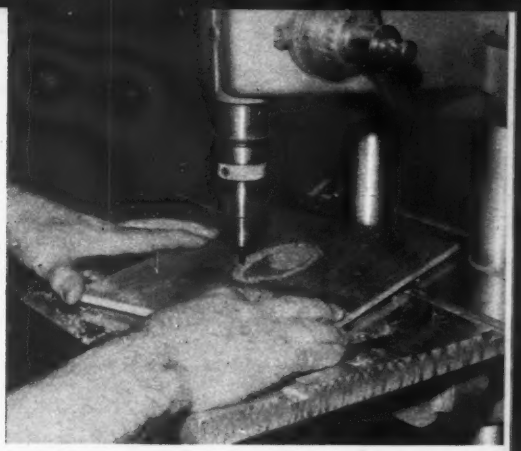
SIDES are mitered at 45° and ⅛-inch cuts are made through the centers for splines.

THERE is no gift that will please a cigar smoker more than a well-constructed humidor. This one has been designed to hold an adequate supply of cigars which may be stored loose or left in their original box. It is lined with tropical cedar on the sides and has a frosted glass top and bottom. The lid is provided with a removable moistening device that makes it possible for the moisture content of the cigars to be controlled at whatever amount is found to be most desirable for the individual smoker.

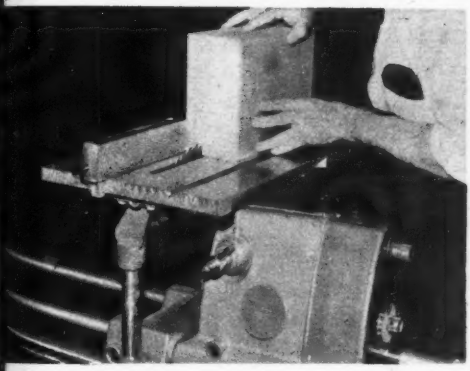
Instructions are given for a humidor with an inlay recessed in center of the cover, but any other desired method of decorating or finishing may be employed. An inlay border can be used or the box [*Continued on page* 155]



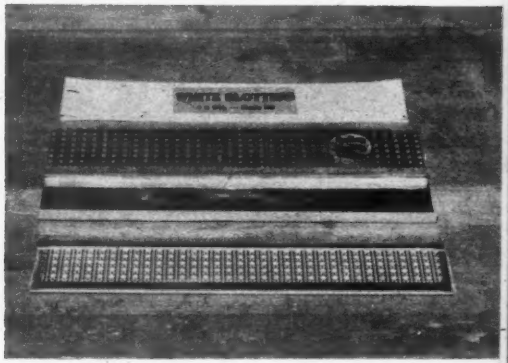
RABBET is cut in top after clamping the piece in a hand screw to offset any warp.



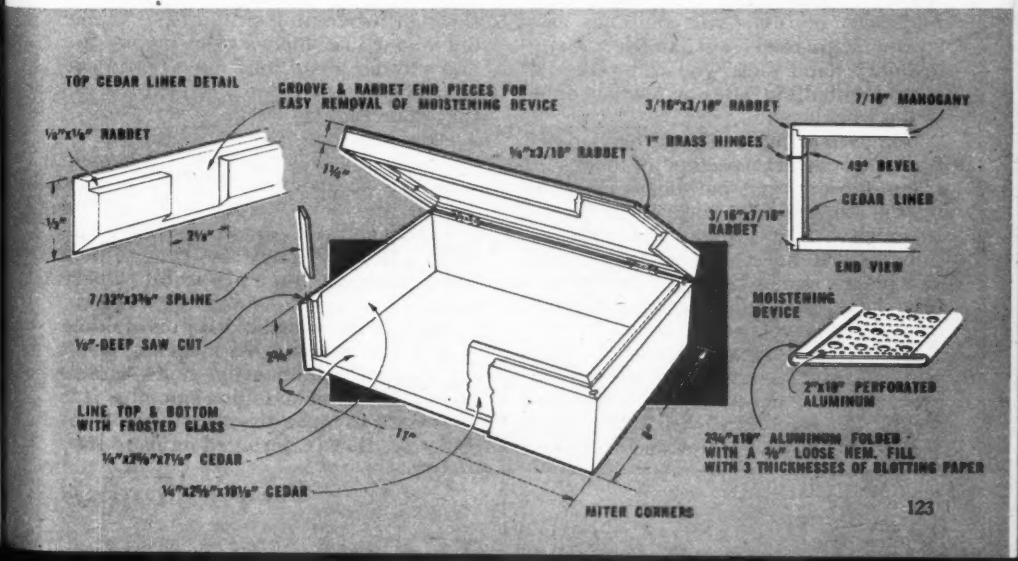
COVER is routed to take ready-made inlay purchased from a craft supply house.



BOX is made as a complete, sealed unit, then cover (1¼ inches deep) is sawed off.



MOISTENING DEVICE is made from sheet and perforated aluminum and some blotters.



Roll-Away Train Table

Clear the tracks! Streamlining that old folding bed into a railroad bed is easy— and your junior Casey Jones will love it.

By Charles Steiglitz

HERE'S a model train platform you can carry from basement to attic without dismantling your track. Its fold-away construction combines easy storing with ready availability. Using ordinary hand tools, you can expect to start highballing after a few evenings at the workbench.

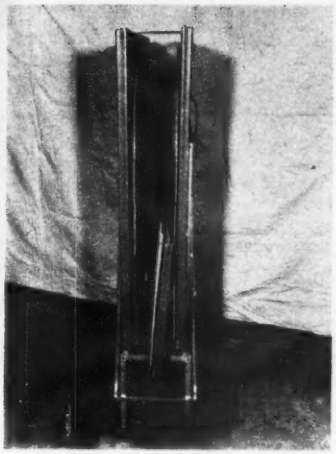
Remove springs and place opened bed frame on a level section of floor. If frame top does not parallel floor, build up the "short" legs with wood blocks. If center section is higher than side sections, re-drill holes at pivot point so that side planes rise ⅛ inch over center section; later, this allows center panel to bridge side panels easily.

Use ½-inch plywood; size of frame will determine length and width. However, since plywood is made in 4x8-foot sheets, this size is recommended. Saw a 20-inch section of plywood from one end and halve the remaining piece to get two 38x48-inch pieces.

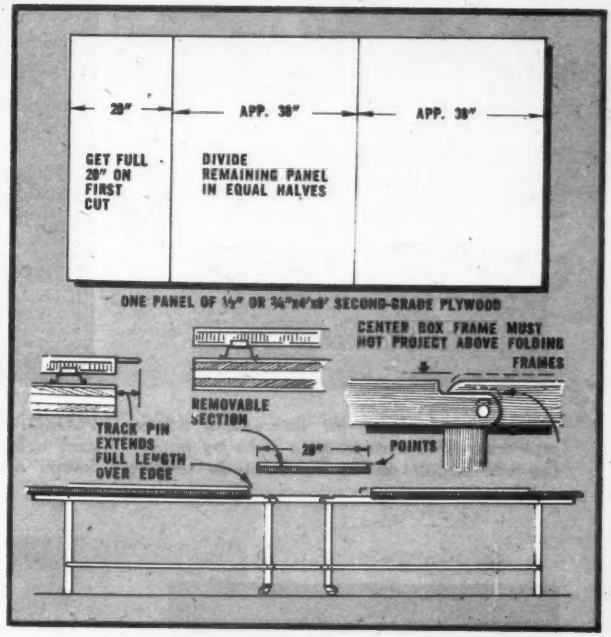
Drill four ¼-inch vertical holes through the folding sides of the frame; one about four inches from pivot point and another about four inches from end of frame on each side. Repeat this on the other folding section.

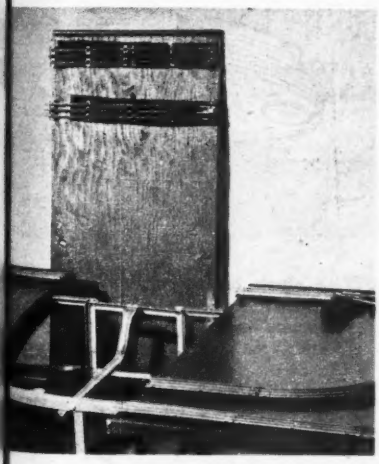
Place the three pieces of plywood together on the floor, smooth side down, with the 20-inch piece in the center. Center the frame upside down on the plywood and mark for required holes. Remove frame and drill ¼-inch holes through the plywood where marked.

Enlarge the four holes in *one* folding side of the frame to 1½ inches by drilling a series of four or five holes, chiseling out bridging and filing smooth. It is important to make the slots in the right direction, that [*Continued on page* 156]

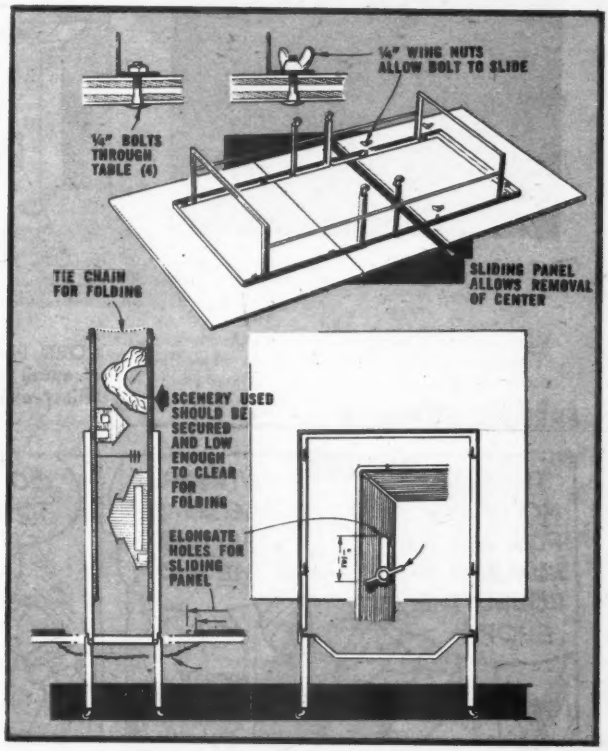


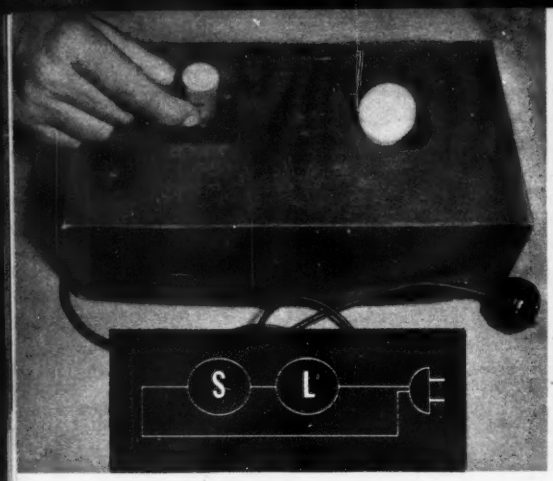
FOLDED TRAIN TABLE is ready to roll into storage. Removable center piece lies between two folding panels.



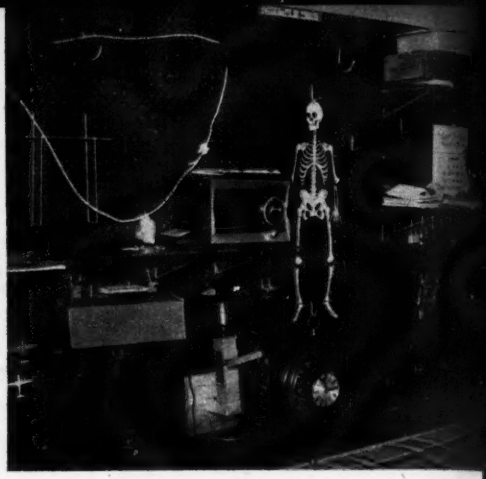


REMOVABLE PANEL shows how train table accommodates various track layouts that end at panel edges.

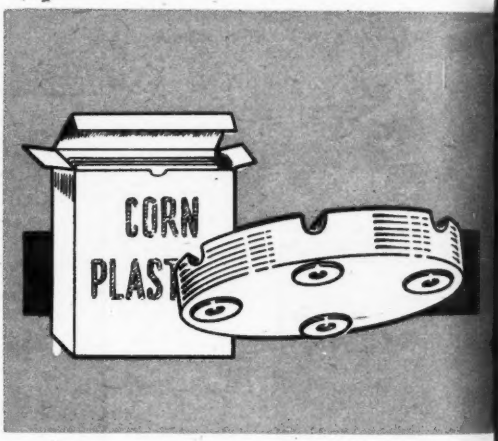




FAULTY STARTERS for fluorescent lights will cause 7½-watt bulb to light by shorting out circuit on this homemade tester.

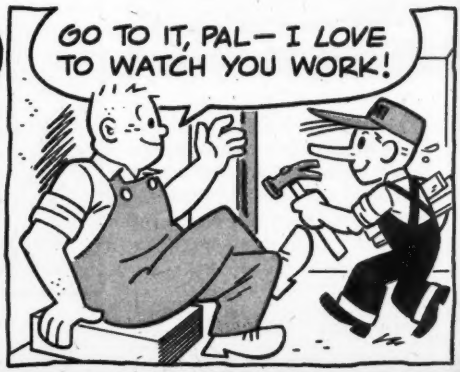


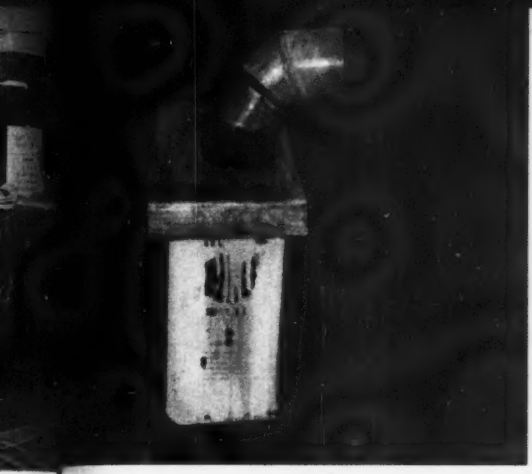
PEGBOARD of perforated Masonite displays and holds those treasures of Junior's and keeps 'em out from under foot in his room.



CORN PLASTERS stuck to the undersides of small appliances, vases and ash trays will prevent scratches on table surfaces.

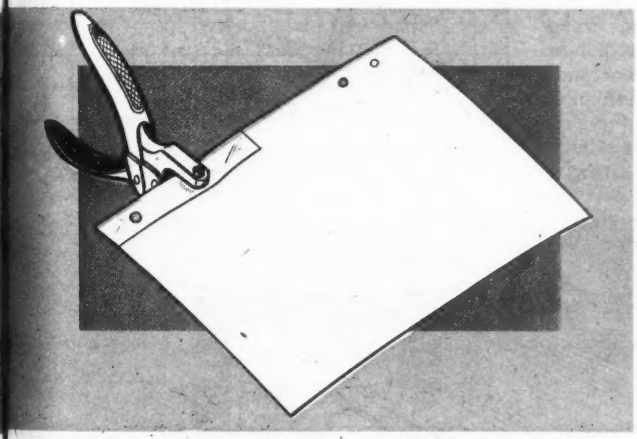
FREDDIE FUMBLES





LINT from automatic drier doesn't require outside depository when funneled through pipe elbow into half-filled can of water.

CHRISTMAS CANDLES of your own design can be formed by melting down old candle stubs and pouring the wax into glassware.

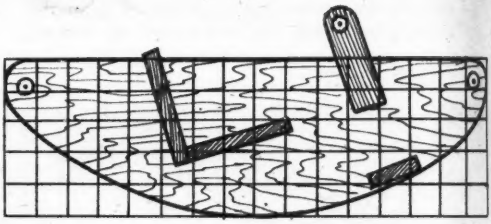


SCOTCH TAPE bent over the holes of loose-leaf notebook paper will prevent tearing and possible loss. Repunch holes through the tape after it has been applied to paper.

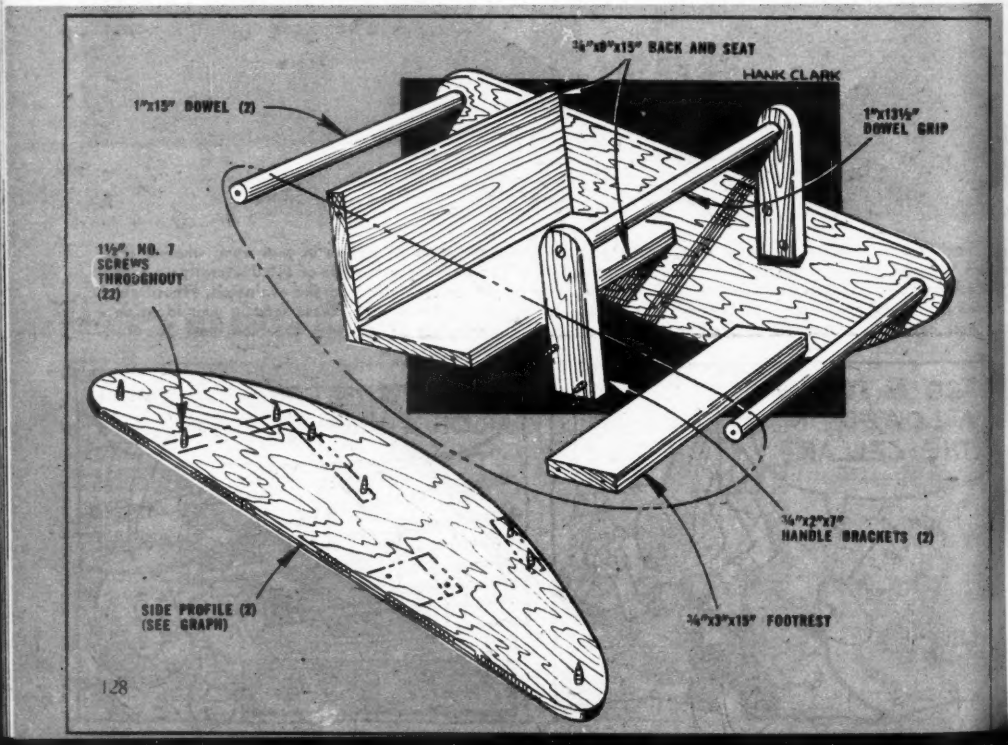
Send Freddie Fumbles your idea of a good short-cut, time-saver or safety device in your work, whether it be in the home, shop, office or farm. Each tip accepted will be paid for at the rate of $10. Naturally we cannot acknowledge or return the ones we cannot use. However all will be carefully read and evaluated. (Those which we can use in other departments of MI will be paid for at our regular rates.) Please send in your ideas on a post card only. Address to Freddie Fumbles, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

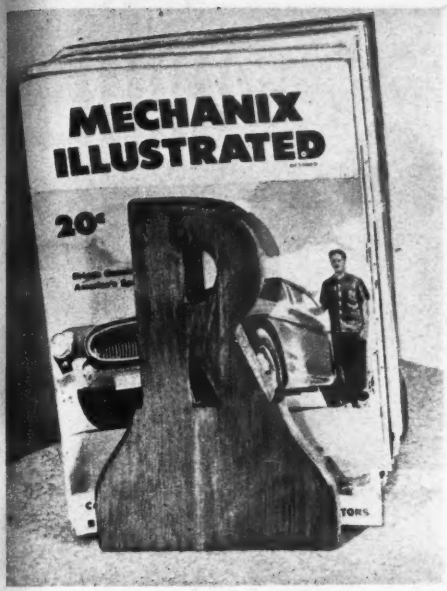
TOT'S ROCKER

YOUR youngster will spend many enjoyable hours using this easily-built rocker. Make the sides from ½-in. plywood and cut the cross-pieces from old broom handles or 1-in. dowel. The seat and footrest are made of solid stock. If you like, pad the seat with foam rubber and cover it with plastic. Decals, purchased at a paint store, can be applied after painting. •



Drawing above shows side laid out on 2-in. squares and location of internal members.





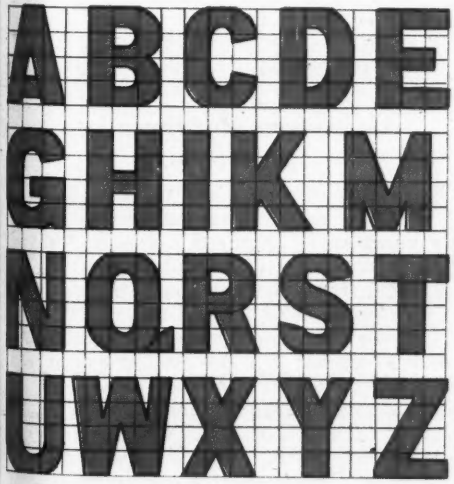
Make It AS A Gift

Personalized Book Ends

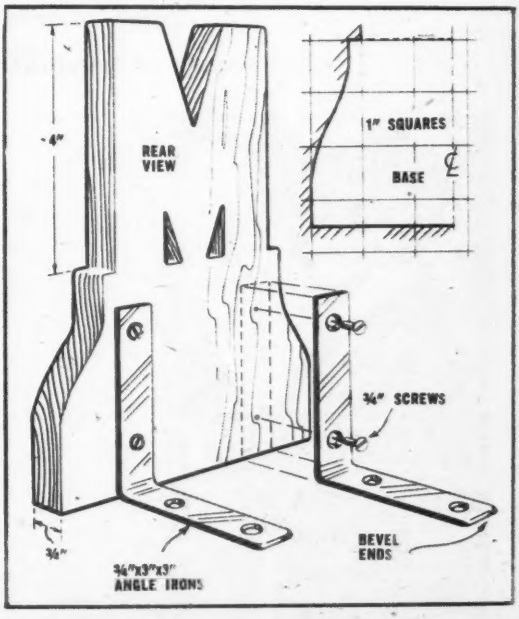
By Roberta L. Fairall

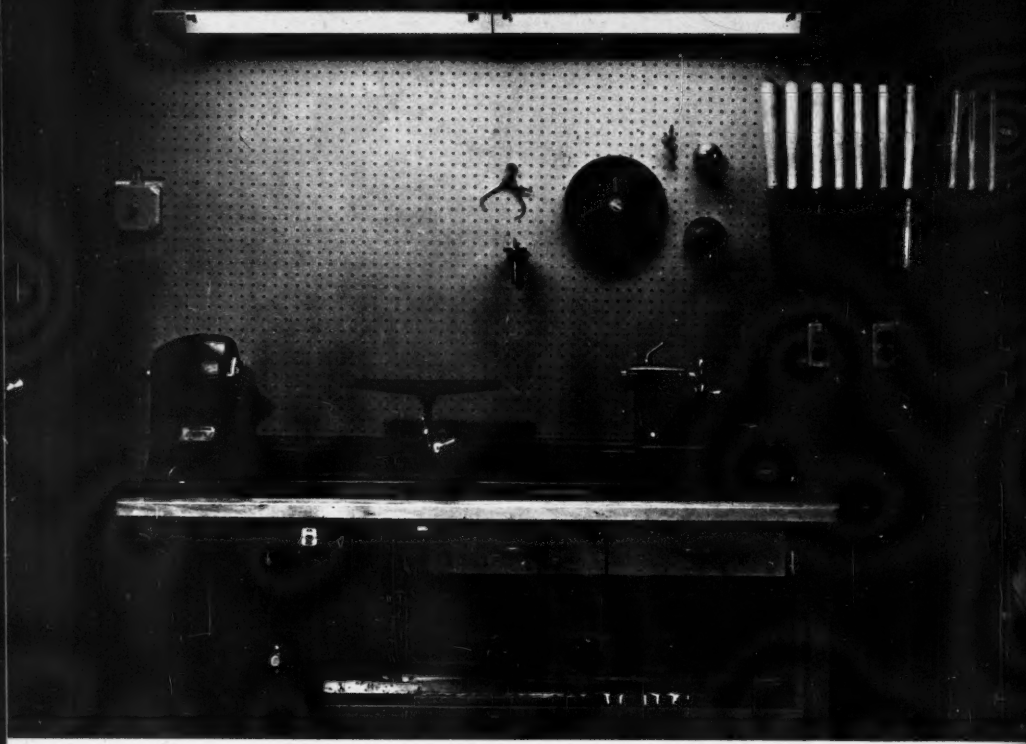
THESE ¾-in. thick hardwood book ends are tall enough to hold even magazines in an upright position. Start construction by laying out the desired initials on paper ruled to 1-in. squares, as shown in our drawing below. Trace them with carbon paper onto your stock —redwood or any other hardwood can be used. Cut the pattern with a jig saw and sand smooth with fine sandpaper.

To make a pair of these book ends get four 3-in. angle irons and screw two to the back of each letter. Use a file to bevel the free end of each iron so it will easily slip under a book. Finish with two coats of spar varnish, remove the glossy shine with steel wool and polish with paste wax. •



LETTERS are ruled on inch squares. Note, right, how base and letter form one piece.





SHOP WALL

The pegboard beats 'em all when it comes to versatility and neatness.

By Robert Hertzberg

MARK EACH POINT where vertical furring strips will fit on wall at 16" intervals.

"WHEN are you going to do something about those bare walls in the basement?" inquired my wife for the nth time. So, after stalling the job for about three years, I finally decided to tackle the wall in my cellar shop.

I chose Masonite Duolux pegboard for two reasons: (1) The evenly spaced holes over the entire surface provide a flexible and convenient means of displaying tools and accessories; and (2) The big four- by eight-foot sheets cover a large wall area with a minimum of butting joints.

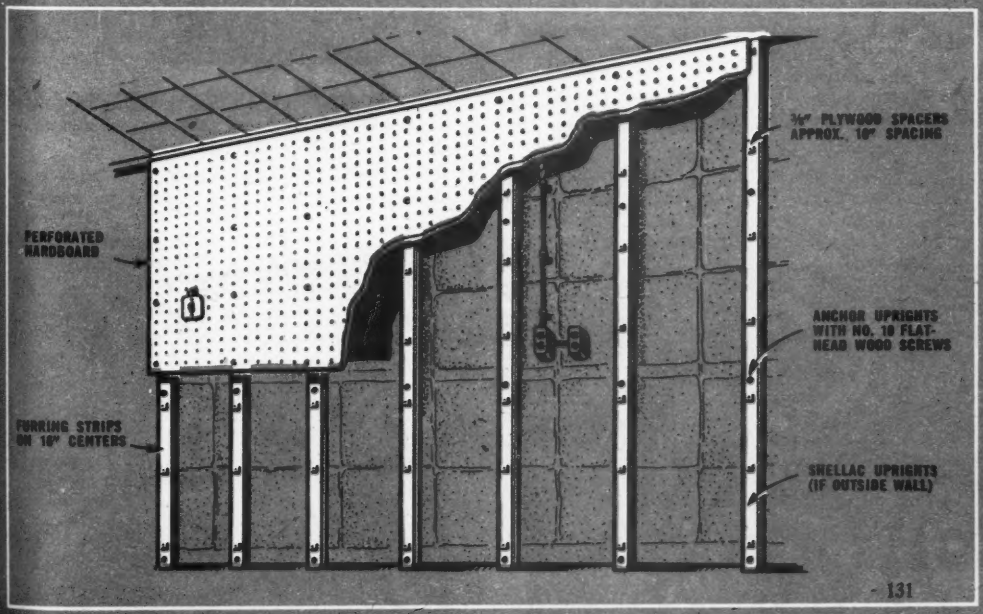
The actual attaching of the Masonite to the furring strips turned out to be

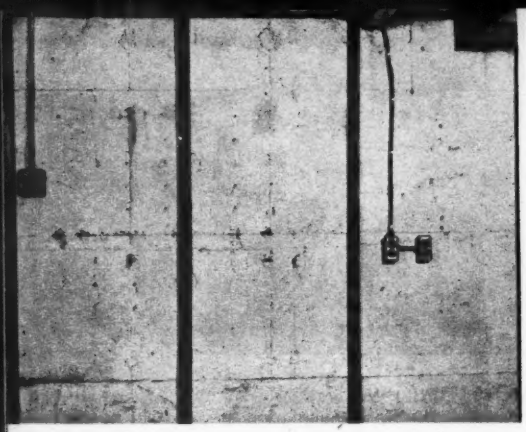
RAMSET TOOL drives nail directly through furring strip and deep into concrete wall.

STAR DRILL will cut hole in high-density concrete wall. Anchor plug is sunk later.

TOP SCREW is partially turned in to hold strip while remaining holes are drilled.

SCREW HOLES drilled through a supported furring strip serve as guides for star drill.





FURRING STRIP installation is completed. All conduit will be covered by pegboard.

PLYWOOD SPACERS, about ⅜"x1"x1", are nailed to furring strips at 16" intervals.

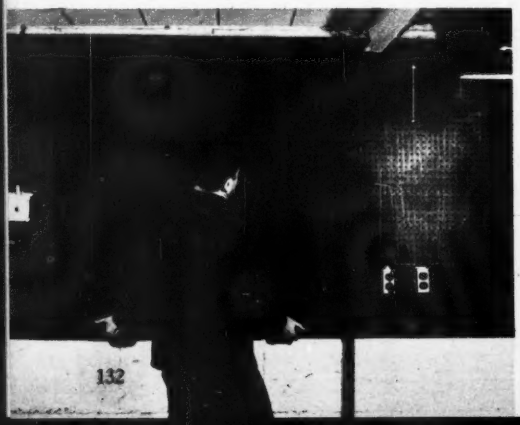
the least trouble. The real work came in installing the furring strips on the cement wall.

Furring strips are usually 8- or 16-foot lengths of wood ¾ by 1¾ inches wide. How they are installed depends on the nature of your walls. With medium-density concrete or cinder block walls you can nail up the strips with the aid of a tool called the Ramset. This tool consists essentially of a heavy steel handle with a floating driver rod through its center. The nails used are specially tempered and are sold under the trade name "Shure-Set." The Ramset supports the fastener at right angles to the wall so that when it is hit solidly with a heavy hammer the fastener is driven straight in and does not glance off sideways.

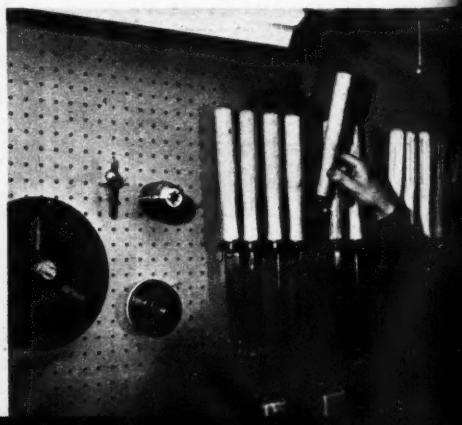
However, concrete walls of high density will re- [*Continued on page* 156]

SHELLACKING or painting furring strips is a must if wall has any tendency to sweat.

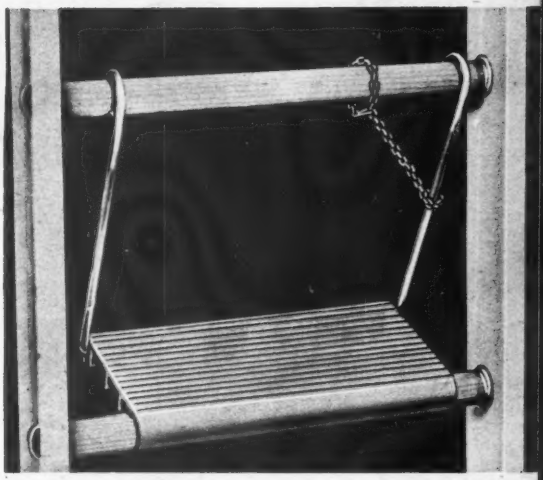
PEGBOARD PANEL is fitted over furring strips. Note cutouts for switch, outlets.



WIRE HANGERS are adaptable to various arrangements; here they hold lathe tools.

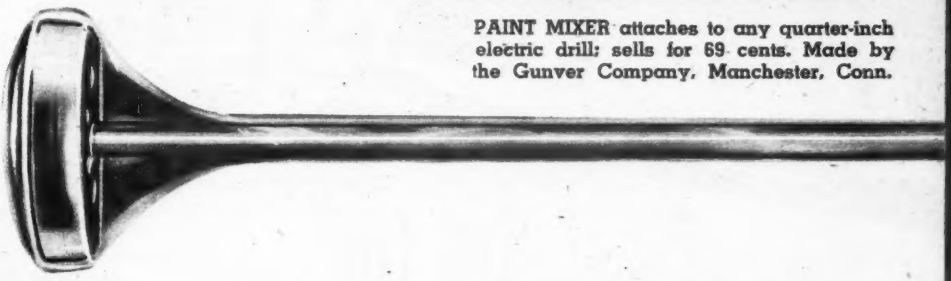


FRESH PAINT TIPS



STEP REST, made of aluminum, is attached to ladder at any rung to ease feet. Made by the R. D. Werner Co., of 295 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.

PAINT MIXER attaches to any quarter-inch electric drill; sells for 69 cents. Made by the Gunver Company, Manchester, Conn.

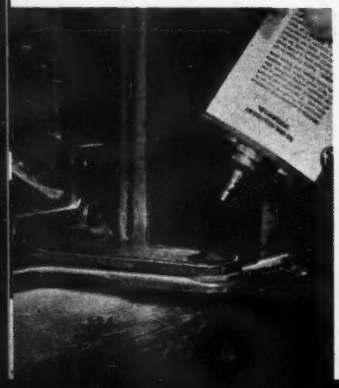


CLEANING RIM of paint can before replacing the cover will permit an air-tight seal.

LINE ROLLER TINS with aluminum foil and you will find the clean-up job a cinch.

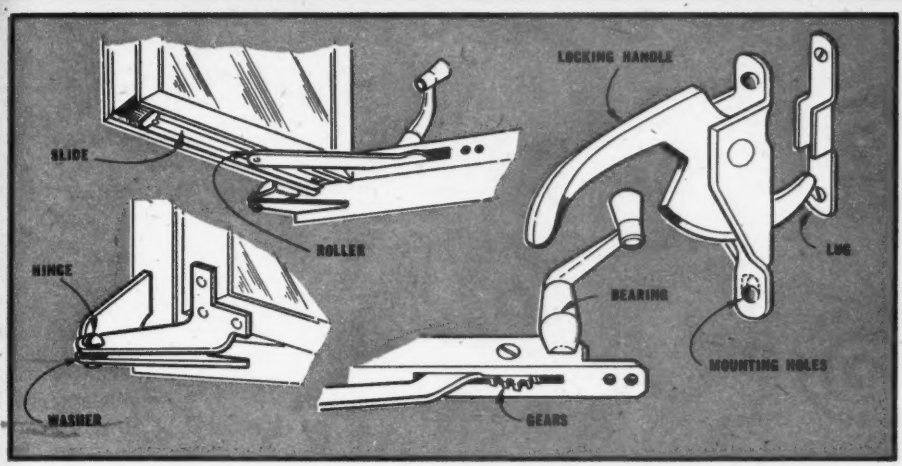
First Aid for CASEMENT WINDOWS

LIGHT OIL applied to hinges restores ease of operation.



WIRE BRUSH cleans the track on which the opener arm rides.

APPLY graphite grease to grooved track of casement.



SNUG-FITTING, easy-to-operate casement windows are hard to surpass in beauty and convenience. Because they open *out* and are adjustable, they can coax the softest summer zephyrs into the house. Being metal, they will outlast the ordinary sash window by many years. Casements do require occasional maintenance, however, and the accompanying photographs illustrate the treatment prescribed for their most common ailments.

A screwdriver, a pair of pliers, some graphite grease, a wire brush and a bit of light machine oil are the only tools and lubricants you will need for most of these repair jobs. When your casements are working correctly again, an occasional lubrication of gears, handles and hinges will keep them that way. •

CARDBOARD SHIM inserted between handle and frame tightens loose locking action.

ROTARY OPENER unit must be replaced when gear wears out.

GRAPHITE GREASE will lubricate rotary gear many months.

ENLARGE handle's holes to oblongs to better grip lock.

Tape Storage Cabinet

Elegance and utility are combined in the design of this versatile home unit.

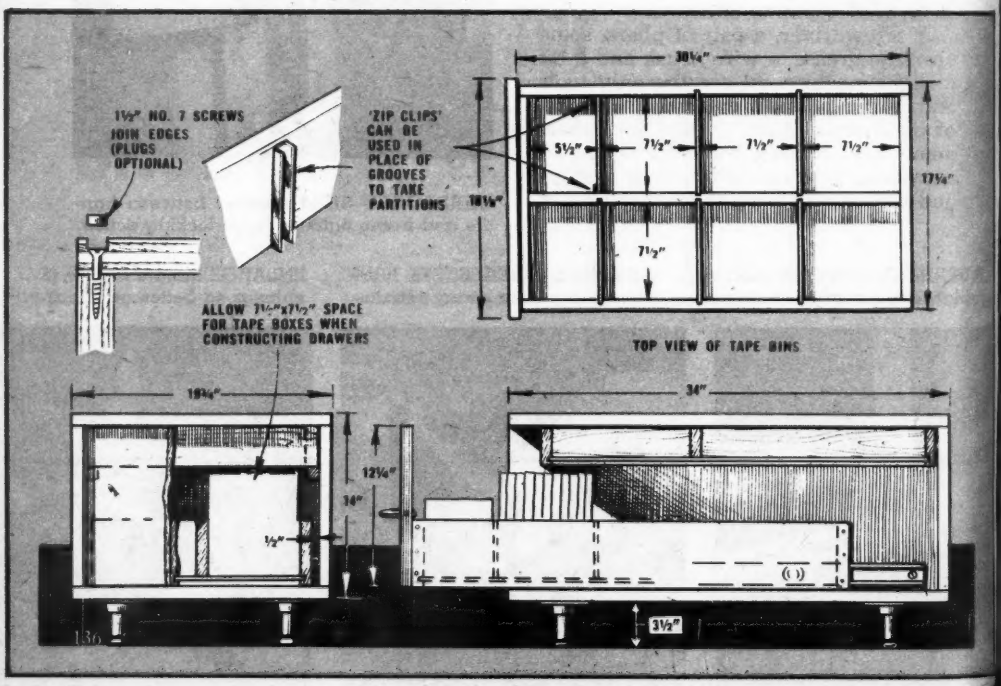
By Ron Anderson

TAPE recording—with more than a million recorders in use today—is one of the fastest growing hobbies in America, but a big problem recording fans are beginning to encounter is where to store their tapes neatly and handily.

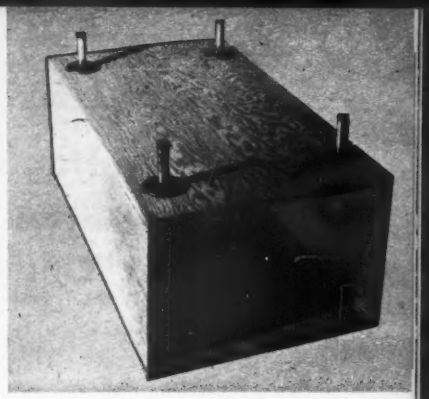
If you're tired of the peek-and-seek technique of locating those errant reels, here's a workshop project to bring order out of the chaos.

This portable tape storage cabinet, made of plywood and styled in the modern mode, will serve as a convenient end table as well as a home for your recorder and some 88 tapes.

Only 19¾ inches wide, 17½ inches



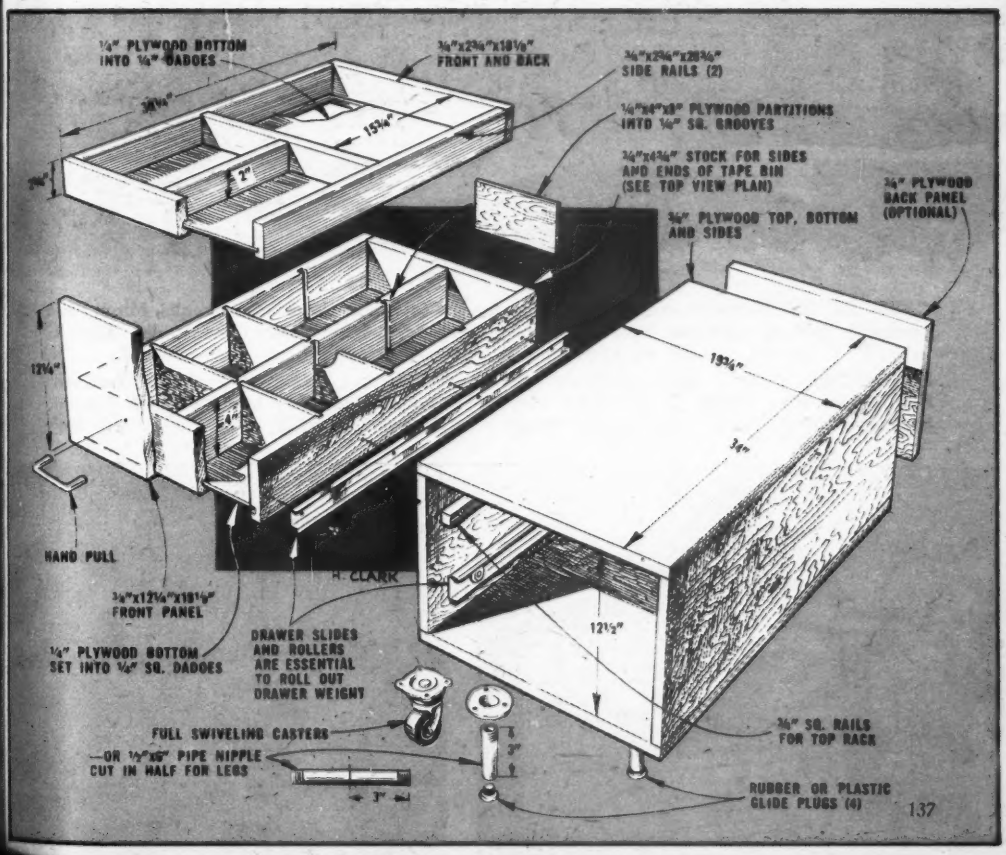
OPEN CABINET DRAWERS show spaciousness of tape and accessory storage areas.



CABINET LEGS are of three-inch pipe that screw into metal flanges on bottom panel.

high and 34 inches long, it will also hold patch cords, connectors, splicing tapes, etc. It has two drawers—one for tapes and the other for accessory items including the recorder lid.

Before starting construction, plan your tape storage space properly to make sure the accessory drawer will be large enough to hold the recorder lid. To meet these requirements it is best to build the cabinet "inside out," that is, build the [*Continued on page* 157]



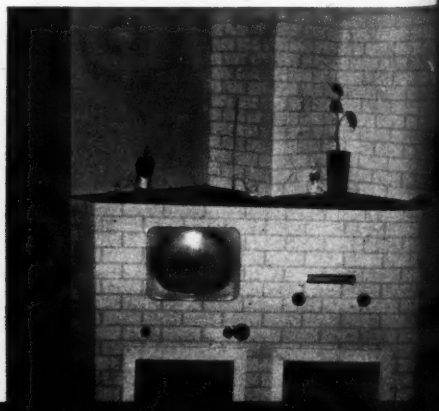
Golden Hammer Award Winners

Each craftsman whose project is shown has received a 24-karat gold-plated Hammer and a Workbench Award Certificate. How about sending us a *black-and-white* photo and *full* description of your latest project? If you aren't a winner you may still receive as runner-up prize a 14-karat gold-plated Golden Hammer Tie Bar or MI's Certificate Of Merit. Photos of you and your workshop are also eligible. Send entries to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Golden Hammer Awards, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N.Y. If you want entries returned, please enclose postage. Entries cannot be acknowledged.

CABIN IN THE WOODS was built by Lawrence Clark and son of Minneapolis, Minn. Professionals put up framing, but all finishing, plumbing, wiring was done by the Clarks.

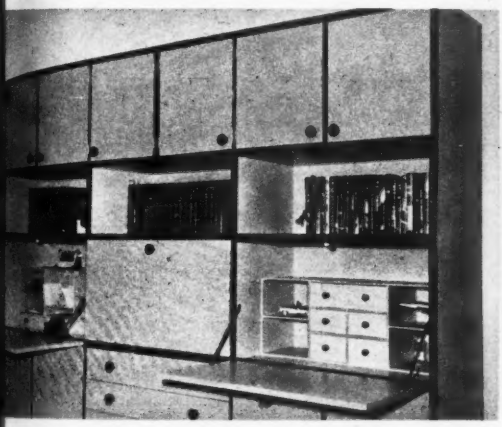
PLAY HOUSE, planned and built by Earl D. Kern, Palo Alto, Calif., cost $65. It has beamed ceiling, gable windows, tile floor.

HI-FI and television cabinet matches abutting chimney brick. Michael Lynch, Keansburg, N. J., built the TV set too.



The following craftsmen have been awarded GOLDEN HAMMER TIE BARS for their projects: Harold M. Bigley, Detroit, Mich. . . . George C. Sieble, San Francisco, Calif. . . . Tony R. Wood, Columbus, Ga. . . . William Douglas, Gilman, Ill. . . . W. F. Newby, Midland, Tex. . . . Jon Griem, Appleton, Wisc. . . . Harry J. Miller, Sarasota, Fla. . . . Jack L. Miller, Arlington, Calif. . . . Laurence J. Boh, Ludlow, Ky. . . . Joseph Campisi, Glendale, N. Y. . . . Anthony E. DelGuidice, Yonkers, N. Y. . . . Leroy Coleman, Tulsa, Okla. . . . Larry W. Anderson, Seattle, Wash. . . . James Buffenmyer, Lombardi, Ill. . . . John V. Provens, New Rochelle, N. Y. . . . Richard Starrett, Los Angeles, Calif. . . . J. E. Goff, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa. . . . David Balogh, Los Angeles, Calif. . . . Leo E. Homeyer, Collinsville, Ill. . . . Charles V. Trombley, Bay City, Mich. . . . Howard [Continued on page 158]

WALL CABINET is of spruce, plywood and Masonite, stands six feet high and eight feet long. Don Prieston, Downsview, Ont., Can., has plenty of room now for his record collection, hi-fi set, books, clothes.



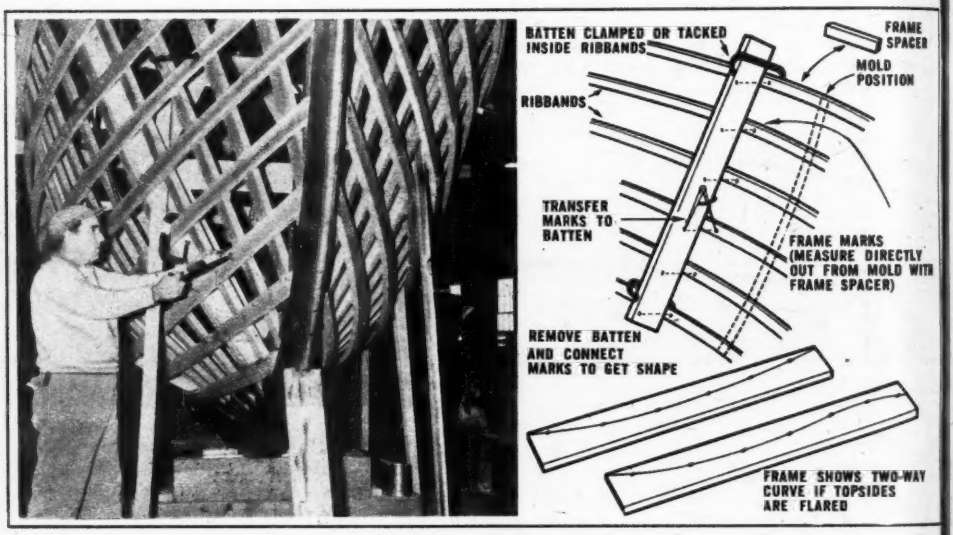
FIELD STONE HOUSE represents a total of three years' toil by Jacob Auiderklam of St. Marys, Pa., who did all masonry and construction work singlehandedly.

GARAGE measures 14x21 feet in addition to the 3-foot overhang. It cost builder Roman Trzcinski of Trumbull, Conn., $800. Friends helped pour concrete floor, but all other work he did alone in 5 months.

SIX-ROOM HOUSE was built from original plans by Alfonse Martino of Evans City, Pa. It took three years of part-time work to build, has a full basement, and boasts a two-car garage as an annex.

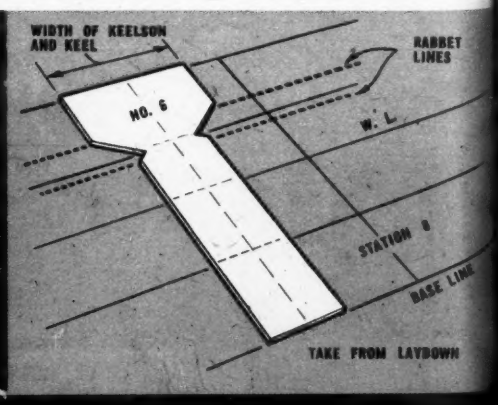
BOATBUILDING TIPS

By Jim Emmet



STEAM-BENT FRAMES aren't necessary near the bow of a boat. Saw the last half-dozen or so, taking the curves as shown in the drawing, and they'll go in straight and true.

PLYWOOD KEEL PATTERNS, made full size from laid-down lines, give keel and keelson height and rabbet lines, help in setting up backbone members and in making rabbet cuts.



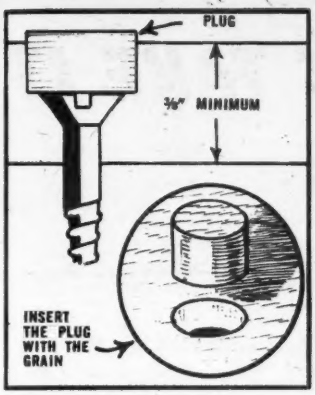
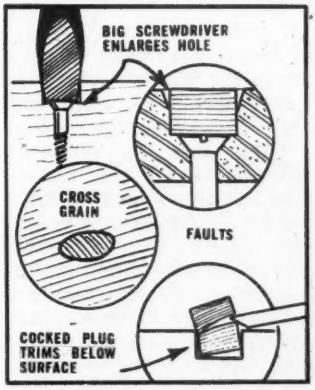
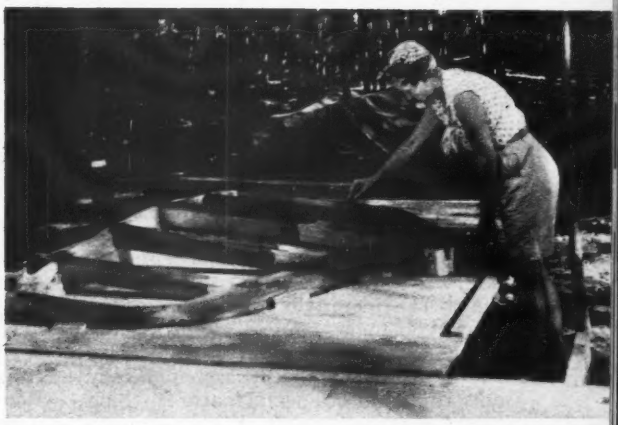


Photo and drawings by Delta Power Tools

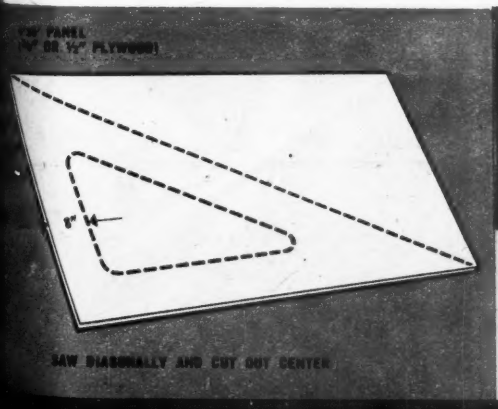
SCREW PLUGS are easily cut on the drill press with a plug cutter. Operate at 1800 rpm for plugs under a half inch and 1200 rpm for larger sizes. Glue plugs in with grain, chisel flush and sand.

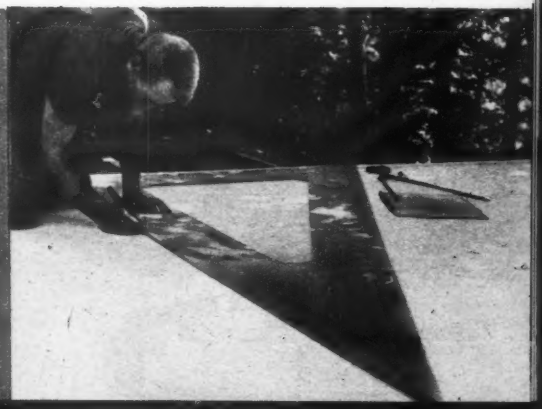




TRANSOM which is rounded and raked is best framed on a separate "floor" to which the full-scale lines have been transferred from the main laydown. Temporary fastenings hold it.

OUTSIZE TRIANGLE is a handy tool when you're laying down the lines of a boat; use it to get station lines and other upright lines truly perpendicular to the base line.





CAN YOUR TIRES TAKE IT?

By Frederick C. Russell
Member, Society of Automotive Engineers

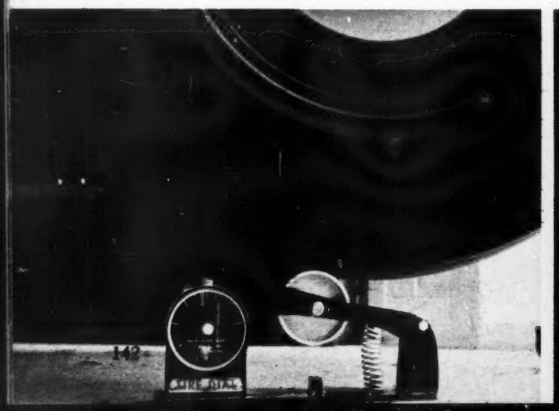
LOOKING at four brand new tires on your car may seem to be good reason for cheering, but don't be too sure about it. What you have purchased may be all wrong for your particular car or the special way in which you will drive it. Your new tires may not even be safe for it!

There are many reasons for this situation. We're accustomed to seeing tires widely advertised at knock-down prices. We jump to the conclusion that if a tire has whitewalls it must be superior. We assume that the tires that came with the car are best for it, not realizing that the car maker is primarily interested in providing a tire that gives the best ride. Complications ensue when you make a "deal" with the car dealer to get a better set of tires. Unless skillfully handled the change may not provide those special features which your car and your driving may require.

Suppose you are going to drive extensively in the Middle West or Southwest where speeds are high and sustained and where temperatures hit the peaks. Here your need is for rubber that will withstand the extra heat caused by energy expended in transferring engine torque to the road. The fact that so many owners fail to consider this point is well illustrated in the news that 81 per cent of adjustments made by tire dealers are in these areas. In the Northeast adjustments drop to 32 per cent. But here we find a big upswing in skidding accidents. For best results in this territory tires should be selected not only for maximum traction but for good cornering ability.

How you use a set of tires is a big story. Starting on a midsummer cross-country trip in a heavily loaded Buick Roadmaster one owner was indeed lucky to have experienced only four

TIRE DIAL tells the serviceman just how much out of round any auto tire may be.



PRESSURE should be checked when tires are cold—especially before taking a trip.

CAR CARE

punctures. He had two new tires but they were not equal to the strain. When another motorist bought a good used Packard he was quite pleased to note that the wheels carried four new whitewall tires. He may some day learn that they are third grade tires.

Price continues to be an excellent guide to quality, but you still can go way off the track by selecting tires that are not right for *your* car. There are no bargains in tires. Especially misleading is the familiar newspaper advertisement which, in large type, quotes a temptingly low price for your favorite make of tire. You have been shopping a bit and have not seen a price as low as $11.50. But if you pause long enough to examine the deal you may find that the price is for a 6.00x16 tire which would be about as useful to you as a fur-lined linen duster. Other strings also are attached to some of these deals. To this tempting price you must add Federal tax and perhaps a sales tax as well. And you must also turn in an old tire with a casing sound enough to be able to take a recap. Further down in fine print you find that the size tire you really need for your car—a 7.60x15—has been marked down to $17.75. Un-

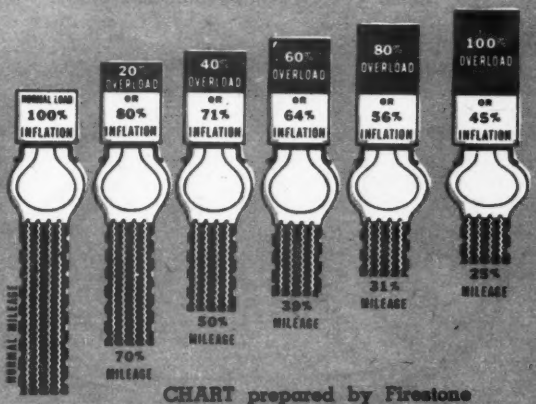
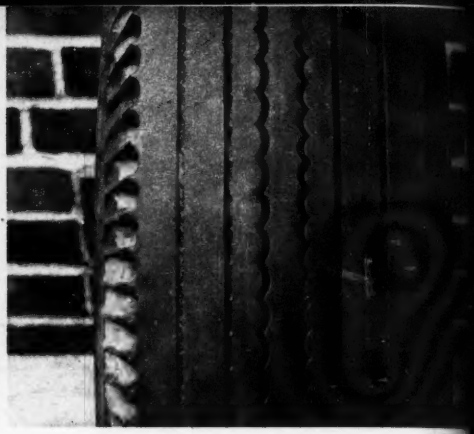


CHART prepared by Firestone shows how the normal life or effective mileage of a tire on a 15-inch rim is cut down by overloading or underinflation.

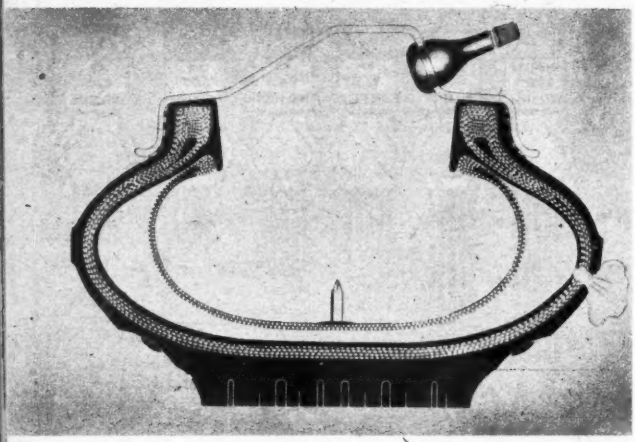
SIDEWALL ABRASION occurs when tires are abused by running them against curb.

PIECE OF GLASS on the road will make a slash similar to the one shown below.

TYPICAL BLOWOUT is shown above. Tire is ripped completely through the lining.

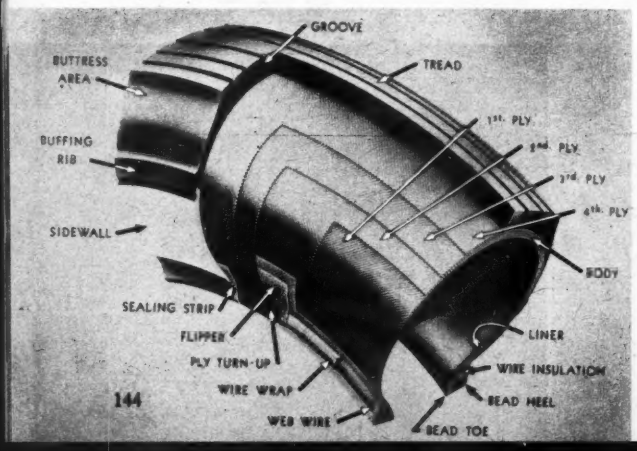


UNDERINFLATED TIRE wears out faster on the outer edges: note sharp center treads.



CENTER VALVE in this Firestone tire closes when the outer chamber is punctured.

CUTAWAY VIEW shows the construction of a typical tire made by U. S. Rubber.

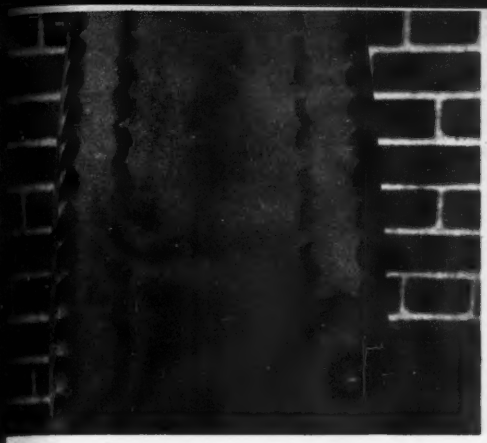


fortunately it is a blackwall job whereas you want whitewalls. These have been reduced to $21.00 each!

Looking still further you discover that you are reading quotations for tube-type tires, a tubeless job in your size with whitewalls is $23.00. And if you want tires with nylon cord casings add another $8.00. Thus your vision of a complete replacement of tires for just under $50.00 has now swelled to $120.00. Oh, well.

It is surprising how much more safety and value you can get for a little more investment per tire. Last winter I had a blowout with a snow tire—a six-ply recap. The break developed on the wall toward the car where moisture got into a cut to rot the cord. This would not have happened with a casing made of nylon.

Since price is an important index of tire quality we are apt to jump to the conclusion that it is always smarter to dig deeper into the till whenever buying tires. The limited driving done by many motorists, especially with second cars, makes even factory equipment tires satisfactory enough. This is well illustrated by the fact that



OVERINFLATION makes a tire wear out down center where treads make contact.

ROTATION of tires between hubs helps assure that they will wear out evenly.

racing tires, which certainly have all the top qualities, would be too stiff in construction for the car which daily has to bounce over a neglected stretch of road to the railroad station, the shopping center or the factory. These tires have much harder rubber for their treads which means that the car could easily skid on wet paving. Some premium tires now have special inner containers to provide holding power in event of a blowout or a bad puncture. Doctors, travelers, people who use superhighways or commuters who daily skim through tunnels, need this feature. For ordinary motoring an occasional puncture may be no problem at all.

Few tire buyers realize that premiums have deeper treads. Other things being equal these tires should be able to wear longer. But—and this is important to the long-distance traveler—the heavier tread increases rolling resistance, or drag. On a light car, with a lively mill under the hood, a premium tire may be a disadvantage from a performance standpoint.

Premium tubeless tires have some form of sealant and there's a difference in type as well as methods for handling it. To prevent flow of sealant, which at high temperatures can throw a tire out of balance, Seiberling has provided special compartments on the inside of the casing to act as baffles.

Tire Size	No. Plies	Maximum Tire Loads at Various Inflation Pressures			
		20	22	24	26
6.40-15	4	855	910	955	1000
6.70-15	4	955	1010	1065	1115
7.10-15	4	1025	1080	1140	1195
7.60-15	4	1125	1190	1255	1310
8.00-15	4	1195	1265	1335	1395
8.20-15	4	1265	1340	1415	
	6	1265	1340	1415	1485
8.90-15	6	1465	1555	1635	1715

Tire Size	No. Plies	Maximum Tire Loads at Various Inflation Pressures			
		20	22	24	26
7.00-14	4	880	925	975	
7.50-14	4	980	1030	1085	
8.00-14	4	1060	1115	1175	
8.50-14	4	1140	1205	1265	
9.00-14	4	1220	1290	1355	
9.50-14	4	1320	1395	1465	

Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.

CHART shows permissible tire load for each of four tires at various pressures.

To minimize blowout danger, the tire shopper will find several different kinds of inner diaphragms. In the Firestone Supreme a special valve in an inner container traps air so that the tire does not go flat immediately. Goodyear's Captive-Air tire provides similar safety.

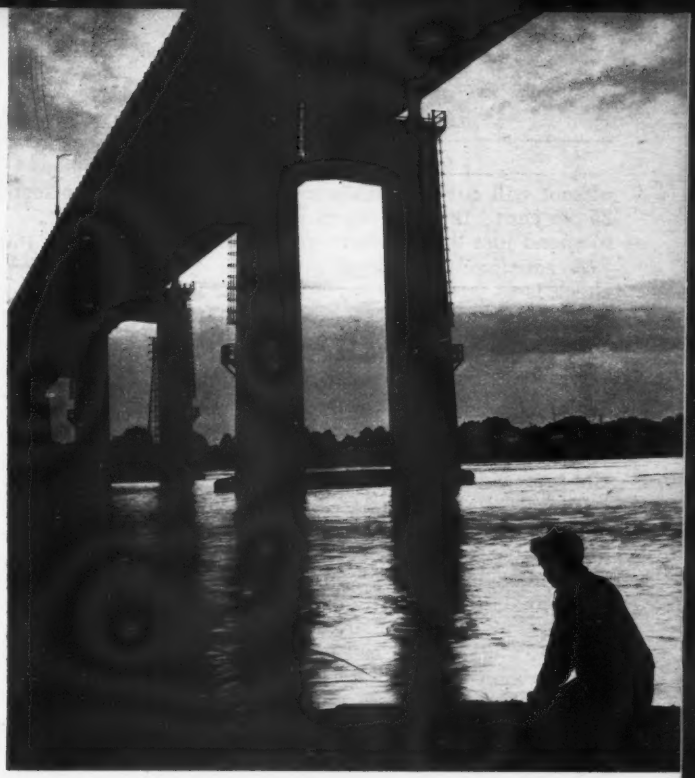
Fisk is offering [*Continued on page* 166]

MONTHLY PHOTO CONTEST

1st Prize ($25) .....Pattern in Steel
Yook O. Hom of Brooklyn shot with a Rollei, used Plus X film and K2 filter; setting: f-8, 1/100th.

Please put your name, address and picture-taking data on back of each print. Wrap with cardboard stiffeners and enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope or postage for return of unused photos. Prize-winning pictures are not returned. Judges are MI Editors. Duplicate prizes awarded in case of tie. Address entries to: *Mechanix Illustrated*, Photo Contest, 67 W. 44th St., N.Y.C. 36.

$10 Award .....Desert Mission
A Speed Graphic loaded with Royal Pan film was used by Frank Meitz of Los Angeles. He shot at f-16 and 1/100th, darkened sky with a G filter.



$10 Award .....Reverie
Late afternoon light silhouetted bridge and figure for Stephen Syrotiak, East Haven, Conn. He used Rollei, Plus X and yellow filter; f-11 at ½.

$10 Award .....Icecapades
C. W. Grimes, Charlotte, N. C., made the exposure with flash after setting his Rolleiflex camera for 1/500th at f-5.6; action froze on Tri X film.

[*Continued from page* 114]

of soot will cut fuel efficiency by at least 25 per cent. In other words you will have to spend just that much more for fuel.

A satisfactory way of making a flue check is to scrape the surfaces of the flue in several places with a screwdriver. With the aid of a flashlight, see how far you have to dig to expose bare metal. If the accumulation is excessive, better call your dealer and have him do the actual cleaning. In milder cases, you can handle it yourself with a steel brush and a commercial-type vacuum cleaner.

There's one more general check you can make before your furnace or boiler is fired up for the winter. See to it that there is some avenue by which fresh air can enter the basement. All too often an otherwise perfect heating plant operates at minimal efficiency because it is starved for "combustion air," as the engineers call it. Generally a one-foot opening is sufficient to supply this air.

The final check should be made as soon after the beginning of the heating season as possible. This time you're interested in locating leaks around fire doors, clean-out doors and inspection ports.

Close all fire and clean-out doors and open the smoke pipe damper. Now take a lighted candle and pass it around all door edges, seams and smoke pipe joints and bends. If there are any leaks, the candle flame will be sucked into the leak. Make necessary repairs with furnace cement.

It's a good idea to have your furnace dealer check the furnace every few years as leaks are likely to develop inside the furnace casing where it's impossible for you to locate them by candling.

Check Points For Coal-Fired Systems

If yours is a coal-fired furnace or boiler, be particularly thorough in making the chimney and smoke pipe checks just described. Another necessary inspection is of the grates with which you "shake down" the fire.

The grates should be thoroughly cleaned along with the firebox and ash pit. Then with a flash or trouble light, carefully look for broken or damaged grate sections while rotating the grate handle. Replace any broken sections immediately.

Check Points For Oil-Fired Systems

There isn't much to check on most modern oil burners. This is because they are relatively trouble-free and whatever adjustments do become necessary are best left to an experienced serviceman.

The best way to check the operation of your oil burner is to ascertain from your fuel-oil man exactly how a well-behaved burner flame should look. Then you can make monthly inspections and report any deviations to your dealer.

You can also periodically lubricate the burner motor with medium weight, high-grade motor oil and check oil-line fittings for leakage. Wipe each fitting clean and then with a clean white cloth or blotter touch the underside of each fitting for evidences of leakage. Temporary repairs can be made with pipe compound or "gasket-goo," but it's best to call your dealer and have him replace any worn fittings.

If your oil burner should suddenly stop operating in the middle of a cold winter night don't put in an excited phone call to your dealer until you have at least checked your fuse box. Many a dealer has justifiably "blown his top" when he learned that a customer's 4:00 a.m. "emergency" was caused by a blown fuse.

Gas-Fired Systems

Like oil-fired heating plants, gas-burning systems require little upkeep. Your dealer will show you what the pilot and burner flames should look like when they are operating properly. Later it will be up to you to report any abnormalities to him promptly.

At the beginning of each heating season you should check the operation of the safety device that cuts off the gas supply in the event of pilot-light failure. To do this, turn on the gas and ignite the main burner in the normal way. Now shut off the pilot light. The burner flames should extinguish in a few seconds. If they don't, call your serviceman immediately and have him locate and fix the trouble.

A once-a-year cleaning of the burner itself isn't a bad idea either.

[*Continued on page* 150]

Photography Today

PICTURE-TAKING HALF of combination Wittnauer camera-projector.

"HEY, Tom, wanna see my new movie?"

"Sure."

So Tom ambles over to the house and you show him your new Cine-Twin.

"How do you like it?"

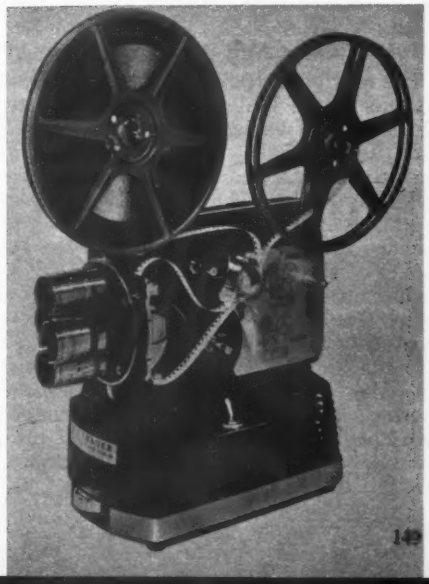
"Gee, it's swell."

This is your cue to state off-handedly, "Do you know it will also show movies as well as take 'em?"

"No, honestly? Lemme see."

"Sure, let me show you."

Well, this is the supreme moment of your life. Imagine someone *asking* to see your home movies instead of first having to bribe him with a dinner, locking the doors [*Continued on page* 158]



TO SHOW MOVIES, camera is locked to the projection base and cord plugged into AC.

[*Continued from page* 148]

Remove the burner from the firebox carefully to avoid disturbing the air intake adjustment. Probe through the ports with a length of wire, shaking out any dislodged scale. Check to see that the air intake port is not obstructed.

Up to now we have been concerned with the actual *heating* parts of your system. Now we are ready to start checking those parts that control heat distribution.

Check Points For Warm-Air Systems

Make sure that both the warm-air and return-air registers are unobstructed and that the registers open and close properly. A few drops of oil on the levers that control the register louvers will help.

Now inspect the ductwork that carries the warm air throughout the house and returns it to the furnace. Check for open places in sheet-metal joints and see that all hanger straps are tight.

The owner of a forced warm-air system has three additional check points. Of these the most important are the air filters —cleaning the permanent type and replacing the throw-away Fiberglas variety.

The next check point is the blower that circulates the warmed air throughout the house. You should see to it that the blower's bearings and motor are periodically lubricated with No. 30 motor oil.

The final check is of the unit's humidifier. This should be cleaned once a year.

Hot-Water And Steam Systems

The first check point on either of these systems is the boiler drain cock. Draw off a sample of water and note if it is loaded with rust and scale. Drain, flush and refill the system with clean water if the sample is heavily loaded. Addition of a rust preventative at this time is recommended to prevent excessive rust buildup in the future.

Other common check points are the air vent valves on the radiators, the radiator shut-off valves and the pipes that conduct steam or hot water to the radiators. Each air valve should be checked before the heating season begins. Remove the valves and clean with a length of wire. If they are badly clogged, it is best to replace them as they are quite inexpensive.

Shut-off valves and pipes will have to be checked after the boiler has been fired up. Look for steam or water leaks at all pipe joints and have repairs made immediately if any exist. Steam and water leaks not only rob you of heat but are injurious to structural wood timbers and floors. Leaks that are not too serious can be repaired with special preparations which are added to the boiler water.

Safety or pressure relief valves on both steam and hot-water systems should be checked. On a hot-water system this can be done efficiently while the boiler is cold. Fill the boiler with enough water to boost the system's pressure over the 30-pound limit. The relief valve should open and expel enough water to drop the pressure below 30 pounds. If it doesn't, have the valve replaced rather than attempting to repair it. After making this test, be sure to drain off sufficient water to bring the pressure down to the proper operating level—about 12 pounds.

With a steam system, you can usually make a visual check of the valve.

Electric Heating

Local electric power rates are the determining factor in whether or not you will seriously consider installing an electric heating system in your home. If you find that you can heat your house for one cent per kilowatt hour or less, then it is worth investigating. A higher rate usually prices electrical heating out of range of the average homeowner.

Types of electric heat vary from embedded panel heating (either wire or rubber) to glass panels. Convectors with fans, wall heaters and even hot water generators that take the place of a boiler for a hot-water heating system are integral parts of many of these systems.

Ceilings, walls and floors should be thoroughly insulated when electric heat is used. Naturally, wiring requirements must meet the standards of local building inspectors.

In any event you should call your dealer for a full check of your heating system at least once every two or three years. A well-cared-for heating plant not only makes winters comfortable, but increases the value of your home. •

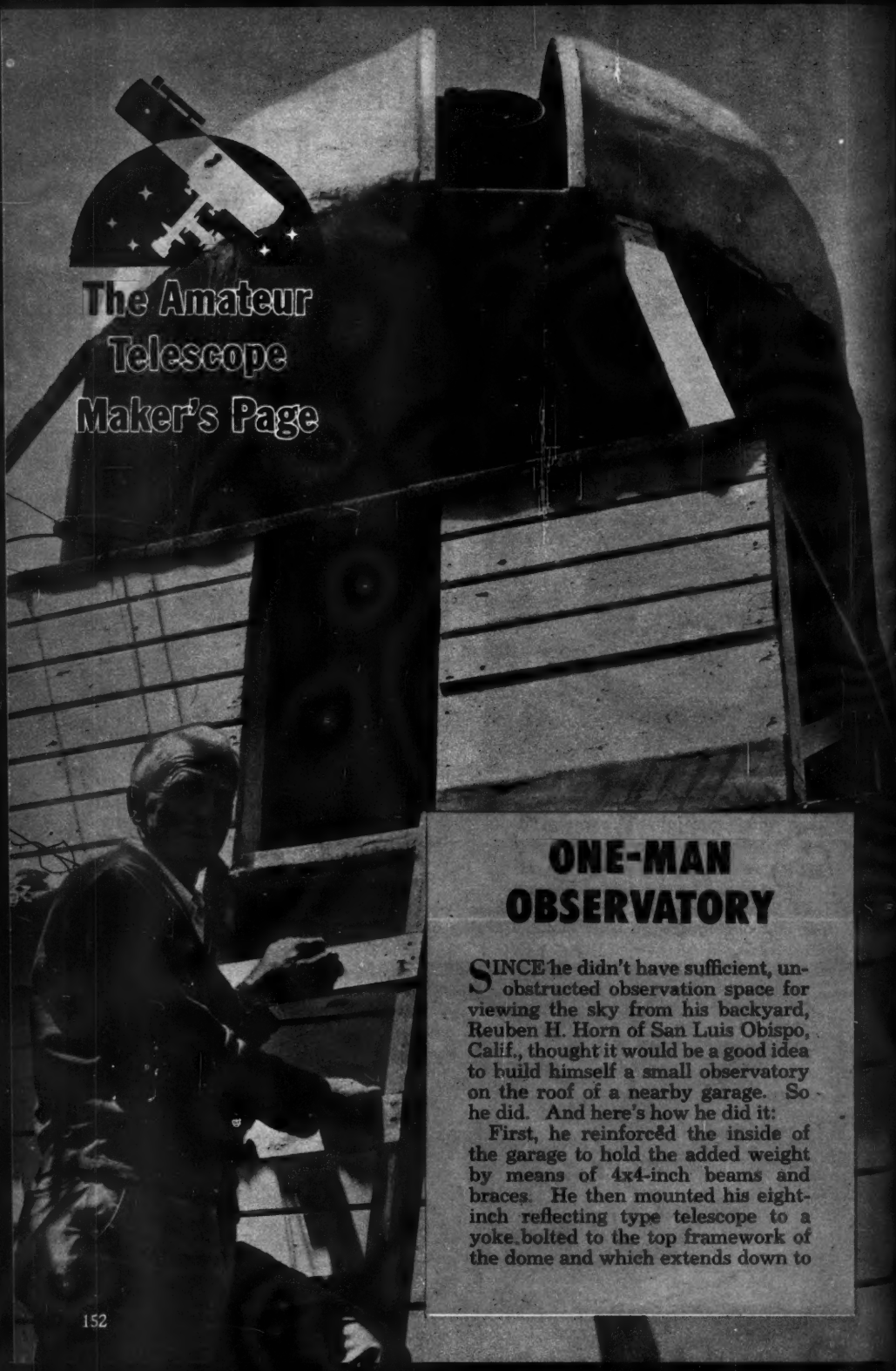
PHOTO TIPS

SPARE LENSES may be safely stored in old jewelry boxes. Most containers are large enough to hold the lens board, too.

ENLARGING PAPER envelope should be marked with large label to show grade of paper it contains; avoids costly mistakes.

BORDERLESS EASEL enables you to utilize full area of photo paper. Use plywood board, double-face masking tape in corner.

TITLES for transparencies can be made from "alphabet macaroni." Glue letters to black paper and photograph on copy stand. Develop film and mount in regular cardboard slide.



The Amateur Telescope Maker's Page

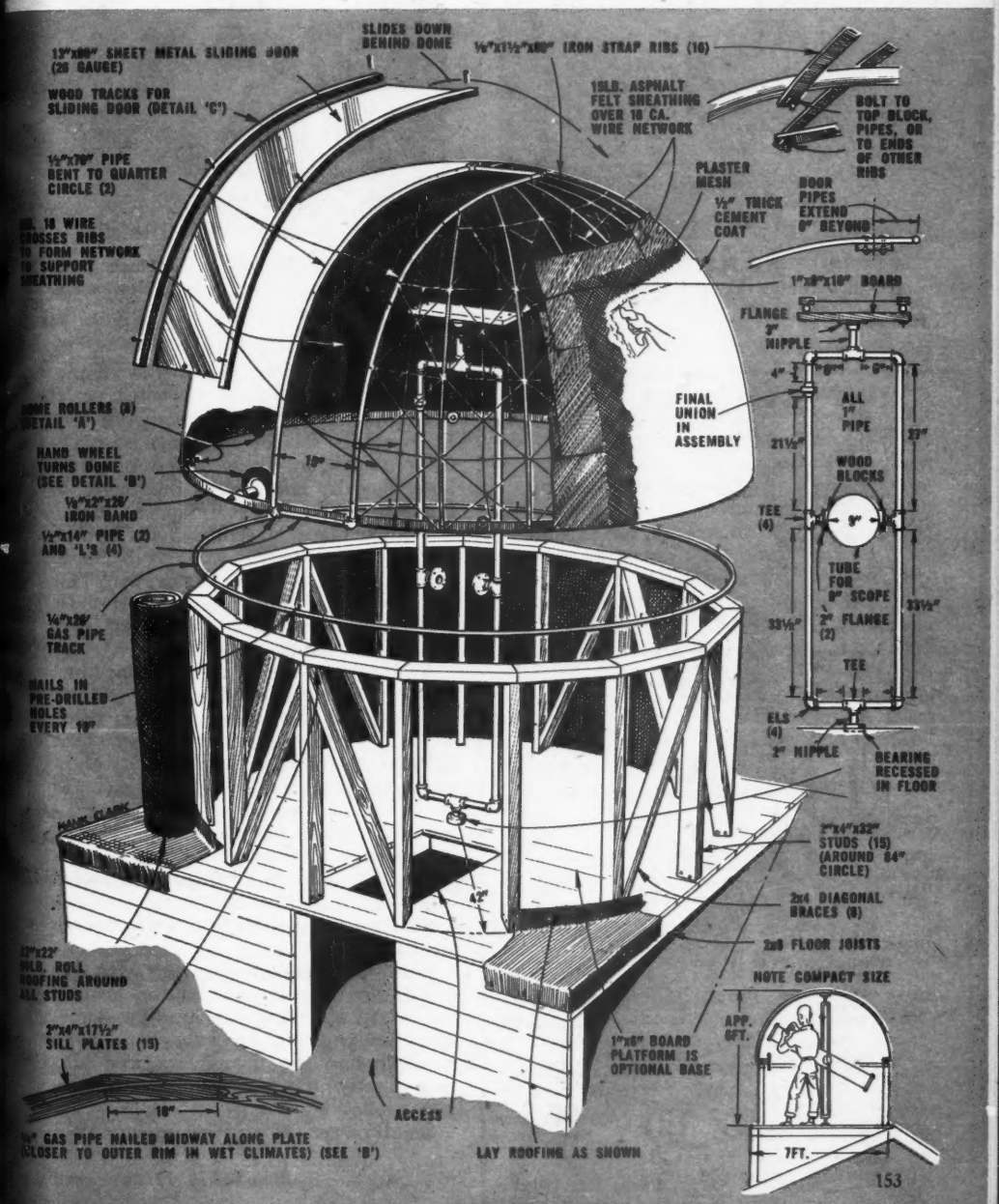
ONE-MAN OBSERVATORY

SINCE he didn't have sufficient, unobstructed observation space for viewing the sky from his backyard, Reuben H. Horn of San Luis Obispo, Calif., thought it would be a good idea to build himself a small observatory on the roof of a nearby garage. So he did. And here's how he did it:

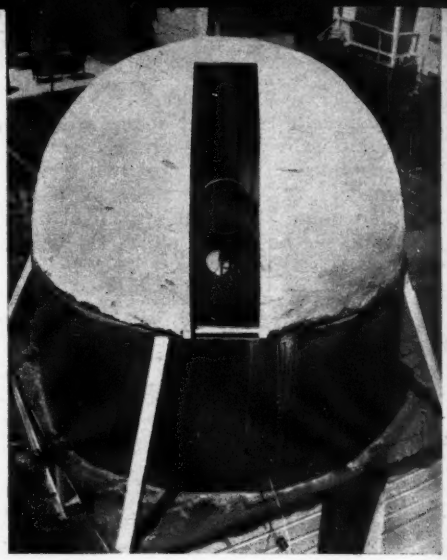
First, he reinforced the inside of the garage to hold the added weight by means of 4x4-inch beams and braces. He then mounted his eight-inch reflecting type telescope to a yoke bolted to the top framework of the dome and which extends down to

the center of the floor. There the yoke is mounted in a ball bearing, causing it to rotate with the dome when it is turned.

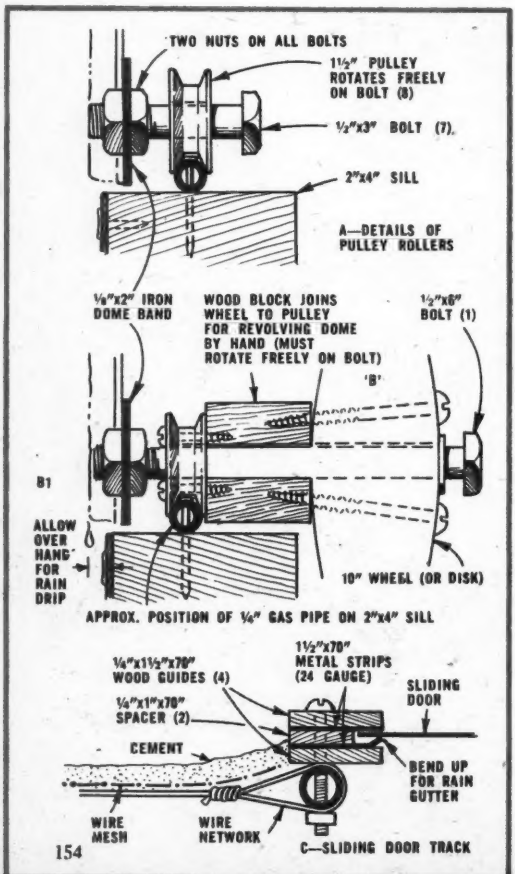
The dome section has an iron band around the bottom to which are bolted eight 1½-inch pulleys, evenly spaced. On one pulley bolt a 10-inch wheel is fastened. Turning this wheel by hand rotates the dome. The pulleys roll on a quarter-inch gas pipe that is bent in a circle and nailed to the top of the



PARTIALLY COMPLETED observatory showing 2x4 framework and skeleton for dome.



DOME is finished with a half-inch thick coat of cement. Telescope is a Newtonian.



framework which holds the dome.

The platform or floor was constructed by nailing 2x4's, spaced about one foot apart, on the reinforced garage roof. On this foundation were nailed one-inch floor boards, laid across the 2x4's, to make an eight-foot floor space.

With a piece of white chalk tied to the end of a piece of string, 42 inches long, an 84-inch circle was drawn. This circle was used as a sort of template, marking where the 2x4 uprights were placed and nailed.

The quarter-inch gas pipe was then nailed to the center of the framework, as shown in the drawing. This track should be centered on the 2x4's so that the dome will rotate easily on its eight pulleys.

Dome Construction

Two-inch steel or iron strips, ⅛-inch thick and shaped to a circle, were bolted together about 12 inches apart, bent to a quarter-circle and in turn fastened to the top plate.

After the dome framework was finished, No. 18 wire was wound around each strip, all the way around the dome, spaced about ten inches apart. This strengthened the framework and also helped make the paper under the metal lath lie flat.

Small pieces [*Continued on page* 191]

MI's Satellite Saucer

[*Continued from page* 118]

balk at times, it is recommended that the lower portion of the cowl be firmly cemented in place while cementing the upper part only lightly to facilitate engine checks or removal should trouble develop later on.

The fin and rudder assemblies as well as the soft balsa canopy are now cut, shaped and cemented in their respective positions. Fillet the forward portion of the fuselage at all points where it intersects the wing frame to insure a neater and sturdier job. Apply one to two coats of clear fuelproof dope to the entire structure, sanding smooth between each coat.

The model is covered in four main sections, the elevator portion being covered separately. A light grade of silkspan is recommended—or even tissue—if a small size engine is used. The advantage of silkspan over tissue is that it can be applied wet. This makes it much easier to achieve a neat, taut covering free of wrinkles. If a large engine is to be installed, then a heavier grade of silkspan should be used, or even lightweight silk or nylon.

When the covering has been applied and trimmed, brush or spray on at least three to four coats of clear, fuelproof dope, smooth-sanding gently between each coat.

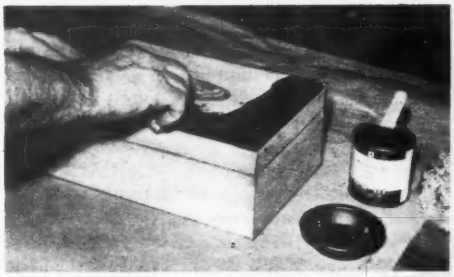
Colored trim and other realistic details can now be added to suit. These can be bizarre, realistic, amusing or whatever. Remember, however, that engine size will dictate the amount of trim the model can take without building up too much weight and thus impairing performance.

Unless you have had some experience in flying high performance combat or stunt models, it is a good idea to limit the saucer's control surface movement by the addition of some temporary stops. These will allow the model to handle quite easily during early testing. As experience familiarizes the operator with the model's behavior, the limit stops can be gradually opened up until complete surface movement is being employed.

Prior to every flight check your control lines for any kinks that may have developed and see that the tank has enough fuel. Then, with the wind at your back, rev 'er up and let 'er rip. •

Cigar Humidor

[*Continued from page* 122]



FILLER-STAIN is applied with a rag and rubbed off when it starts to become cloudy.

can be covered with cloth, paper, plastic, plastic laminate or a coated hardboard; it can even be given a paint or lacquer finish.

While other methods of construction may be followed, the one shown will result in a strong, yet neat box. The sides and ends are rabbeted for the top and bottom and joined at the mitered corners with splines. As is common practice with box construction, the sides, ends, top and bottom are all glued together, after which the lid is separated by sawing through the sides and ends. All finishing should be completed before the glass and tropical cedar lining is permanently installed.

Tropical cedar is available from Albert Constantine and Son, 2050 Eastchester Road, N. Y. 61, or from Craftsman's Wood Service Co., 2727 Mary St., Chicago 8, as are the ready-made inlays and finishing materials. When the lining has been shaped and fitted, remove it and proceed with the finishing of the box.

Since mahogany was used for the exterior of the box shown, it was necessary to fill the open grain. A paste filler-stain is best for this purpose. This is simply rubbed on with a rag, allowed to haze over and then rubbed off against the grain. The filler remains in the open grain and the wood is stained at the same time. Two or three coats of varnish, rubbed down with extra fine garnet paper between coats, produces a nice finish which is further enhanced by a coat of paste wax.

The blotters in the moistening device should be replaced at intervals so that the cigars will not pick up any undesirable odors. •

Roll-Away Train Table

[*Continued from page* 124]

is from the original hole toward the end of the frame.

Fasten the large fixed panel to the frame with ¼-inch carriage bolts. The sliding panel is also secured with ¼-inch bolts, but here use wing nuts that can be hand-tightened. With the 20-inch panel set in place you are ready to lay the track.

Assemble the tracks in an oval, allowing two straight tracks on each side to fit on center piece with their joints even with the panel's edge. Each track is fastened to the plywood with a few small wood screws.

To store simply fold up the large panels. A strap may be installed to keep panels from falling.

Model houses, stations, bridges or other accessories lying lower than the distance between folded panels can be fixed to the platform permanently.

The wiring may be temporary or permanent, depending on the number of accessories used.

The finished table stands about 16 inches off the floor—a perfect height for the junior engineer. •

FACE-ON VIEW shows method used to fasten the sliding panel to frame. Loosen wing nuts when disassembling train table for storage.

Shop Wall

[*Continued from page* 132]

quire the use of a small three-cornered star drill to chip out the anchor-plug holes.

You will find that a No. 10 Rawl drill with matching fiber-and-lead plugs using flathead wood screws 1½ inches long will anchor the furring strips securely. Keep turning the drill while hammering and blow out the concrete dust at frequent intervals.

Cut the furring strips to the height of the wall. If the wall is an outside one and subject to sweating, give one surface of the strips a coat of shellac. The strips should be spaced no less than 16 inches apart.

Using the Ramset, furring strips can be put up like any other woodwork. Hold them in position, drive the first nail at the top and then work down. If the star-drill and anchor-plug method is used the routine is slightly different. Drill the top hole in a strip for a mounting screw, place the strip against the wall and mark through the hole for the starting point of the star drill. Hammer out the hole, insert the plug, then screw on lightly. Now drill the other screw holes down the strip.

Aim the star drill through each hole to start, then withdraw the drill, push the strip out of the way and finish the hole. Continue to use the strip's holes as guides as the drill has a tendency to wander until its point breaks through the outer surface of the concrete. When all the holes are finished, tighten all screws into their anchors. Four No. 10 screws along an eight-foot furring strip will hold it firmly.

Don't make the mistake of screwing the pegboard directly to the furring strips or other wall supports. This will render useless all the holes passing over the furring strips, as the ends of the various tool hooks and brackets will no longer have clearance on the underside. A spacing of ⅜ inch is required. An easy way to accomplish this is to use scraps of ⅜"x1"x1" plywood nailed at 16-inch intervals to the center line of the furring strips.

When my wife inspected the finished wall she was delighted.

"Why, it's beautiful!" she exclaimed. "When will you do the other walls?"

There's no satisfying some women. •

Tape Storage Cabinet

[*Continued from page* 137]

drawers first and then construct a cabinet to go around them. Plan it on paper; you'll save lots of mistakes if you do.

Your first step will be to plan the tape storage drawer using a module of 7½ inches—the space required for a 7-inch reel box to fit easily.

You will want an occasional divider in the drawer to prevent the tapes from falling when a few of them are removed so plan the tape drawer as a series of 7½x7½-inch compartments, each of which will hold 11 tapes.

Two such rows of compartments—allowing for the drawer's sides and a middle partition—call for a drawer measuring 17¼ inches wide over-all.

The length of this drawer will be determined by the three 7½-inch compartments on each side of the center partition and by the two smaller compartments at the front of the drawer. The latter will hold 5-inch tape reels and measure 7½x5½ inches inside.

In addition to the tape compartments, allowance must be made for the ¼-inch plywood dividers and for the ends of the drawer. The drawer's false front is made separately and added later.

Both tape drawer and accessory drawer are constructed from ¾-inch stock grooved to receive a ¼-inch plywood bottom which is nailed to the center partition. Thus the sides and ends of the tape drawer are made from boards 4¾ inches wide, while the center partition is only 4 inches wide. Glue all joints, using nails or screws as well.

To insert the ¼-inch plywood dividers without dadoing, use metal clips called Zip Clips which are taped in place inside the drawer to accept the partitions that slip into the ready-made grooves they provide. These clips are available at most hardware stores.

The smaller top drawer holds accessory items and recorder lid. Before building this drawer, measure the recorder lid to be sure it will fit. Don't forget to consider the depth of the drawer and plan it accordingly, allowing an extra ¾ inch for the inset bottom.

In the event your recorder lid is more than the 15¾ inches inside measurement shown, simply make the drawer wide enough to fit. Then you can shim out the bottom drawer to the necessary width.

Having finished the two drawers you are ready to plan the cabinet itself. Vertical spacing of the drawers is important since the top drawer must clear the tape boxes in the bottom drawer. Again, plan it on paper.

The width of the cabinet is determined by the type of drawer slides you use—and be sure to use them or your tape drawer will be too difficult to open. Buy a set of 28-inch metal slides (the roller type used in filing cabinets) at your hardware or stationery supply house. Installation is usually a simple matter of attaching them with screws. Make sure the proposed width of the cabinet will allow space for the slides themselves. Most such slides require the inside width of the cabinet to be one inch greater than the over-all width of the drawer.

Since the drawer shown here is 17¼ inches wide over-all, the inside width of the cabinet must be 18¼ inches. Length of the cabinet should be an inch or two more than the over-all length of the drawer and, if you want to recess the front as shown in the pictures, add an additional two inches. Both top and bottom of this cabinet have the same dimensions.

The false front, which is attached to the front of the tape drawer with screws from the inside, is cut from 18⅛x15⅜x¾-inch stock. A standard drawer pull is used.

Sand all pieces before assembly, then fasten joints together with nails or screws and glue firmly.

A handy gimmick for insuring a square cabinet is to check the cabinet with a carpenter's square after the nails have been inserted and the glue applied; then nail a temporary diagonal cleat across each end. This will hold the cabinet "in square" until the glue sets.

The cabinet legs can be made from two 6-inch lengths of ½-inch gas pipe sawed in half, then shod in rubber or plastic crutch tips and screwed into flanges mounted on the bottom of the cabinet. If you anticipate moving the cabinet about, large, easy-rolling casters can be substituted for legs. •

Golden Hammer Awards

[*Continued from page* 139]

Jones, Normal, Ill. . . . Glenn Corbett, Kansas City, Mo. . . . Buddy Bourdeau, Waukegan, Ill. . . . Hap Record, Portland, Ore. . . . Wilbert Will, New Bremen, Ohio . . . Dr. Robert E. Haentze, Philadelphia, Pa. . . . Ronald B. Holm, Willmar, Minn. . . . Miller F. Galwith, Phoenix, Ariz. . . . Peter Rossi & John Rossi, Jr., Brooklyn, N. Y. . . . Bobby Whitehair, Terra Alta, W. Va. . . . S. E. Radcliff, Fort William, Ont., Can. . . . David Grippe, New York, N. Y. . . . H. R. Murdoch, Vancouver, B. C., Can. . . . Lt. Col. Charles R. Wainright, Fort Lee, Va. . . . Steve Bombalicki, Parma, Ohio . . . Alfred J. Ouilletto, Woonsocket, R. I. . . . Jerold Horn, Peoria, Ill. . . . V. B. Beverford, Youngstown, Ohio . . . Herbert Linden, Poland, Ohio . . . Lawrence R. Ralston, Chicago, Ill. . . . Robert W. Eastwood, Chester, Pa. . . . Wilbur Reeves, Hollywood, Fla. . . . John M. McGehee, Cedartown, Ga. . . . Ronald Wells, Norton, Va. . . . George F. Hall, Elkhart, Ind. . . . Edward Mrozek, Locust Valley, L. I., N. Y. . . . Don Bradley, Galesburg, Ill. . . . Donald L. Cornelissen, Mattoon, Ill. . . . H. R. Ostrom, Oakville, Ont., Can. . . . William Joress, Dorchester, Mass.

The following craftsmen have been awarded CERTIFICATES OF MERIT:

Takeo Omuro, Kahului, Maui, T. H. . . . W. R. Ingaham, Midland, Tex. . . . Mack H. Holcomb, Hialeah, Fla. . . . James Kaminski, Pittsburgh, Pa. . . . Roland K. Wendel, El Kader, Iowa . . . Ron Petitpas, Halifax, Nova Scotia . . . Bob Hellberg, Huntington Sta., L. I., N. Y. . . . Russell W. Kratz, Kingsville, Ont., Can. . . . Albert Carnes, Brooklyn, N. Y. . . . Harry J. Ducos, New Orleans, La. . . . James A. Upton, Glen Burnie, Md. . . . W. E. Hunt, Glenbrook, Conn. . . . Frank Braber, Villa Park, Ill. . . . R. Elson Chapman, Toronto, Ont., Can. . . . Vernetta Fairbairn, Topeka, Kan. . . . E. C. Van Graay, Johannesburg, S. Africa . . . Michael Kirschner, Vista, Calif. . . . Joseph Pomponio, East Newark, N. J. . . . Kenneth Maurer, Flint, Mich. . . . Don Johnson, Aurora, Nebr. . . . James E. Gross, Chicago, Ill. . . . Capt. Joseph Cohen, Albuquerque, N. M. . . . Bill & Don Woelfel, Blue Island, Ill. . . . Thomas H. Andrews, Hingham, Mass. . . . John Lesko, Clifton, N. J. . . . Danny Gilbert, Wooster, Ohio . . . John L. Walker, Chicago, Ill. . . . H. M. Dimond, Framingham, Mass. . . . Ernest R. Matthew, Lakewood, Ohio . . . Stanley Clark, East Bradenton, Fla. . . . Howard F. Camfleed, Canastota, N. Y. . . . J. R. Pardue, Olivette, Mo. . . . A. Pomponi, Stamford, Conn. . . . Kenneth Carver, Gorham, Me. . . . Charles Piekas, Lowell, Mass. . . . David Gardner, Lapeer, Mich. . . . Francis E. Schinsky, Affton, Mo. . . . Louis M. Marey, Babylon, N. Y. . . . Francis G. Nowak, Thorndike, Mass. . . . Harold Lanzer, Holgate, Ohio . . . J. L. Pedroni, Jr., Castro Valley, Ohio . . . Harley M. Vogel, New Ulm, Minn. . . . Tom Lowe, Macon, Ga. . . . Donald F. Hanson, Ellsworth, Kan. . . . Hal M. Campbell, Olney, Ill. . . . Charles E. Hitchens, Millbury, Ohio . . . Jerry Paeppelman, Yorkshire, Ohio . . . John Gilbert, Cobourg, Ont., Can. . . . Charles E. Dronhard, Massellon, Ohio . . . George V. Alterpeter, Toronto, Ont., Can. . . . Ray Layton, Muskegon, Mich. . . . Harry L. Vaughn, Honolulu, T. H. . . . Ernest Lawrence, Tucson, Ariz. . . . Guy Malambre, Baltimore, Md. . . . Fred Keck, Waverly, Ohio . . . Irving S. Zarb, Silver Spring, Md.

Watch for the names of more winners next month. •

Photography Today

[*Continued from page* 149]

and then driving him down to the rumpus room!

The new Longines-Wittnauer camera, Cine-Twin, really does take movies as well as show them. It has a number of rather interesting innovations besides being a combination camera-projector.

First of all, instead of a spring-wound motor for taking pictures, three size D flashlight batteries power the camera for what the manufacturer says is a full year of average filming.

In order to keep a check on the condition of the batteries, so as not to be embarrassed by a run-down in the middle of a scene, a tiny neon light built into the view finder glows when the batteries are up to snuff.

The camera, as you can see from the picture, is a turret model which accepts three taking lenses and one projection lens. The standard lens with which the camera is equipped is an f-2.5. In addition, two wide-angle lenses are available, an f-1.9 and an f-2.5. A 38mm telephoto lens, f-2.45, is also available. Complete with carrying case, standard lens and projection lens, it sells for $159.50.

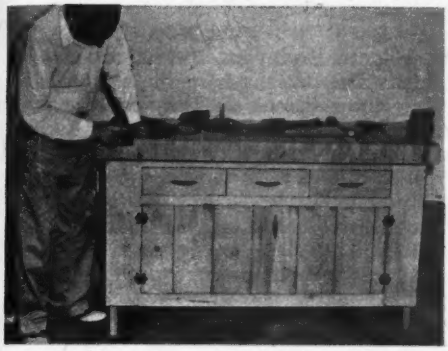
So far, when handling the camera end of the combination it seems recognizable for what it is. But when you are through with movie-making and your roll of film comes back from the processing lab, the intriguing dual nature of the critter comes into play. By removing the camera cover and placing the camera on a small power base it becomes a small and compact 8mm movie projector. A second shutter, especially designed for projection use, comes into play when the cord is plugged into an AC line. The combination movie projector now consists of an optical system with a 400-watt lamp, an f-1.6 projection lens and a motor powered by the house line. Conversion takes less than a minute.

—*Robert Brightman*

BUILD YOUR OWN TELESCOPE

If you can repair a leaking faucet, you can make a reflecting telescope. For a complete set of plans, photographs, and instructions that will show you how to construct MI's portable six-inch telescope, send $2.00 to MI Plan Service, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan No. P-6.

Need A Workbench?



Every one does! You can get the plans to build any one of these benches for 50c or all three for one dollar. The bench above measures 24x60 and is 36 in. high. Top is made of 2x4's placed on edge, bolted together. Plan No. F-4 .....50c

If you like lots of storage space, you'll want to build this roomy 12-drawer Masonite-topped workbench. It is 5 ft. long and 2 ft. wide. Plans include wall cabinets. Plan No. F-16 .....50c
Bench below (24x48 in.) was especially designed for the apartment dweller. When not in use it is a beautiful piece of furniture. Send remittance to MI Plans Service, Fawcett Publications, Greenwich, Conn. Plan No. F-2 .....50c

A national woodworking contest is being sponsored by Albert Constantine and Son, 2050 Eastchester Rd., N. Y. 61. There are three categories: veneer projects, lumber projects and combination lumber and plywood. Winners will be judged from photographs. Write to the company for an entry blank and further information. The contest closes March 31, 1958.

The Lehman Mfg. Co., 972 Broad St., Newark 2, N. J., announces a marine conversion kit for Chevrolet V8 engines. This is in addition to their conversions for engines built by the Ford Motor Co.

A free booklet, "Shellac, How To Use It," is available from the Shellac Information Bureau, 51 Pine St., N. Y. 5.

Du Pont has introduced a new line of home hardware which is made of Zytel, a nylon resin. Door latches, knobs and lock sets molded in futuristic designs will not chip, peel, fade or corrode and are extremely tough with high resistance to extremes in temperature.

The General Electric Co., Syracuse, N. Y., announces publication of the second edition of their "Transistor Manual," a 112-page booklet containing information on transistors and their use in electronic circuits. Priced at 50 cents, it may be obtained from local transistor and tube dealers or by addressing the company, Section PRR, Semiconductor Products Dept.

A new, fast film, Kodak Royal-X Pan, is now on the market. Rated with an ASA exposure index of 650, it may be assigned a rating of 1600 for use in photo-journalism and industrial photography. It comes in 620 and 120 roll film sizes.

You can have your tape recordings pressed into records by Crest Records, 220 Huntington Station, N. Y. A rate card is available free from the company.

Make 'Em with MI

PLANS

Build these projects with the simple, easy-to-follow Mechanix Illustrated Plans. All are complete with drawings, detailed instructions and specifications.

MODEL PLANS

SKYHOPPER Plan No. 363 $ .25 ☐
This 30-in., Class C rubber-powered job really lives up to its name. Can be built in a weekend for less than one dollar.

SPITFIRE Plan No. 419 $ .50 ☐
A 28-in. control-line model of the famous R.A.F. fighter plane. Can be powered with .19 to .35 engines. Simple to construct.

BOUNCIE II Plan No. 388 $ .50 ☐
When over 6,000 enthusiasts have built a model, you know there's something to it! This 30-in. runabout model will use any .19 to .65 engine, and will feel at home on your mantelpiece or in water.

ELECTRA II Plan No. 403 $ .50 ☐
A snappy cruiser model made of white pine and balsa, 32-in. Electra will run on a lantern battery or .19 to .60 engines.

DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE Plan No. 418 $ .25 ☐
No rails are required for this 10-in. reproduction of a slick engine. Operates on two flashlight batteries.

CHEVROLET Plan No. 407 $ .25 ☐
Patterned after the Styline sedan, this is one of the most popular MI models. It's 10½ in. long, powered by a miniature electric motor.

BOAT PLANS

CHUM Plan No. B-187 $1.50 ☐
Very simply constructed 13-ft. flat-bottom plywood rowboat, Beam: 4½ ft. Weight: 140 lbs. Can be rowed or used with a small outboard.

LI'L PUTT Plan No. B-170 $1.00 ☐
Built from plywood and fir, this 8½-ft. outboard speedster will do over 30 mph with a 10-hp motor and about 18 mph with 3½ hp.

SCUD Plan No. B-185 $2.50 ☐
Comfortable 14-ft. outboard runabout does 30 mph with a 22-hp motor. Weight: 250 lbs. Constructed of exterior-grade plywood.

SANDPIPER Plan No. B-184 $4.00 ☐
This attractive and unusual little auxiliary schooner is 24 ft. long and sleeps two people. Draft: 3 ft. Sail Area: 316 sq. ft. Conventional planking.

ISHKOODAH Plan No. B-190 $3.00 ☐
Modern express cruiser with accommodations for two. Length: 25 ft. Speed: 25 mph. The V-bottom hull is conventionally planked.

MISCELLANEOUS PLANS

PORTABLE TELESCOPE Plan No. P-6 $2.00 ☐
These easy-to-follow plans will show you how to build a superb 200-power instrument for less than 30 dollars!

TRAILER FOR TWO Plan No. HJ-12 $2.00 ☐
Easily built and no trouble to tow, this 10-ft. streamlined home on wheels contains complete cooking facilities. Ideal for hunting and fishing trips.

UTILITY WORKBENCH Plan No. HJ-13 $ .50 ☐
Ordinary lumber and common hand tools will suffice to construct this basic shop item. Plans are to scale, with complete instructions.

35mm ENLARGER Plan No. P-4 $ .50 ☐
A miniature camera is used in the construction of this enlarger. Instructions are complete with detailed drawings.

CONTACT PRINTER Plan No. P-1 $ .50 ☐
Takes up to postcard size as well as 4x5-in. negatives. Full-size plans may be used as templates.

SLIDE PRINTER Plan No. P-5 $1.00 ☐
At last—an inexpensive device which enables you to project those 35mm or bantam negatives to nearly life-size proportions.

PARALLEL ARM ENLARGER Plan No. P-2 $1.00 ☐
Accepts negatives from 35mm to 4x5 in., and can be built around an Argus, Leica, 4x5 Graphic, or similar cameras.

Send remittance for each plan checked to Mechanix Illustrated Plan Service, Fawcett Publications, 12 Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn.

Yes, They Dope Athletes

[*Continued from page* 61]

college football players, then high school athletes. Besides the immediate physical damage the pills can do, they could even lead to more serious drug addiction. A kid who starts on amphetamine pills in high school or college may wind up on cocaine, morphine or heroin.

The doctors took a very serious view of the situation and promptly voted a thorough investigation into the practice.

The immediate reaction from coaches, athletes and sports officials was a thunderous denial. Not only had they personally never used stimulants but they'd never heard of anyone who did.

The uproar became so loud that it drowned out the doctors. Dan Ferris of the Amateur Athletic Union claimed he'd never heard of pep pills being used by milers and, anyway, the A.A.U. had a rule against them. Walt Byers, head of the National Collegiate Association, said he knew of no instance of the use of pep pills. National Football League Commissioner Bert Bell declared: "I never even heard of their use in athletics." Cus D'Amato, manager of heavyweight champ Floyd Patterson, dismissed the matter with the statement: "The whole thing is ridiculous."

Behind all the indignant noise remained the cold, undeniable facts. The United States Olympic Association had been investigating the practice for years and its legal counselor, John T. McGovern, had reported a year ago that he had been in touch with executives of Olympic, university and amateur athletic organizations as well as with doctors, athletic directors and others.

"I was told," he said, "that substantially the entire population in schools and colleges have been using this type of drug."

Statements from athletes substantiate McGovern's claim, although coaches continue to deny the facts.

One of Australia's Olympic swimming stars declared: "Some of our swimmers fearlessly admit that they take pep pills to help them shatter records."

A famous professional football player, formerly of the San Francisco 49'ers and now playing in the Canadian league, admitted that he and other players took the "bennies." Said he, "I played through

all of the games and didn't feel tired."

A reputable doctor, retained by a Canadian football team, wasn't afraid to talk frankly either. All Canadian football clubs used the amphetamine drugs, he said, and most of the American players on Canadian teams picked up the habit while they were playing in college in the United States.

In the face of these admissions the earlier denials by sports officials look ridiculous if not downright evasive.

Pep pills, admittedly, aren't the only things being used. At a meeting of Vienna's Physicians' Associations last March, Ludwig Prokop of the Academy of Sports and Physical Culture in Vienna told the assembled doctors that the use of drugs such as morphine and cocaine has become a routine procedure among European soccer players, water polo players, long distance runners and cyclists. This is especially true, he said, among cyclists competing in the gruelling Tour de France. These drugs, he said, may raise muscle power and endurance temporarily but they lead to addiction and physical and psychological ruin.

The amphetamine drugs, also widely used in Europe, postpone the sensation of fatigue and, for a short time, boost the ability to concentrate. But, held the Viennese expert, they wear down the body because the fatigue is there whether it is felt or not and continued use of these drugs may result in a breakdown of coordination.

These, as well as other drugs, declared Prokop, have invaded the realm of sports and their use has become common practice. The reason can be found in the statement of a school football coach.

"I never got a raise or even praise for teaching a football squad to be good losers," the coach told me. "They want me to produce a winning team because winners bring the school bigger enrollments and bigger contributions from happy alumni."

The main reason for the widespread use of Benzedrine pills is the fact that coaches and athletes believe they improve performance. In many cases they do—but mainly by masking fatigue. The athlete doesn't feel tired and can thus make abnormal demands upon his body. But the fatigue—the wear and tear—is there even if he doesn't feel it. As a result, there is a terrible let-down afterward.

Do pep pills constitute doping?

As one doctor has said, "Let's put it this way. If a trainer gave a race horse an equivalent stimulant, he would certainly be risking a jail sentence. Then why shouldn't a human athlete have the same protection?"

One way or another, it's a good bet that the present investigations by the American Medical Association and the American College of Sports Medicine will shock many of us out of our sports-happy complacency and remove the thick layer of whitewash that has been poured over the "pep pill" scandal. •

All About Pipes

[*Continued from page* 69]

Here are some of the nice things pipe smokers think about, according to the Kaywoodie people, America's busiest pipe makers.

Briar. The briar pipe, now popular for over a century, is made of the burl of a shrub that grows in countries lapped by the Mediterranean. A nice burl takes up to 250 years to form. It's a big knot at ground level, between roots and stem. Only a little part of it makes nicely grained pipes requiring no pit and crack filler. A conscientious briar man rubs his briar against his nose to polish it. He breaks it in carefully, filling it only half full at first until a thin carbon forms inside. He does *not* let this get very thick but reams out the bowl now and then.

Corncob. Good old honest American cob! Beloved of Huck Finn and General MacArthur! Corncob men claim the corncob is pipe smoking without affectation and that the corncob has the virtues owners of $100 straight-grains claim for their pipes. Sweet and light. But a corncob does not improve with age—it gets worse. You smoke it a while, then invest two bits for a new one.

Clay. Landlord, fill the flowing bowl, bring me slippers, a yard of clay and let's talk of ghosts and huntin'. Besides all this, the long clay really is cool because you're so far from the burning leaf. It breaks easily. The Dutch village of Gouw makes fine clays even today. They sell for around 30 cents in American tobacco shops. Try one for the hell of it. Mr. Pickwick, I presume?

Meerschaum. Once believed to be solidified prehistoric seafoam from which it gets its German name. Really compacted shells of microscopic animals that died millions of years ago. They dig down about 250 feet in red clay deposits in Asia Minor to get it. It is the prime test of a pipe man to color a meerschaum nicely. This is done by smoking it slowly, never letting damp fingers touch the warm bowl, never smoking it outdoors where changing temperature may affect it. One style now associated with the late Sherlock Holmes of Baker Street, London, is the calabash. The calabash is an African gourd that can be grown into useful shapes. Calabash pipes are usually lined with meerschaum.

Carved and novelty. German peasant pipes, elaborate meerschaums covered with vine leaves and sporting nymphs, bone pipes from the Orient, stone pipes once used by American Indians, Dutch glazed picture pipes, cherrywood pipes with the bark left on.

Tobacco. Latakia, Black Cavendish, Perique, Bright Leaf, Dark Burley, Yenidje—a score of tobaccos from romantic places. For less than a steady cigarette smoker spends on his undistinguished coffin nails, a man can experiment endlessly to find his own blend about which he can be very stuffy—and happy.

Women? There are only a few women pipe smokers in the U.S. today—about 150,000 against 17,000,000 men. But slower, cooler-burning pipes don't release the volatile oils the medics are warning us about. There will probably be more pipe smokers of both sexes shortly.

Rules. When you buy a pipe, look for lightness, balance—unless you want a big German one to hold in your lap. The bit—will you be able to hold it in your teeth? For shape, grain, etc., you're the boss. Never knock your pipe against a hard surface—use your hand. (Then wipe your hand on your clothes.) The shank hole should enter the bowl as low as possible for a good draw. Consider how the shape and size go with your shape and size—particularly as to your face. A pipe *can* make you look silly. Clean your pipe regularly, smoke it one day a week (that means six other pipes). Never wash it. Pipe sweetener, sold at tobacco shops, will prevent sourness if used as directed. Have fun—that's what smoking is. •

—*Harvey Gardner*

Hunting And Fishing

[*Continued from page* 80]

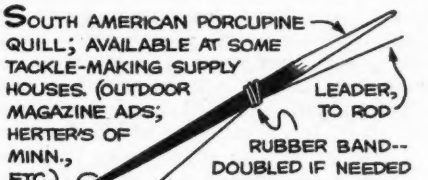
reels, lines, guns, decoys, boats and clothes. But none of us really has all he *needs.* Every last one of us lacks some important items.

Over the years I have built up a list of the things most of us put off buying, spending our money on fancy gadgets that catch the eye rather than buying the things we really need. And the strange thing is that few of these items cost more than $5 or $10. Not one hunter or fisherman in ten will have half of the items on my list, yet every one of them would greatly add to his pleasure and some to his personal safety. Every sportsman will welcome a gift chosen from this list. It should simplify your Christmas shopping for outdoor men.

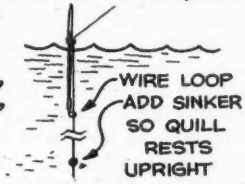
SPORTS TIPS

BY HAL SHARP

MAKING SENSITIVE BOBBERS



THIS EXTRA-SENSITIVE QUILL FLOAT--7" TO 9" LONG--IS INVALUABLE WHEN FISHING WITH BAIT FOR SHYEST BITING FISH (CRAPPIE, YELLOW PERCH, ETC). TOP RIG IS SIMPLEST. 2ND RIG'S WIRE LOOP--IN PLACE OF KNOTTED LINE, FIXED WITH TAPE, OR WINDING, IS BEST.



First on my list is a good compass. You'd think every sportsman venturing into a big woods or strange territory would have a good compass. Yet a survey I made just last year revealed that only four in a camp of 126 hunters in a big, wild woods had a good compass. Some had cheap devices that could only be classed as toys but most had no compass at all. A good, reliable compass with complete instructions for using costs less than $10. I prefer the type used by our paratroopers during the last war.

A highly essential tool for the fisherman is a simple, inexpensive pair of cutting pliers. I was guilty of not having a pair for several years. This oversight cost me much pain one afternoon when I attempted to extract a large plug from the mouth of a powerful northern pike. The fish gave a sudden lunge and one of the treble hooks sank deep into the flesh on the back of my left hand. The pike was still on another hook on the lure and his thrashing around was about as painful a thing as I have experienced.

It seems incredible that none of us in the boat had a pair of cutting pliers with which to snip the hooks off the plug. We did have a file. Believe me, filing proved a slow and excruciating job. When I finally got to the doctor's office, I was sick with pain. A $4 pair of cutting pliers would have saved me much of the anguish. These pliers are also useful in many other ways and make a fine gift.

Anglers' scissors make a wonderful present to anyone who ties his own leaders and flies. A fine pair with an English steel, serrated blade that will hold stiff nylon and cut clean should cost no more than $2.

No angler ever has enough swivels, and most of us get caught on a lake or stream without one just when we need it the most. A box of three dozen swivels in assorted sizes makes a top drawer gift any time and costs less than $4.

A real fishing knife is one of the most thoughtful gifts you can give. I don't mean a gadget knife with a dozen different tools on it. I refer to a real tough knife with only one cutting blade of fine steel and one blade made for extracting hooks and scaling fish. These cost $5 to $10 and are worth it. Yet a high percentage of anglers are without one. With the knife should go a good sharpening stone. Nothing is worse than trying to clean fish or cut bait with a dull knife. A good whetstone costs about $1.25.

How many times have I seen anglers trying to fix a jammed or broken reel without proper tools? A precision screwdriver set with various sized blades that fit reel screws is a welcome gift. Sets sell for $1.50 and no angler should be without one.

A lure saver always makes a good gift and few anglers have one. The kind to buy has dangling chains and is made so it will slide down the line to the snagged lure, engage the hooks with the chains and enable the angler to pull in the lure that might be lost otherwise. These cost less than $2, yet one may save the day for your angler when he snags the only lure the fish are hitting.

If your sportsman likes to eat fish, just remember that all fish taste better when cooked with the skin off. A fish skinner will make a very happy gift. He'll find it easier to skin a fish than scale it. Sells for around $6.

Car-top rod carriers are sure to win the thanks of any fisherman who travels frequently and doesn't want to take down his rod every time he moves. They fasten on top of the car and sell for $2.

A barometer is a boon to all anglers. High pressure or low makes a difference in whether you fish shallow or deep. A good barometer sells for $5 but you can go as high as you like on this item.

Does he fish with worms, crickets, grasshoppers or nymphs? Then a modern bait canteen that keeps these baits lively and healthy will delight him. They are inexpensive and very, very welcome gifts.

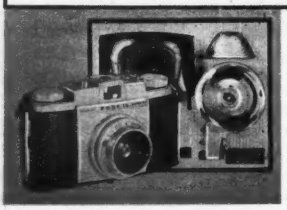
If he's a minnow fisherman, one of the new minnow buckets that keeps plenty of oxygen in the water will keep his bait alive for hours.

If you are planning a gift for a fisherman just getting started and you have a rod, reel or line in mind, get the best you can afford. Good ones are cheaper in the long run and make unforgettable gifts. For the beginner, I suggest a glass fly rod or spinning rod in the $35 class, a reel costing from $10 to $25. Your local sporting goods dealer will be glad to be of help.

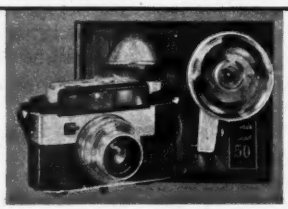
If your sportsman is an ardent hunter, I can think of no more welcome gift than

[*Continued on page* 168]

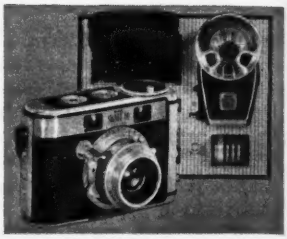
TO TAKE AND SHOW COLOR SLIDES BIG AS LIFE . . .



New Kodak Pony IV Camera features simplified exposure settings. zone focusing. Complete with camera, flasholder, case, slide viewer. Kodak Pony IV Camera Outfit, $58.40 (Camera alone, $39.95)



Built-in meter tells exactly how to set camera for just-right exposures! Kodak Signet 50 Camera with two-reflector flasholder, $82.50 (Kodak Signet 30 Camera, same basic camera without meter, $55)

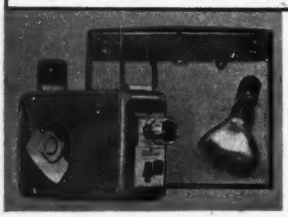


Kodak Signet 40 Camera in luxury gift outfit includes case, Kodak Rotary Flasholder, battery, Kodak Filter Kit. Kodak Signet 40 De-Luxe Outfit, $96 (Camera and Super-M 40 Flasholder, $74)

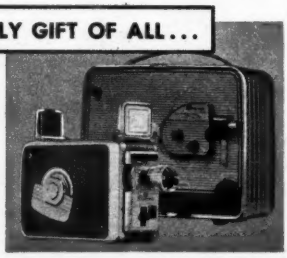
Christmas Gifts from Kodak

When you open a Kodak Camera Outfit first, you can save all the fun of Christmas—and years to come—in pictures

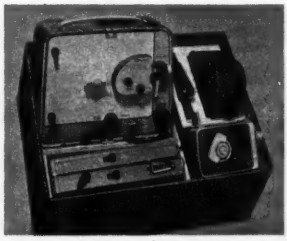
8mm MOVIES—FINEST FAMILY GIFT OF ALL . . .



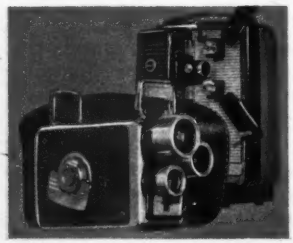
Brownie Movie Camera *f*/2.7 takes color movies with snapshot ease. Complete with Brownie 2-Lamp Movie Light and flood lamps for indoor use. Brownie Movie Camera Kit, *f*/2.7, $38.40 (Camera, $29.95)



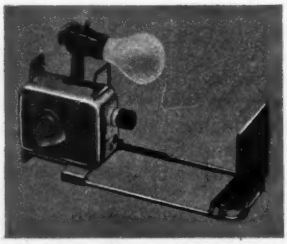
Complete movie outfit—Brownie Movie Camera, *f*/2.3; Brownie 300 Movie Projector shows movies 3 feet wide. Brownie 300 Movie Outfit complete, $104.70 (Camera, $39.75. Projector, $64.95)



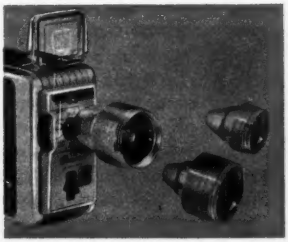
Take and show movies up to *4 feet wide!* Brownie Movie Camera *f*/1.9, case, 4-lamp light bar, Brownie 500 Movie Projector. Brownie 500 Movie Outfit complete, $144.95 (Camera alone, $49.75)



Brownie Movie Camera, Turret *f*/1.9 takes normal, wide-angle, telephoto movies; Cine-Kodak Showtime 8 Projector shows 8mm movies extra bright. Kodak Super 8 Movie Outfit, $214 (Camera, $84.75)

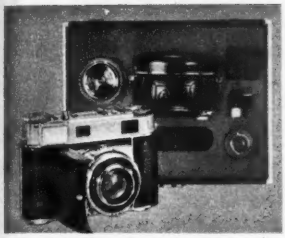


Titles and close-ups are easy with this titler for Brownie Movie Cameras. Includes camera platform, close-up lens, light bar, easel, title cards, "special effect" masks. Brownie Movie Titler Outfit, $15.95

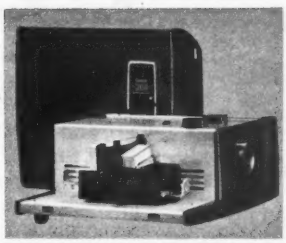


Take panoramic wide-angle or close-up telephoto views with your single-lens Brownie Movie Camera. Converters slip over regular lens. Kodak Wide-Angle and Telephoto Converters, $18.50 each.

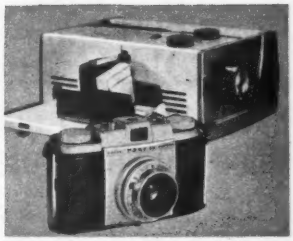
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N.Y.



Kodak Retina Camera outfits include telephoto and wide-angle lens components, case, carry-all bag. Kodak Retina IIIC Camera Outfit, $394 (Camera, $175). Kodak Retina IIC Outfit, $351 (Camera, $132)



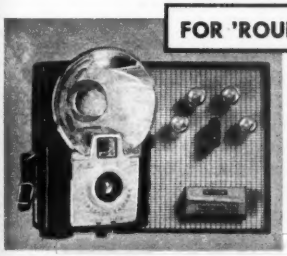
Kodak 300 Projector is ultra-portable, shows color slides big and bright. Quiet; cool; has finger-tip controls. Kodak 300 Projector with Readymatic Changer, $64.50 (with Magazine Changer, $74.50)



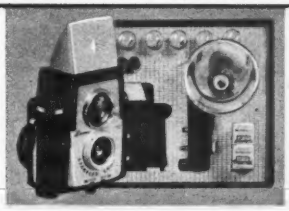
Complete color-slide outfit. Includes Kodak Pony IV Camera, Kodak 300 Projector. Kodak Pony Color-Slide Outfit, $104.50 (Kodak Signet 40 Color-Slide Outfit with same projector, $138.50)

say *Open me first!*

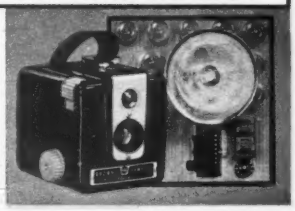
FOR 'ROUND-THE-CLOCK SNAPS IN BLACK-AND-WHITE OR COLOR...



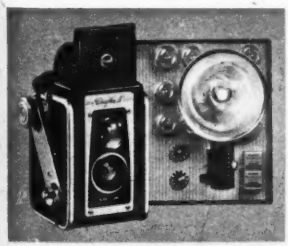
Brownie Starflash Camera takes color slides, black-and-white and color snaps. Built-in flasholder. Complete with bulbs, batteries, film. Brownie Starflash Outfit, $9.95 (Camera alone, $8.95)



Brownie Starflex Camera "previews" your shot, takes color slides and snapshots. Complete with camera, flasholder, batteries, film. Brownie Starflex Outfit, $16.50 (Camera alone, $10.75)



World's most popular snapshot camera in a gift outfit complete with Brownie Hawkeye Camera, flasholder, batteries, bulbs, film. Brownie Hawkeye Flash Outfit, $15.25 (Camera alone, $7.95)



Preview-finder of Kodak Duaflex IV Camera shows picture *big!* Complete with camera, flasholder, batteries, bulbs, film. Kodak Duaflex IV Flash Outfit, $25.25 (De-Luxe Flash Outfit, $38.75)

New Kodak Rotary Flasholder permits you to shoot six flashbulbs without reloading. Two models to fit most cameras. Kodak Rotary Flasholders, from $10.95 (Batteries not included.)

Kodak Photo-Hobby Outfits for developing negatives, printing snapshots at home. From $10.75

Kodak

Prices are list, include Federal Tax wherever applicable, and are subject to change without notice

How Weldwood Old Craftsman Pine Plywood makes your woodworking projects easier

New, all-pine plywood gives you all the working advantages of *clear* pine lumber, *plus* the added strength of rugged plywood construction, and convenience of large panel sizes.

Old Craftsman pine is carefully selected, precision manufactured, and backed by the Weldwood name. Sizes and types to fit your needs. Clean working, smooth sanding, easy finishing, no waste. Try it on your next project. Ask your Weldwood lumber dealer.

SEND THE COUPON for Old Craftsman book. Step-by-step directions are a cinch to follow. A 50¢ value—only 25¢ with coupon below.

PROJECT #9 from the Old Craftsman book (see coupon) —*Early American Hutch* with planter bin in dry-sink. Make it with Old Craftsman Pine Plywood. Stain with Clear Firzite® plus colors-in-oil, and finish with non-yellowing Satinlac®. You can paint Old Craftsman, too, and get beautiful results. Far less face checking and hairline cracking than with ordinary plywood.

SEND FOR PINE PROJECTS BOOK TODAY!

United States Plywood Corporation
Box 61, New York 46, N. Y. MI-12-57

Please send me my copy of your 96-page book, "Projects You Can Build With Weldwood Old Craftsman Pine Plywood." I enclose 25¢.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....**State**.....

Can Your Tires Take It?

[*Continued from page* 145]

a new tire with built-in balance. A thin strip of dense rubber running completely around the tire at the lining does this special trick.

Tests show that the faster you drive the more it pays to use larger size tires. For example a 7.50x14 tire that would be entirely practical on a car traveling around 60 mph would have only 67 per cent of the staying power of an 8.00x14 tire on this same car if driven around 80 mph or over.

Many of the stories you hear about the trouble people have with tubeless tires are unfair to this tire development. Goodyear engineers dug into this and came up with the discovery that tubeless tires are doing much better than their predecessors. Based on an experience of 20 million miles of driving, it was found that there were 55 road delays per million miles with tubeless tires as against 190 failures for tires with tubes.

Whether to use products of the smaller rubber companies or to stick to products of the giants puzzles many a tire buyer. Here I like to record the comment of a very experienced dealer for several well-known brands. "Mister," he observed, "if the little companies didn't make a good tire how do you think they could stay in business?"

Perhaps a few "don'ts" would be helpful when shoeing the car.

Don't buy a tire that squeals on curves. Tire designers have licked this annoyance with special tread design.

Don't use a tire size smaller than original equipment.

Don't assume that because a tire has whitewalls it is a premium or a better tire.

Don't overload the tires. In selecting new rubber for the car remember that a 7.60x15 tire is overloaded if it is carrying more than 1090 pounds per wheel. An 8.00x15 is overloaded at about 1160 pounds. This covers 4-ply tires at 24 pounds pressure.

Don't plan to go over 30 pounds pressure with the tires you select.

Most important of all don't fail to cultivate the acquaintance of a reliable tire dealer who understands your needs. It's the same rule that works best in buying a good used car. •

Is your car "smoking behind your back"?

Then see your

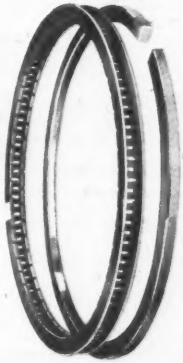
DOCTOR OF MOTORS

Blue smoke usually means trouble—engine wear that's taking its toll in lost power, performance—wasted oil, fuel and money! What to do? See your Doctor of Motors—your skilled mechanic—the man who knows how to restore engine efficiency and that "New Car Feel."

Doctors of Motors everywhere install Perfect Circle 2-in-1 Chrome piston rings to assure top performance.

Perfect Circles are plated with thick, solid chrome that resists wear—*more than doubles* the life of cylinders, pistons and rings.

For long life and responsive power with positive oil control, ask your mechanic to install Perfect Circle piston rings! Perfect Circle Corporation, Hagerstown, Indiana; The Perfect Circle Co., Ltd., 888 Don Mills Road, Don Mills, Ont.



You'll be surprised how quickly and economically your dependable Doctor of Motors can bring back a "New Car Feel" to your car. See him now!

PERFECT CIRCLE

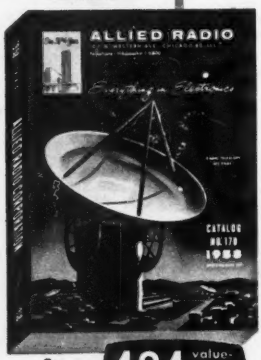
2-IN-1 CHROME PISTON RINGS

restore that New Car Feel

see the amazing new
EASY-TO-BUILD ELECTRONIC
ALLIED knight-kits
in ALLIED'S 1958
ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG

FREE!

BUILD YOUR OWN!
SAVE MONEY—HAVE FUN



HI-FI KITS

HOBBY KITS

INSTRUMENT KITS

HAM KITS

404 value-packed pages

SAVE on Everything in Electronics

WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Hi-Fi Hobbyists. Get more for your money in Hi-Fi systems and components; build-your-own KNIGHT-KITS; recorders and phono equipment; TV tubes, antennas, accessories; Amateur station equipment; test instruments; industrial electronic equipment—plus the world's largest stocks of parts, tubes, transistors, tools and books. Send today for your FREE 1958 ALLIED Catalog!

Everything in Electronics From One Reliable Source

our 37th year

EASY TERMS AVAILABLE

ALLIED RADIO

send for FREE Catalog

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 44-M7
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1958 ALLIED 404-Page Catalog

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

Hunting And Fishing

[*Continued from page* 163]

a good pair of hunting mitts having a split palm so he can use his fingers in an instant for shooting. These are warm, comfortable, good looking and sell for about $5.

A cold weather hunting cap with fur or Fiberglas ear flaps makes a useful gift for any North Country hunter. Red is a safe color to choose. They sell for $5.

I'll never forget the first pair of hand warmers I owned. They were a present and every time I used them I was grateful to the friend who gave them to me. They warmed my hands and body countless times on bitter cold days in the woods. A pair sells for about $4.

If your favorite hunter goes afield without yellow lens shooting glasses to protect his eyes, give him a good pair by all means. Besides protecting the eyes from powder burns, they give clearer vision and make shooting easier. These range in price from $13.50 to $30.

Does he take pride in his guns? Then a box of silicone gun wipers will bring a real smile to his face on Christmas morning. They come 12 for $8.50. The silicone works into the pores of the metal and gives long protection and "new gun" beauty. There is no finer protective coating for metal gun parts, say the manufacturers.

If he is a wildfowl hunter, a swivel seat shell box for boat or blind will add greatly to his shooting pleasure. Sells for under $10. One of the handiest gifts imaginable.

Portable blinds that are easily and quickly set up on lake and river shores are just what many a hunter is dreaming of owning. Cost anywhere from $5 to $20.

For the more expensive gifts, a gun cabinet or good scope for his rifle strike me as ideal. Either one should not cost more than $60.

There are many items on this list your favorite hunter or fisherman needs and probably doesn't have. And there is no better way to show your friendship or love than by giving one of these Christmas gifts that is certain to give him many hours of pleasure. •

When answering advertisements please mention
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

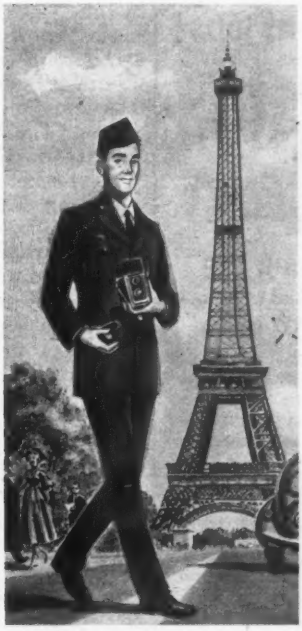
Get your choice in the smart, new uniform of choice — MODERN ARMY GREEN

"CHOOSE YOUR TRAINING—I DID!

"I found only the Army guarantees high school graduates their exact job training. There's a course for every need, and it's reserved for you before you enlist, so you're sure to get the training you want. I picked Diesel Mechanics. It was a great course that I could never have afforded otherwise. Your Army Recruiter can show you how to get the training *you* want, too."

Victor R. Jones

• Pvt. Victor R. Jones, Miller, Ohio.



"CHOOSE YOUR TRAVEL—I DID!

"I wanted to see Europe, and I found only the Army lets you choose your own foreign travel. I picked my exact overseas assignment, and it was even guaranteed before I enlisted. What's more, I enlisted with my brother and we'll stay together all the time we're overseas. You and your buddies can plan your foreign travel just like I did. Your Army Recruiter can show you how."

Charles R. Carrico

• Pvt. Charles R. Carrico, Springfield, Ky.

"CHOOSE YOUR BRANCH—I DID!

"I'm serving the way I wanted to, because I found the Army would let me pick the branch that interested me most. I chose Anti-Aircraft, and I'm getting top leadership training in electronics and guided missiles—a really important field of the future. You can pick the Army branch you like the best, too. Just name it and it's yours—guaranteed before you enlist."

John D. Finley

• Pvt. John D. Finley, Colebrook, N. H.

Only in MODERN ARMY GREEN can you choose your JOB TRAINING • TRAVEL • BRANCH

For details on how to choose before enlistment, send for your free booklets today. Or for immediate counseling visit your local Army Recruiter. He's listed in the phone book and will give you all the facts—at no obligation!

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
Department of the Army
Washington 25, D.C.
Attn: AGSN

MI-12-57

Please send me the free Army booklets describing special opportunities that only come with Modern Army Green.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Date of Graduation_____

3 New BLACK & DECKER POWER KITS ring the bell in a raft of jobs!

- **Powerful B&D U-3 1/4" Drill**
- **Choice of three attachments engineered especially for B&D Drills**

Jig Saw-Drill Power Kit teams B&D Jig Saw Attachment with U-3 Drill. Makes bookends, toys, repairs.

Sander-Drill Power Kit pairs B&D Orbital Sanding Attachment with U-3 Drill. Refinishes built-ins, furniture, antiques.

Saw-Drill Power Kit combines B&D Saw Attachment (world's safest) with U-3 Drill. Makes book shelves, furniture, toys.

Black & Decker Tools are priced to fit your budget! Kits from $39.95—Tools from $29.95—Attachments from $10.45. *The Black & Decker Mfg. Co., Dept. R127, Towson 4, Md. (In Canada: P.O. Box 278, Brockville, Ont.)*

Look under "Tools-Electric"

Black & Decker®

World's Largest Maker of Electric Tools

The '58 Ford

[*Continued from page* 89]

get to the test of the regular Ford.

Like Chevrolet, Ford has all the accessories known to mankind including air suspension, air conditioning and a Good Conduct Badge from Walter Reuther. Ford has more models than Kellogg has cornflakes. The '58 line runs from the Fairlane 500 to the Custom 300 and down to the Trashbasket Sifter's Special known as the Custom. There is also a plain Fairlane. In addition, Ford has a barnyard-full of station wagons including the nine-passenger Country Squire, the Del Rio and the Ranch Wagon. One can't help but wonder if Ford made *a* station wagon, *a* four-door sedan, *a* two-door sedan and *a* convertible, period—as they did in the old days—whether they couldn't rack almost a thousand bucks off the price. Oh, well. . .

It costs a fortune alone just for the paper needed to list the extra models. For 1958 there are *six* engines available: the six-cylinder, 223-cubic-inch job with single exhaust; the 292-cubic-inch V8 job with single exhaust; the 332-cubic-inch V8 with single exhaust; the same with four-barrel carburetor; the 332-cubic-inch V8 with four-barrel carburetor and dual exhausts; and the 352-cubic-inch V8 giant with four-barrel carburetor and dual exhaust. This latter engine (the biggest in the Big Three camps by half an aspirin tablet) is available on all models except the Custom and the Custom 300. It is interesting to note that there is no mention this year of the supercharged engines Ford was pushing in '57 which showed up very well in stock car competition.

The biggest gizmo with Ford is their new air suspension and levelizer feature. But as this, in various forms, is the same as the air ride featured by Chevy and other GM cars and all the rest of the Ford line, all I can say is that air suspension as we have it today is a real plumber's dream. The major difference between brands is that different plumbers are making them. Why is it that when a completely new feature (if you want to call it that) such as air suspension or even tubeless tires comes out, so many makers release it the same year? As you MI readers are hepper than the average man, you know as well as I

[*Continued on page* 172]

Why Air Filters Must Be Changed

Revolutionary new FRAM Air Filter reduces engine wear as much as 90% . . . but, must be properly serviced!

Air can be your engine's worst enemy! Here's why. For every gallon of gasoline your engine burns, it gulps 9,000 gallons of air—air that comes from outside the car—laden with dust, dirt and other abrasives. If these abrasives were allowed to enter your engine you'd quickly have an expensive repair bill!

Now, an air filter has been developed that gives car owners almost perfect engine protection against these abrasives. This is the new *Filtronic* type carburetor air filter. More than half of all '57 and '58 cars are equipped at the factory with this type.

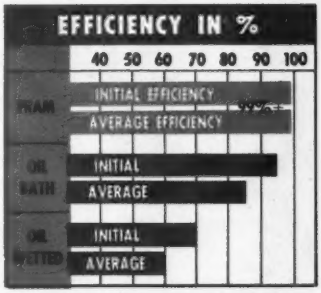
And most of these cars are equipped with FRAM *Filtronic*® Carburetor Air Filters which have an amazingly high efficiency of 99%+ throughout their long life. Unlike other filters of this type the FRAM *Filtronic* Air Filter absolutely prevents the by-passing of dirty air due to the exclusive FRAM patented, built-in gasket.

As a result of this very high efficiency, *Filtronic* type air filter cartridges trap and hold more dirt and dust than old style filters. This means they must be serviced and replaced regularly.

So, for a smooth-running engine that keeps the power you paid for, follow your car manufacturer's recommendation: have your air filter serviced regularly; replace it at least once a year.

AND, REMEMBER TOO, A CLEAN OIL FILTER keeps dirt and sludge out of your engine. For best performance, be sure to change *both* your oil and air filters regularly. Be sure to insist on FRAM—the filter chosen as original equipment by more car manufacturers than any other brand!

FRAM Corporation, Providence 16, R.I.
FRAM Canada Ltd., Stratford, Ontario



The highest filtering efficiency—initially and throughout long life: FRAM *Filtronic* Carburetor Air Filter.

You expose your engine to this kind of damage when you neglect your carburetor air filter.

Here's the air filter that reduces engine wear up to 90%! Always insist on genuine FRAM *Filtronic* Carburetor Air Filters.

Remember—

FRAM Filters best!

The '58 Ford

[*Continued from page* 170]

do that the spy system in the automotive camps would make Khrushchev drool with envy. As I wrote here years ago, when I really want to find out what Ford is planning I go to a man in the GM or Chrysler camps and vice versa. It never fails. In fact, some of these boys know exactly what is planned for 1960 by the competition right now.

The car I tested principally—although I tested several models—was the big Fairlane 500 with the 352-cubic-inch engine on a 118-inch wheelbase. I first tried out one of these with Ford Aire Suspension which was extremely pleasant over Belgian block roads and simulated railroad tracks. I also tried it on turtle-back crowned roads for checking the levelizing properties. The big thing about the levelizing control is that you can load a station wagon, or even a sedan, with bricks and in a few seconds the car will be going down the highway on an even keel instead of up-nosed like a canoe with me and McMichael both sitting in the stern.

All Aire Ride suspensions (which carry a considerable price tag) consist of a compressor, an air pressure reserve tank and four steel-and-rubber bladders that are pumped up to roughly 120 pounds per square inch at all times. A feature article by some nut more dedicated than I am is needed to bring all the gory details to light. I'd do it but frankly I don't think it's worth it.

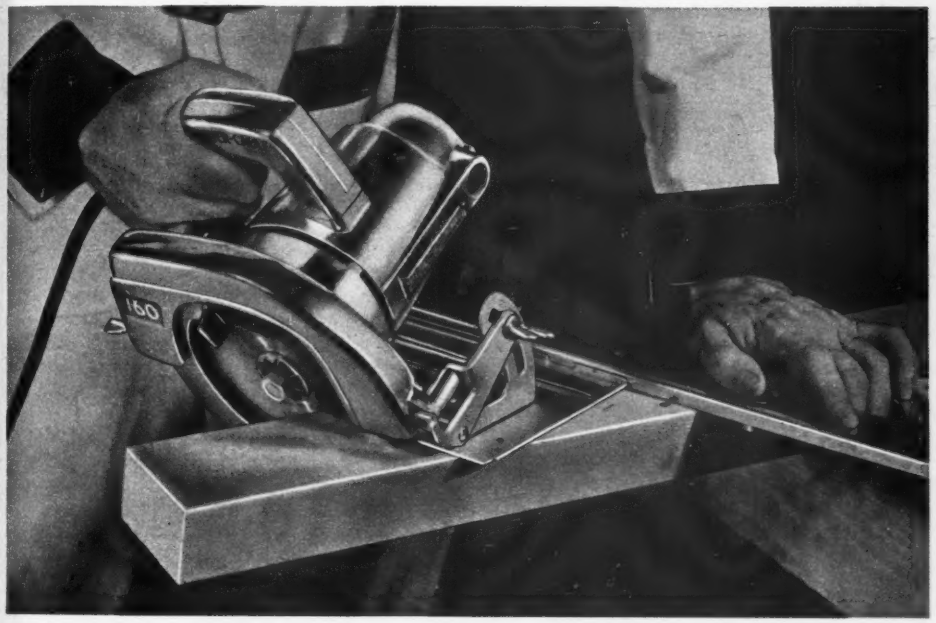
All the new V8 Fords this year, including my test car, have a new keystone-shaped intake manifold which has been smoothed out in the best hot-rod tradition. Ford has a new dual range automatic transmission which is as smooth as scratching your ear with a black cat's tail. It downshifts with absolutely no jolt whatsoever. In my test car (which was spinning a 2.69 rear axle with a four-speed automatic transmission) I could bang out 0-60 mph in 9.5 seconds, get up to 80 mph in 18 seconds flat and jump from 40-60 mph in 5.6.

This is made possible through good transmission gearing, as a 2.69 axle (or rear end, to be more colorful) from a torque-needed standpoint is slightly higher

[*Continued on page* 174]

Porter-Cable gives you this popular

professional quality saw for only $59.50



Big saw performance! Porter-Cable's Model 160 Saw gives you exclusive features found *only* in Porter-Cable quality Saws — at a sensational, new low price!

It makes every professional cut, including compound miters, in full 2" dressed lumber. It provides all the power, speed and cutting capacity you'll need in a saw.

Model 160 Saw is precision-built throughout for years of trouble-free service. You get the famous Porter-Cable Kick-Proof Clutch, telescoping guard, precision ball bearings and instant depth and bevel adjustments, for accuracy and ease of use.

For real saw value, you can't beat this low price anywhere. It's at your dealer's now — be sure to see and try it. Write for free literature.

Model 160 Saw, Only **$59.50**
In handy kit form, **$69.50**

Kit Includes:
Model 160 6½" Saw

Rip Guide for fast, accurate ripping all dressed 2" lumber up to 45°

Carrying Case . . . constructed of strong, welded steel for full protection and durability

SEE YOUR DEALER — OR MAIL COUPON TODAY!

PORTER-CABLE MACHINE CO.
726B N. Salina St., Syracuse 8, N. Y.

Please send complete information on Model 160 Saw, and the name of my nearest dealer.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

Porter-Cable
Quality Power Tools

In Canada: write Porter-Cable, Ltd., Box 5019, London, Ont. Canadian prices slightly higher.

The '58 Ford

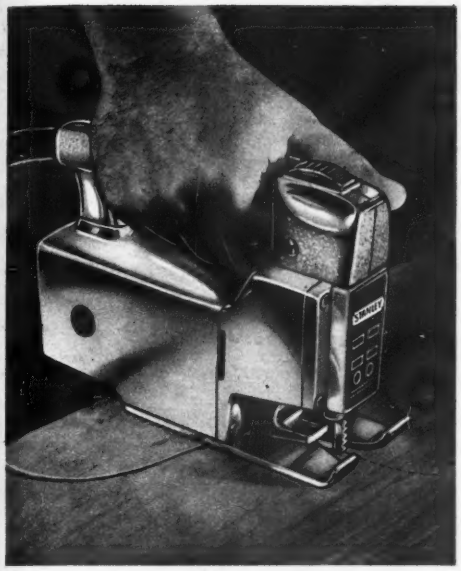
[*Continued from page* 172]

than the Empire State Building. This type of gearing will do two things. First, even with a larger engine it should assure pretty good fuel economy because the engine will not be turning nearly as many times to cover a mile as it would with a 2.92, 3.11 or 3.36 axle. By the same token it will take all the power that those 352 cubic inches can produce to get up to extreme top speed. It is doubtful that anyone will try to pull such a gear at the time trials at Daytona Beach in February.

As Hans Matthias, Chief Engineer at Ford, told me when I pointed out this possibility, "Ford has more optional rear-axle ratios than you could shake a stick at." I'm quite a stick-shaker. Matthias naturally had to point out that Ford was no longer building cars for competition but would continue to sell the buying public exactly what it wanted. Before getting away from this rear-axle pitch let me bring up the fact that this 500, able to turn a 9.5 second 0-60 mph with the 2.69 gearing, could undoubtedly break under eight seconds with, let's say, a 3.36—providing the cam profile was bent for instant high rpm.

I drove this car many miles over all types of road and at speeds over 100 mph. The '58 steers smoother than ever. This is partly due to the new recirculating ball-and-nut type steering gear which lower friction drag and makes it almost as good as full-time power steering. My main test car had conventional suspension and I, for one, thought it was excellent. The roadability was just about tops. This 500 is a medium-priced car any way you slice it, has excellent brakes and the automatic transmission is extremely smooth. All in all, I got that Old Ford Feeling that if I owned this car I'd be very well outfitted and it would stay with me for a quarter of a million miles if I wanted it to. And without too much expense.

In summing up, Ford cars for '58 are quality *en masse.* •

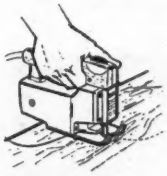


This New Stanley Sabre Saw makes all kinds of cuts in all kinds of places

A heavy-duty precision tool

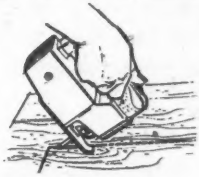
Introductory price . . . only $54.50

This portable jig saw cuts 2″ lumber, plywood, plastics, sheet metal, etc. And the blades you use have 25% longer life because they have a 25% longer stroke. It's a fast cutting, smooth-working power saw that makes all kinds of cuts in all kinds of places. Try it and see for yourself.

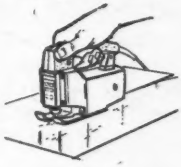


Cutting curves

Cutting up to a wall



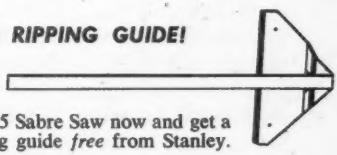
Making plunge cuts



Cutting sheet metal

- ***3300 strokes per minute***
- ***Chip blower keeps cutting line clear***
- ***Quick, easy blade change***
- ***Stanley-built heavy-duty motor***
- ***Anti-vibration mechanism***
- ***Cool, comfortable, easy grip handle***

FREE RIPPING GUIDE!



Buy your H75 Sabre Saw now and get a handy ripping guide *free* from Stanley.

Write for free Catalog 400E to Stanley Electric Tools, Division of The Stanley Works, 96D Myrtle St., New Britain, Connecticut.

AMERICA BUILDS BETTER AND LIVES BETTER WITH STANLEY

STANLEY

This famous trademark distinguishes over 20,000 quality products of The Stanley Works—hand and electric tools • drapery, industrial and builders hardware • door controls • aluminum windows • stampings • springs • coatings • strip steel • steel strapping—made in 24 plants in the United States, Canada, England and Germany.

Santa Says:

3 x 3 = 7½

That's good arithmetic—and the smart answer to your Christmas gift problems! For just $7.50 you can send *three* 1-year gift subscriptions to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED (regular price would be $9.00). And each additional 1-year gift subscription is only $2.00 (regularly $3.00). Here is a gift that will bring fun and enjoyment to your friends and relatives all year long—a 12-in-1 Xmas remembrance! Just write names and addresses on the handy, postpaid order card and drop it in the mail. We'll send each of the folks an attractive Christmas gift announcement card for you at no extra charge.

MAIL THIS POSTAGE-FREE CARD TODAY!

SPECIAL CHRISTMAS GIFT RATES

Two 1-Yr. Gift Subscriptions $5.50
Each Add'l 1-Yr. Gift Subscription... $2.00
One 1-Yr. Gift Subscription..... $3.00
In United States, Possessions and Canada

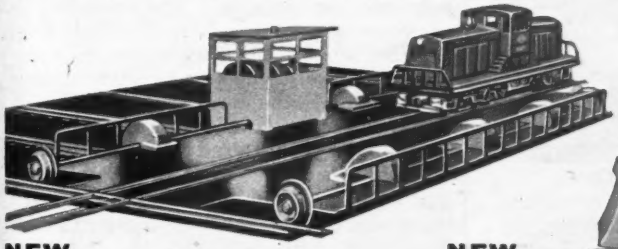
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

FAWCETT BUILDING • GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT

Newest in the LIONEL yards

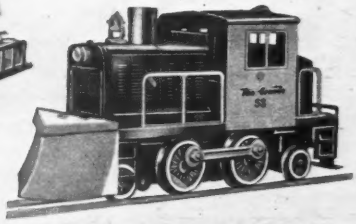
Look at these locomotives, cars and accessories. Then see them and the newest and longest freight and passenger train sets *in action* at your Lionel dealer.

Lionel Super "O" track with its two realistic flat-top "T" shaped running rails and inconspicuous third rail is authentic even to the molded ties, accurately detailed tie plates and rail spikes.



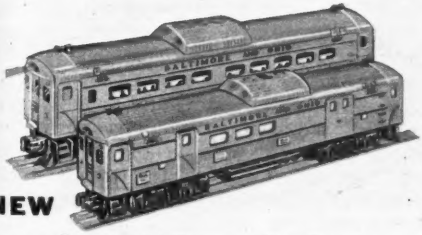
NEW

No. 350 Engine Transfer Table. Fully motorized table moves locomotive to parallel track via remote control. Red light flashes when rails of table and siding are aligned. Loco not included.



NEW

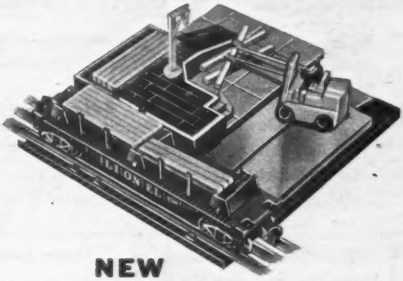
No. 53 Denver & Rio Grande Snow Plow Loco. Jaunty new motor unit based on Vulcan 30-ton gear drive diesel engine. Perfectly-molded snow plow on front. Loco 7½" long.



NEW

No. 404 Budd RDC Baggage-Mail Diesel. Self-propelled model of Baltimore & Ohio Budd car. Equipped with MAGNE-TRACTION, headlights, and electric horn. Can pull a string of cars.

No. 400 Budd RDC Passenger Car. Self-propelled ...with MAGNE-TRACTION, headlights, and horn. Illuminated interior shows passengers at windows.



NEW

No. 264 Operating Fork Lift Platform. Fork lift truck lifts timber from flat car, takes it back to platform and returns to car for more timber. All by remote control. Timber flat car included.

Free New 52-Page Catalog In Full Color. Get your copy at your Lionel dealer.

Hobbyists will want to see Lionel's *new* HO line as well as the "O27," "O," and Super "O" lines.

THE LIONEL CORPORATION, 15 East 26th Street, New York 10, N. Y.

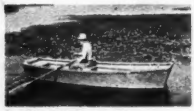
new
Fir Plywood*
8 BOAT PLANS
only 25¢ each
Fir Plywood Fleet
PERFORMANCE TESTED · ARCHITECT DESIGNED
See your lumber dealer or use coupon below.

Large, easy-to-follow plans contain illustrated step-by-step instructions and complete bill of materials.

No. 30. 7' 9" Pram Dinghy

No. 35. 11' 3" Outboard

No. 40. 13' 4" Outboard


No. 45. 13' 9" Punt

No. 50. 15' Outboard

No. 55. 15' 11" Runabout

No. 60. 18' Day Cruiser

No. 65. 20' Cabin Cruiser

*Use Only Exterior Fir Plywood For All Marine Construction
(EXT-DFPA® Means 100% Waterproof Glue!)

Douglas Fir Plywood Association, Dept. 12, Tacoma, 2, Wash.
Please send plans checked below. I enclose 25c for each. (Good in U.S.A. only)
☐ No. 30 ☐ No. 35 ☐ No. 40 ☐ No. 45 ☐ No. 50 ☐ No. 55 ☐ No. 60 ☐ No. 65
Name_____
Address_____
City_____Zone____State_____

The '58 Chevy

[*Continued from page* 93]

revving close to three million in second gear just to get around your 55-mph guy. A wide-range box gives you good low gear poop and good top gear stuff, with a prim second gear tying them together. Generally speaking, better economy also goes along with the wide job.

Styling is another big thing at Chevrolet this year. Chevrolet, like Edsel, has now reversed the Rear Fin Trend and gone over to the Rear Droop School. From a straight stern view the tinwork is quite foreign and the appearance is not only new but neat. The front grille is offset by a group of chrome squares. The dished-in side paneling back of the doors suggest that the Edsel and Chevy designers have been reading each others' mail.

The interior and coachwork of the Impala are top quality. The visibility is adequate and not overdone. The floor level on these jobs is step-down in design, a feature which was developed by Hudson some years ago. On the more expensive Impala and the Corvette one of the neatest gimmicks of the year is a red reflector mounted on the *inside* rear of the door. This means that if some parked lunatic on a dark night throws his door open as you approach, your headlights will pick out the reflector, which may give you time to do something about it. On the two front fenders are two fish scalers, as chrome decorations. These are fairly sharp (knife-like) and could nick the casual do-it-yourself body polisher right across the wrists where the healthy arteries are. If I had these on a car of mine I'd remodel them with a sledge.

The Corvette is no roomier inside than it was last year but in the looks department the new car with its louvered hood is the finest American-type sports car I have seen. It is somehow reminiscent of the 300SL Mercedes without the Jack-In-A-Box roof-and-door feature which, incidentally, the Corvette could use for easier ingress and exit.

Our principle test car (as there were no hopped-up Traveling Man's Specials in the park) was the deluxe Impala with air suspension. Unlike the screaming competition wildcats that Chevrolet made in its gay college days, this is a nice-performing

[*Continued on page* 180]

Introducing the

McCULLOCH SUPER 44

Fastest cutting of all direct-drive saws!

This is the finest professional-quality chain saw on the market. Exclusive "light touch" action cuts with just fingertip pressure. Every feature is designed for high-speed production cutting – automatic servo action clutch; automatic-rewind starter; automatic-reset choke; tough, smooth-cutting McCulloch Pintail chain; 3-port, loop-scavenged cylinder; 360-degree, full-power cutting; and many others.

6.5 hp SUPER POWER

SUPER LIGHT 19 lb

FREE Send for new booklet "How to Make Money with a Chain Saw." Includes labor-saving and profit ideas, plus a display of chain saw models. Write to McCulloch Motors Corp., 6127 W. Century Blvd., Los Angeles 45, California.

Divisions:
Scott-Atwater Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
McCulloch Co. of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

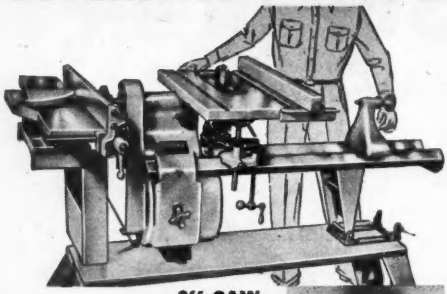
McCULLOCH

Also see our Mac 35 . . . Now Only . . . **$165**

f.o.b. factory

LOOK! All New - All Precision - All Deluxe

SUPERSHOP MODEL X



8" SAW

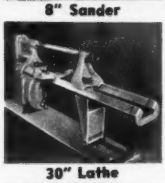
WE PAY ALL FREIGHT FOR YOUR FREE HOME TRIAL

ONLY $139.50 EASY PAY PLAN

Vert. Drill Press

Hor. Drill Press

8" Sander



30" Lathe

5" Grinder

Never before have you seen so much deluxe, precision-built power tool workshop at any price! Designed for the man who wants the best. Massive castandprecision-machined headstock, self-centering inverted "V" bedways (like precision metal lathes), exclusive non-friction speed changer, extra-large cast and precision-ground saw table. 100% ball bearing, lifetime-lubricated. You save by ordering direct from factory. You are invited to test Supershop Model X in your home FREE. Mail coupon or postcard for FREE brochures, photos, details, specifications, accessory list—and amazing freight prepaid FREE HOME TRIAL PLAN. All free.

MAIL COUPON OR POSTCARD TODAY

POWER TOOLS, INC. 602 Yates Avenue Beloit, Wisconsin

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

The '58 Chevy

[*Continued from page* 178]

car, averaging 10.4 seconds for 0-60 mph after a rather slow start of four seconds flat to get to 30 mph. As already stated, this rig weighed an eyelash under 3,600 pounds and is a medium-priced barouche in any league. The 10.4 seconds to 60 mph, though pleasant, is hardly a match for Ed Cole's performance screamers which could easily break nine seconds before the AMA lowered the tide and *they* did it with an engine that was 65 cubic inches smaller.

This 1958 car rides like the Coronation carriage of a dowager duchess and from any direction is a real fine automobile. The brakes are good, it steers well and though top speed was policed right out of this test on the GM Proving Grounds, it can undoubtedly top 100 mph by many miles per hour—*how* many only Daytona will tell. As an uneducated guess, however, it's my bet the old 283-cubic-inch engine with all the available tabasco equipment will prove a good deal faster at Speed Weeks unless some additions are made in available equipment before January first.

In summing up, the 1958 Chevrolets cover a bigger field than ever before and they do it in a bigger way. All models feature the 117½-inch wheelbase, from the Traveling Man's Special up through the deluxe Impala. They range in quality from gamin to glamor and offer a price spread that would uncurl the mustache of Gaston Chevrolet, the race driver for whom the car was named. The new Chevys come close to being tops in looks. They are long on comfort and offer performance that is as variable as the wind, depending on the model. And finally, getting back to those decorations, in the interest of automotive development I sincerely trust that the '58 Chevrolets will see more checkered flags than the ones ornamenting other Chevys. •

From Your Good Luck

[*Continued from page* 105]

swamped the shop. Dortone Jewelers was in business. Dortone was for Doris and Tony, Arnell's wife and brother-in-law. They ran the shop while Arnell kept his job at the factory. He still didn't entirely trust to luck. But when orders for lucky

charms began to keep him up until four a.m. every night he couldn't afford the factory job any more.

As a purveyor of charms in the 20th Century Arnell has run into all kinds of superstitions. An aircraft company ordered a jewelled propeller ornament that had to be a replica of a zircon pin a customer had supplied. Seems that the customer was a pilot who found the pin, then found the owner through a classified ad and subsequently married her

Then there was the piano ivory that had saved a life. Concert pianist Emile Buzaid noticed a loose ivory on the piano he was supposed to play at a concert one night. Substituting another piano delayed the concert so long that Buzaid missed a train afterward. And the train was wrecked. So Arnell got the job of turning the fateful ivory into a key charm.

Alex Lewyt, the vacuum cleaner king, had Arnell mount a penny on a tie bar for him. A customer had sent it to him, say-

[*Continued on page* 185]

DON'T DO-ITS

At Last!

A "TOOTHLESS" PLIER THAT GRIPS WITHOUT GOUGING

CHANNELLOCK®

No. 415 *Smoothjaw* PLIER

One of the handiest tools you'll ever use . . . the new "toothless", smoothjaw plier that grips without gouging. Just the ticket for gripping chrome-plated fittings, plastic, wood and other smooth surfaces. Especially handy on chrome sink-fixtures and other hard-to-handle jobs. Jaws quickly adjustable to full 2" opening. Get yourself a Channellock No. 415 Smoothjaw Plier. You'll find it's "the right tool" on scores of jobs in home and shop.

Ask Your Hardware Man For A CHANNELLOCK Smoothjaw PLIER

MADE ONLY BY

CHAMPION DEARMENT TOOL CO.
MEADVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

HOME CRAFTSMEN HOBBYISTS MECHANICS

GRINDING WHEEL TRUING

is easy with the

new

CRAFTS

INDUSTRIAL GRADE

DIAMOND HAND DRESSER

ALWAYS A PERFECT CUTTING EDGE ON ALL YOUR TOOLS

NEVER Frequent Grinding Wheel Replacement Ragged, Jagged, Tool Edges

only $2.98 Postpaid

your workshop isn't complete without this amazing tool with the LIFETIME DIAMOND HEAD

Do you sharpen your own cutting tools . . . grind your own chisels and precision made instruments? Then why take the chance of ruining costly tools on glazed, loaded, uneven and jagged grinding wheels!

This valuable, precision tooled diamond head dresser smooths and cleans grinding wheels in seconds to assure clean, level and sharp edges on all your tools every time. Why, now you can go into business yourself sharpening your neighbors tools and make yourself as much as $4.00 in but a few minutes time.

Crafts Hand Dresser with the Diamond Head, permanently set in the heavy steel shank with solid grip handle, will last indefinitely. Guaranteed to perform as dependably as its big industrial brother.

Put this useful tool in your workshop and increase grinding efficiency of every job. Makes a wonderful gift for every home craftsman, hobbyist or mechanic.

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

Arthur A. CRAFTS Company, Inc.
Dept. M-2
601 Newbury Street Boston 15, Mass.

Send me Crafts Diamond Hand Dresser(s) promptly, postpaid. Check or money order for is enclosed. Money Back Guarantee.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

Would YOU Like to Make $1,000 A MONTH?

New Midget Miracle—"Presto"

That's What Stanley Hyman Made Selling PRESTO

AMAZING MIDGET FIRE EXTINGUISHER

Sensational! Presto does job of bulky extinguishers costing 4 times as much. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds; fits palm of hand. Never corrodes; guaranteed 20 years! Sells for only $4.95. Show it to owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc., and to stores for re-sale—make good income. Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation.

Stanley Hyman

MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Presto Div., Dept. P-10D, 114 East 32nd St., New York 16, N. Y.
In Canada: Mepa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P. Q.

3 WORKSHOP PLANS TO FIT YOUR SPACE AND BUDGET

Build your own workshop! Get complete plans, easy-to-follow instructions and bills of material for three Delta designed shops—plus Delta's New Workshop Reference Manual. Send name and address with 25c in coin to: Delta Power Tool Division, Rockwell Mfg. Company, 556M No. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

5 NEW CRUISER KITS

LOW AS $399 Freight Included. FREE COLOR CATALOG

Many other models. Best values in fiberglass covering kits, marine supplies.

18 Ft. Offshore Cruiser

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT
Dept. MI 1257 636 39th Ave. N.E. Minneapolis 21, Minn.

the finest GLASS CUTTERS *are* Red Devil Tools.

ELECTRIC WELDER

AC or DC 110 Volts

The "Little Marvel" all-metal welder. 5-year written guarantee. Welds ⅛" metal or money back. Repairs tanks, tools, fenders, machine parts, etc. Complete with everything—rods, unit, eye shield, directions. $7.95 plus 50c postage. Flame torch accessory for soldering, cutting, brazing $3.95 complete with carbons, brass rods, flux. $2.00 deposit on C.O.D. ¼" 75 amp. Transformer Welder $24.95 F.O.B.

$7.95 Complete

ESSAY MFG. CO., Dept. 101, Quincy 69, Mass.

Send $1 or $2

BUILD and FLY *Bensen* HELICOPTER

Glider type 'copter—easy to build, simple to fly. Can also be mounted on floats or boat. No pilot's license required. Order 3-view drawings, specs and photo for $1. Motor powered Gyro-Copter drawings $2. Ask about detailed plans and construction kits.

BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. MI-127
P. O. Box 2725, Raleigh, N. C.

Name_____
Address_____

CLOGGED SEWERS?
CLEANED INSTANTLY SAVES PLUMBING BILLS —

CHICAGO—Dec. 1st. Just introduced is a Free Booklet on a New Discovery which enables the Home Owner, Janitor, or Factory Maintenance to clean any Clogged Sewer Drain.

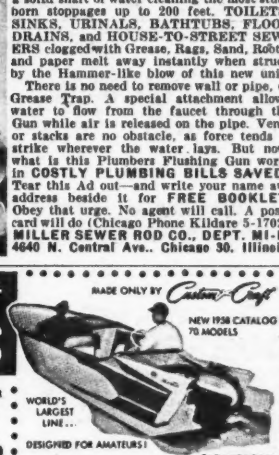
Yet anyone can operate this new **Plumbers Flushing Gun** which releases air pressure on a solid shaft of water cleaning the most stubborn stoppages up to 200 feet. TOILETS, SINKS, URINALS, BATHTUBS, FLOOR DRAINS, and HOUSE-TO-STREET SEWERS clogged with Grease, Rags, Sand, Roots, and paper melt away instantly when struck by the Hammer-like blow of this new unit.

There is no need to remove wall or pipe, or Grease Trap. A special attachment allows water to flow from the faucet through the Gun while air is released on the pipe. Vents or stacks are no obstacle, as force tends to strike wherever the water lays. But now, what is this Plumbers Flushing Gun worth in **COSTLY PLUMBING BILLS SAVED?** Tear this Ad out—and write your name and address beside it for **FREE BOOKLET.** Obey that urge. No agent will call. A postcard will do (Chicago Phone Kildare 5-1702) **MILLER SEWER ROD CO., DEPT. MI-D. 4640 N. Central Ave., Chicago 30, Illinois.**

THE ORIGINAL PACKAGED BOAT KITS

MADE ONLY BY Custom-Craft

NEW 1958 CATALOG 70 MODELS



NEW FOR 1958! CATALOG FOR SEA-RAY FIBERGLASS PLASTIC BOATS, BOAT KITS AND HULLS CLOTH RESIN FIBERGLASS ETC.

WORLD'S LARGEST LINE...

DESIGNED FOR AMATEURS!

Over 200 Boats, Kits Frame pacs 8'-21' All Types: Prams, Skiffs Cruisers, Etc. No Jigs required. Finest Materials Available. Easy To Build! Also Semi & Custom Finished Boats at new LOW prices

EASY MONTHLY FINANCE PLAN AVAILABLE

Constructed in one day. 12 models from 10 ft. Built in performance-Utilities and Runabouts. No Upkeep Professional Results

SEND 35¢ FOR 64 PG. CATALOG AND 24 PG. "SEA-RAY" Fiberglas Kit Catalog. Contents include hardware, paint fiberglas materials. Send $1.00 for both catalogs plus "BOATING HANDBOOK." DEALERS-AGENTS INQUIRE

CUSTOM-CRAFT · BUFFALO 7N, NEW YORK

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money.

Own a printing business.

Print for Others. Good Profit. Have a home shop. Sold direct from factory, only. Raised printing like engraving, too. Junior press $15; Senior $29 up. We supply everything. Easy rules sent. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

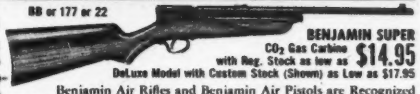
KELSEY PRESSES P-9 Meriden, Conn.

KEEP YOUR... on BENJAMIN for HIGH H C COMP

"First in POWER and ACCURACY"

AIR GUNS & CO_2 GAS GUNS—Top Quality at LOWEST PRICES!

BB or 177 or 22



BENJAMIN SUPER CO_2 Gas Carbine with Reg. Stock as low as **$14.95**

DeLuxe Model with Custom Stock (Shown) as Low as $17.95

Benjamin Air Rifles and Benjamin Air Pistols are Recognized All Over the World for Finest Workmanship and Highest Quality at Lowest Prices. Adjustable Power with Amazing Optimum Force. **Fully Guaranteed — Safe — Accurate — Economical.** Easy to Use anywhere — 12 Models for Target and Small Game BB or 177 or 22.

All Models Benjamin CO_2 Carbine Gas Rifles and Benjamin CO_2 Rocket Gas Pistols Use Standard Size CO_2 Cartridges (available everywhere). 2-Stage **HI-LO** Jet Power — **High** for Small Game — **Low** for Target — Up to **50 Shots** from each Cartridge. **No Pumping — Safe — Accurate — Economical — Non Toxic** — 12 Models BB or 177 or 22.

FREE! Catalog All Models Benjamin Air Guns & CO_2 Guns & Supplies. Also, Money-Saving Offer on Hunting & Fishing Accessories

Send Free Gun Catalog and Special Offer!

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 814 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO., U.S.A. MAIL TODAY!

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Arc welding PAYS BIG!

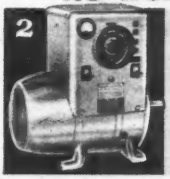
1

"Build Your Own" gas drive welder with this HOBART generator and SAVE $200 to $300

Just connect this low cost 250 amp. unit to any good used auto engine and you're equipped for a highly profitable welding business. Investigate this wonderful opportunity for making more money by mailing the coupon below.

AC welder-AC power

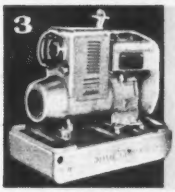
2



200 amp. combination that you can connect to your own power source. Lets you operate where no power lines are available. Furnishes current for welding and power for running tools, lights, motors, etc. Build your own combination welder and power unit with a good used auto engine.

air-cooled engine driven

3



Welds anywhere. Easily mounts on truck or trailer for getting to those profitable emergency repair jobs. Light, rugged, compact and air-cooled. Fine for fabrication purposes and tough enough for continuous operation on light or medium production work.

utility AC arc welder

4

Superior performance, economical operation and general serviceability make this a popular model for small shops, implement shops, auto service shops, plumbing and heating contractors, farm welding, etc. Has same features of the big industrial models.

Welding Lessons 200 pages fully illustrated, self teaching $1.00

HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX SM127 TROY, OHIO Phone FE 2-1223

HOBART BROS. CO., Box SM127, Troy, Ohio

Without obligation, send me complete information on:

☐ 1. "Build Your Own" ☐ 3. Air-Cooled, Engine Driven

☐ 2. AC Welder-AC Power ☐ 4. Utility AC Welder

☐ Enclosed is $1. Send me Welding Lessons Book

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

MINIATURE BATTERY POWERED VEHICLES

$79.50 Kit Form
$99.50 Assembled

Micro CRUISER
Drilling, reaming and tapping required

✶ **SAFE**...Dead-man's Switch—Shock-free Electrical System—3 MPH Speed.
✶ **DURABLE**...Cast-Aluminum Structure and Bronze Bearings.
✶ **POWERFUL**...Battery Powered 2 HP Motor Starts instantly.

These vehicles are ideal as Quality Toys or for light industrial use. Small enough to fit into an auto trunk, yet powerful enough to pull a 250 lb. man up a steep slope.

Micro TRACTOR
$89.50 Kit form
$89.50 Assembled
Drilling, reaming and tapping required

Battery Charger $7.95

Powered by Size 1 Automobile Battery ($8.95 extra)

25% Deposit required with order • Shipped Railway Express Collect

OBERHAUSEN ENGINEERING CORP. • 4009 ASHFORD RD., N.E. • ATLANTA 19, GA.

THE CHRISTMAS GIFT FOR LIFETIME ENJOYMENT
WELD IT YOURSELF IN A JIFFY!

Weld, Cut, Braze, Solder; Iron, Steel, Brass, Bronze, Aluminum and other metals safely and easily. Make your wrought iron furniture, porch railings, fences, knick-knacks and other metal specialties. With this fine equipment anyone can do professional-like work with little practice. Tool and equipment breakdowns are annoying and costly. Don't let them bother you. The Dynamic will pay for itself quickly in both time and money and is designed to operate from any properly wired 110 volt AC line.

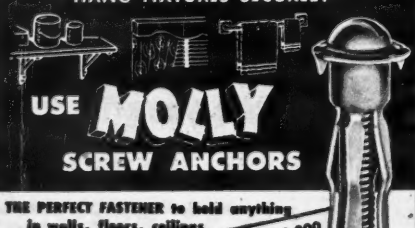
Order your Dynamic Industrial type transformer Arc Welder for Workshop or Industrial use today. Order from this ad.

Literature on larger equipment available on request.

EASY PAY PLAN
Low down-payment. Pay as you weld. Money back guarantee. Send for details. Complete outfit,
Only $38.50
F.O.B. Factory

DYNAMIC WELDER COMPANY, 1808 S. Federal Street, Dept. D4-N, Chicago 16, Illinois

HANG FIXTURES SECURELY



USE MOLLY SCREW ANCHORS

THE PERFECT FASTENER to hold anything in walls, floors, ceilings

150,000,000 IN USE

With Molly you can install fixtures exactly where you want... not just where studs are. Won't pull through. Spider backing reinforces area in which used. Fixtures can be removed and replaced in same anchor. Easy to install without disfiguring wall. Inexpensive, guaranteed. Ask your hardware dealer for genuine Molly... the name is stamped on the cap.

SEND $1.00 FOR SAMPLE BOX OF 12

EXPANDS BEHIND THE WALL
WALL MOLLY

211 N. 5th ST. • READING, PA.

Enclosed is $1.00 for which please send me a sample box of 12 Mollys postpaid.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

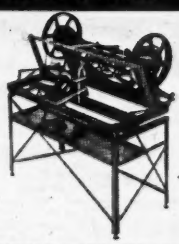
Wash or scrape OLD PAINT OFF

Low Cost

HEAVY-BODIED KLEAN-STRIP
Non-inflammable paint remover
Fast · Clean · Safe
The Klean-Strip Co., Inc. · P. O. Box 10084 · Memphis, Tenn.

MODERN IMPROVED LAWN MOWER SHARPENER AND BED KNIFE GRINDER

Sharpen any mower in 10 to 20 minutes. Hand—Power—Reel or Rotary. Modern is actually two machines in one a Precision Bed Knife Sharpener and a Precision Reel Sharpener. Extra Bed Knife Grinder is Absolutely Unnecessary. New Mower Support makes it possible to sharpen reel without removing bed knife. The fastest precision lawn mower sharpener on the market. Costs Less. Compare Modern's Many Exclusive Features Before Buying. Send for Free Brochure No. 20 D



MODERN MANUFACTURING CO.
160 North Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena, California

From Your Good Luck

[*Continued from page* 181]

ing her machine, one of the first big wheel cleaners, had sucked it up. H.S. Forsberg had Arnell make him a tie bar of two razor-sharp saw blades. Forsberg is president of the Whiz Saw Company, and the blades were Numbers 1,000,000 and 1,000,001 to come off the line. And J. J. Weedon, head of the Sunset Colorama Dye Corp., wanted Arnell to clip sample phials of dye and colorfast solution to his wrist watch.

Can the average man hope to do as well in the jewelry business as Arnell has done? Arnell says yes, if you know either jewelry or watchmaking yourself. The watch repairing at Dortone is done by Sam Melillo, an old time trumpet-playing buddy of Arnell's. You can learn the trade either by working at it as Arnell did or making a hobby of it first as Melillo did.

To make jewelry that pays—like turning $50 worth of gold into $250 worth of jewelry, or $50 worth of sliver into $1000 worth of merchandise—you need a skill and a sense of beauty. To do the work fast enough to make $200 a week you must be able to work fast. All that doesn't come in a week of studying jewelry making.

Naturally Arnell doesn't give out important figures, but he has said that with $2000 to $5000 and a good credit rating a man could start a store. If he hasn't got this he'd better stick to making jewelry or repairing watches and clocks at home for the time being. But more important than anything is knowing your market and what price to pay for what kind of goods.

When he had just opened his shop Arnell used to stroll by the window at night. When a window shopper appeared he would say "Quite a display, eh?" like some friendly, innocent soul who had never seen the place before. Too high priced, one passerby answered; another wondered if the store handled silverware. Next day Arnell had less expensive items on display and an array of cutlery. That's the kind of interest a business thrives on. That and luck, of course.

HERE'S A MONEYMAKER FOR YOU!

make up to $3 or $5 an hour with the FOLEY SAW FILER

Ask yourself these three questions: 1. Do I really want to get ahead *faster*? 2. How can I do it? 3. Am I willing to *use* my spare time? If you answer "Yes" to questions 1 and 3—then we have a positive answer for you on No. 2. Men make up to $3 or $5 an hour sharpening hand, band and circular saws with Foley Saw Filers. No experience needed, to turn out sharp, smooth-cutting saws with this automatic machine. Start in spare time—no canvassing.

HERE'S THE WAY TO START

Read "Money Making Facts"—shows you how others have added hundreds or thousands of dollars to their incomes in this steady, repeat, CASH business. Start your *own* business in your basement or garage, no overhead, small investment. Send for "Money Making Facts"—mail coupon now. No salesman will call.

HERE'S PROOF

"When Mr. Patrick got his Foley Saw Filer in March 1946 he made a good and wonderful investment. He has done so well that we bought a house and paid for it; bought a new car, built an addition to our house. Nicest of all, it's all paid for." Mrs. Leslie Patrick.

"I made $765 last year filing saws, and it sure comes in handy. I do this work in my spare time." —James B. Williams

"Last year's profit amounted to $3,000. Not so bad for a one-man outfit."—Charles C. Hough.

"I have done 4 or 5 thousand saws in my spare time in the 4½ years since I got the outfit, and they are all coming back with repeat orders." —Len Crego.

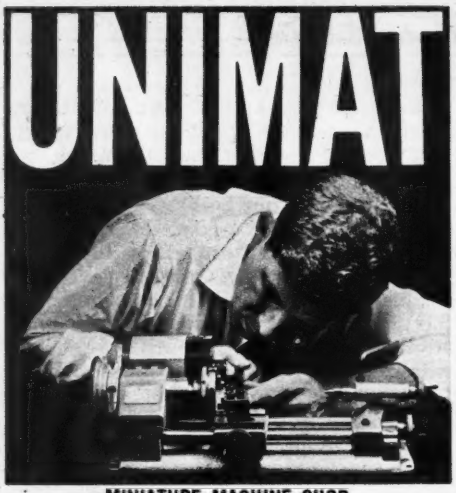
FOLEY MFG. CO., 1215-7 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send me free book "MONEY MAKING FACTS"

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

UNIMAT

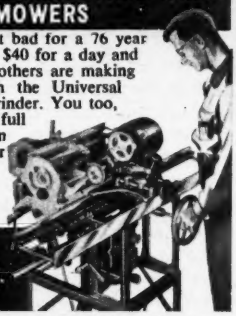


MINIATURE MACHINE SHOP

"No bigger than a typewriter, outperforms machines many times its size." That's what Mechanix Illustrated says about UNIMAT in a 3 page feature story. UNIMAT is the precision tool that craftsmen, inventors and hobbyists dream about. You just can't beat it for machining small parts from steel, brass, aluminum, wood and plastic. You'll want a free reprint of this story plus complete information about this amazing 10 in 1 workshop. Write today to:

AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC. • UNIMAT DIVISION
Dept. 412 • 350 Broadway • New York 13, N. Y.

$40 for 1½ DAY'S SPARE TIME WORK GRINDING LAWNMOWERS



Yes, J. H. B. writes, "not bad for a 76 year old young fellow earning $40 for a day and a half's work" . . . and others are making even bigger money with the Universal Model B Lawnmower Grinder. You too, can make good spare or full time profits in your own business in your garage or basement. We furnish everything you need. Write today. No cost or obligation. Dept. 1-127.

ROGERS
MANUFACTURING CO.
LINDSEY, OHIO

AMAZING NEW "LIFETIME" RADIO

GUARANTEED TO WORK FOR YOUR LIFETIME! USES NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRICAL PLUG-INS. Never runs down! SMALLER THAN A PACK OF CIGARETTES! RECEIVES LOCAL RADIO STATIONS MOST ANYTIME ANYWHERE WITHOUT EXTRA ANTENNA. Uses perma-crystal diode Hi-Q Tuner—Built-in SPEAKER-PHONE. Beautiful Black gold plastic case.

Send only $2.00 (bill, ck, mo.) and pay postman $4.99 COD on arrival or send $6.99 for postpaid delivery. SENT COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN—NOTHING EXTRA TO BUY EVER! (Extra long distance aerial kit included free to receive stations up to 1,000 miles away!) Available only from:
MIDWAY COMPANY DEPT. WMI-12 KEARNEY, NEBR.

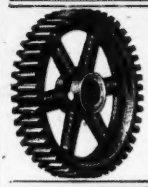
PLANS · PATTERNS · FRAME PACS

World's Largest Selection. Over 200 new plans, Full Size patterns, frame pacs. Designed for the amateur. Prams, racers, cruisers, utilities, inboards, outboards, in wood, plywood, steel. New longitudinal stressed models with revolutionary bulkhead construction. Light, super strong.

Send 35c for 120 pg. PLAN CATALOG
Catalog plus Boat Building Handbook.....$1.00
SPECIAL OFFER... Plan Catalog ... plus Hardware and Accessories catalog.....$1.00

SPECIAL!
120 PAGE PLAN CATALOG PLUS 200 PAGE "BOAT BUILDING FOR THE AMATEUR" COVERS BOAT BUILDING FIBER-GLASSING OUTFITTING, ETC.
Only $2.50

CUSTOM-CRAFT · BUFFALO 7N NEW YORK



GEARS

In Stock - Immediate Delivery

Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special gears of any kind. Send in your blueprints and inquiries.

Send for Complete Catalog No. 15

CHICAGO GEAR WORKS
440-50 N. Oakley Blvd., CHICAGO 12, ILL.

LUGER BOAT KITS EQUAL FACTORY-BUILT

Save ½-⅔ of Cost
$39.25 Up, Freight Pd.

FREE! BOAT KIT CATALOG

43 models: runabouts, cruisers, convertibles, fishing. When assembled and finished by amateurs they equal factory-built. Send for free catalog that also lists Trailers, Fiberglas, Hardware.

LUGER INDUSTRIES, INC. DEPT. D-12 3404 Lyndale S. Minneapolis 8, Minn.

for the man who wants the BEST

TURNER® *Propane* TORCH
- Solder
- Remove paint and putty
- Lay tile
- Light charcoal
- Thaw pipes

Only **$5.95**

MULTI-TORCH CHEST

Includes 1 Turner Torch, 1 heavy duty burner, 1 chisel point soldering tip, 1 flame spreader. All in heavy steel chest.

$13.85 value only **$9.99**

TURNER *Propane Gas* **CAMP LIGHT**
$12.95

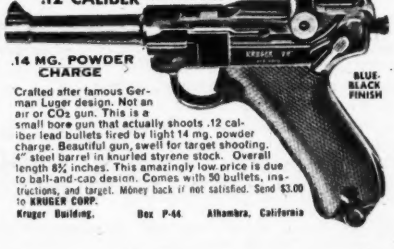
TURNER PROPANE GAS STOVE
$24.95

At hardware, automotive and sporting goods stores

TURNER BRASS WORKS
Sycamore, Illinois

Kruger Pistol *Bargain* $3.00 post paid

.12 CALIBER SINGLE SHOT



.14 MG. POWDER CHARGE

BLUE-BLACK FINISH

Crafted after famous German Luger design. Not an air or CO_2 gun. This is a small bore gun that actually shoots .12 caliber lead bullets fired by light 14 mg. powder charge. Beautiful gun, swell for target shooting. 4" steel barrel in knurled styrene stock. Overall length 8¾ inches. This amazingly low price is due to ball-and-cap design. Comes with 50 bullets, instructions, and target. Money back if not satisfied. Send $3.00 to KRUGER CORP.
Kruger Building, Box P-46 Alhambra, California

BRAND NEW!

"ARCO SCREW-DRILL"

FOR EVERY WOODSCREW

DRILLS HOLE, COUNTERSINKS, COUNTERBORES IN ONE OPERATION!

ADJUSTS FOR ANY SCREW LENGTH!

For quick, accurate screw driving. Prevents wood splitting, stripped threads. Insures 100% holding power of each screw thread.

Set of 4 drills for all No. 6-8-10-12 woodscrews—flat, round, oval heads. Use with hand or electric drills on wood, plastics, aluminum $3.69

Available in individual sizes for No. 6, No. 8, No. 10 or No. 12 screws. Specify size when ordering. Each 98c

Order Today on our UNCONDITIONAL 20-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send check, M.O. (ppd.) C.O.D. plus post.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.

Dept. MI-12, 421 WEST 203 STREET, NEW YORK 34, N. Y.

NEW MAGIC RADIO WALKIE TALKIE!

YOUR OWN POCKET SIZE RADIO STATION!

BROADCASTS TO ANY HOME OR CAR RADIO WITHOUT WIRES OR HOOKUPS! Wt. only 5 oz. Size only 1½"x2¼"x 4½". Built-in telescoping antenna. Powerful Transistor—sensitive microphone, frequency setter, break-in switch! Runs for weeks on self-contained flashlight batteries. Durable plastic case. With this Radio Talkie you CAN TALK TO YOUR FRIENDS UP TO A BLOCK OR MORE AWAY! Talk up to 1 mile or more between two automobiles.—INSTANT OPERATION. Just push button to talk! No license needed. Uses inductive field magnetic radiation. Useful and real fun in a million ways! GUARANTEED TO WORK. 1 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE. SEND ONLY $3.00 (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman $9.99 COD postage or send $11.99 for prepaid delivery. COMPLETE READY TO OPERATE with instructions and hundreds of ways and tricks for broadcasts thru any radio you desire. Price will go up soon, so get your NEW POWERFUL RADI-VOX WALKIE TALKIE NOW. Available only from:

WESTERN RADIO Dept.-RMI-12 KEARNEY, NEBR.

119 JIG SAW PATTERNS

FULL-SIZE . . . trace on wood and saw out. Clever, ORIGINAL designs, things you can make to SELL. Wall shelves, lawn signs, planters, book ends, others. $1 postpaid

BURGESS VIBROCRAFTERS, INC.

Rush $1 today. DEPT. C-32, Greyslake, Illinois

OUR BEST VALUE OF THE YEAR!

2½ AMP. RUGGED DUTY ¼" THOR SPEEDDRILL

with Geared Chuck and Key—
AC-DC 2400 RPM

If your work calls for a "rugged" drill with POWER to SPARE, insist on a 2½ Amp. job . . . and make sure it's THOR! No finer drill made! Solid steel, heat-treated helical gears; thrust taken on hardened steel ball and plate; gears permanently packed and sealed in LIFETIME grease! Switch, trigger and lock assembly simplifies locking and releasing trigger. You'll be wise to buy 2 at this price. Supplies limited!

BRAND NEW $14.95 plus 50c pp. & hdlg.

Fantastic Reductions on Famed ROCKWELL

CARBIDE TIPPED CIRCULAR SAW BLADES

There's no finer name in saw blades than Rockwell! Now, you can buy these blades in original factory packages, at amazingly low price. Will fit most radial and portable saws. Carbide tip and perfect balance is your assurance of perfect cutting through all varieties of wood and wood laminates plus aluminum, magnesium, formica, flexboard, plastics, fypsum board, teak, plywoods, rubber, floorboard, lucite, bakelite, tileboard, masonite and similar materials.

6" blade with 10 teeth..$6.50	8" blade with 8 teeth..$6.50
7" blade with 8 teeth.. 6.50	8" blade with 16 teeth.. 9.50
7" blade with 14 teeth.. 7.50	10" blade with 18 teeth..12.50

All prices plus 50c for pp. & hdlg.

In ½" and 5/8" round and ½" and 13/16" square bores to fit Skil, Thor, Mall and Cummins saws. Please specify when ordering.

Send Check or M.O. If C.O.D., fees extra. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE, INC., Dept. M-508, 611 Broadway New York 12, N. Y.

CASITE gives your car

NEW PEP NEW POWER

Frees sticky rings and valves

Get increased pick-up and improved engine performance! Casite—the "tune-up in a can"—through the air intake or added to gasoline, restores split-second valve timing and full compression.

Prevents hydraulic lifter trouble

Casite keeps valve lifters clean and free-working. Just put a pint in the crankcase every 1,000 miles, and with every oil change.

Assures safe, smooth break-in

New and rebuilt engines wear-in smoothly and safely with Casite in the oil. Penetrates tight spots—eliminates overheating, scoring.

Cuts start-up wear

Speeds oil flow—protects closely-fitted parts during warm-up periods. Almost doubles engine life.

Gets rid of sludge and gum

Casite removes gum and goo—KEEPS the engine clean—increases power, improves performance, saves gas and repairs, too.

Results guaranteed, or double-your-money-back!

Get Casite at your service station, garage or accessory store.

HASTINGS MFG. CO., HASTINGS, MICH.

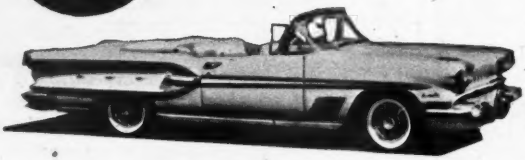
Piston Rings, Oil Filters, Spark Plugs

NEXT MONTH:

MI's Fabulous New

$75,000 CONTEST!

FREE! SIX SENSATIONAL '58 PONTIACS

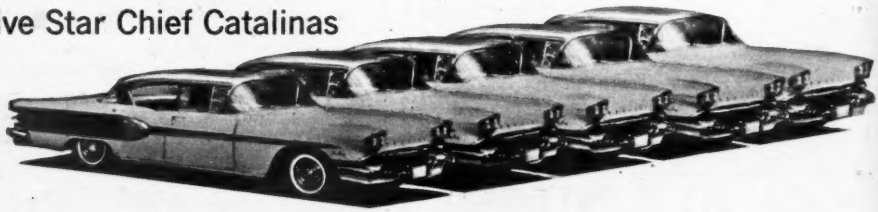


FIRST GRAND PRIZE:

Bonneville Sport Coupe

SECOND GRAND PRIZES:

Five Star Chief Catalinas



THE EASIEST CONTEST YET!

- No Slogans
- No Puzzles
- No Entry Fee

Complete Rules and Prize List in

January

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

THE HOW-TO-DO MAGAZINE

On Sale Everywhere December 24

HUNDREDS OF OTHER PRIZES—INCLUDING:

Ten-Day Wilderness Fishing Trip to Alaska via Pan American
Lone Star Boat
BSA Motorcycles
Mohawk Log Cabins
Stromberg-Carlson Hi-Fi Units
Burke Golf Sets
Precision Geiger Counters
Viewlex Projectors
Garcia Fishing Tackle
Homko Thunderbird Lawn Mowers
Helbros Watches
Airex Fishing Kits
Outboard Motors
Shotguns & Rifles
Tool Kits
Chain Saws

World's FASTEST-OPENING IMPORTED STILETTO

OPENS WITH SPEED OF SOUND WHEN YOU TOUCH BUTTON

$3.98 instead of $6.00

Press button with thumb and flashing steel blade whips forward with speed of sound! A switch-blade knife of continental cunning. Faithfully reliable in desperate hunting and fishing emergencies. This noted collector's prize is 9" in overall length, with beveled stainless steel blade over 4" long. Latch automatically locks blade in place when it darts forward with supersonic speed. Safety button holds or releases spring with flick of thumbnail. World's fastest-opening stiletto! Very sharp, needle-like point. Others selling smaller slower-acting knives for $6.00 or more but we import direct from overseas at big savings. For limited time, send only $3.98 for one Stiletto. When you order two stilettos, send only $6.98. We pay all postage and handling charges. No C.O.D.'s please. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. Offer good when not prohibited by local laws. "None sold to miners." Give age when ordering.

STILETTO, Dept. F-28, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.

132 PAGES
Many in full color
packed with rare, fancy & imported woods ... veneers, plywoods, patterns, tools, ornaments, hardware ... everything for the woodworker.

Get This NEW Catalog of WOOD & WOODWORKING EQUIPMENT

WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION OF FINEST DOMESTIC AND IMPORTED WOODS . . . MOULDINGS, HARDWARE, TOOLS,—ALL AT LOW MONEY SAVING PRICES!

Your complete wood buying guide and project book. Craftsman is your best, most complete source of finest kiln-dried domestic and rare imported woods, beautiful wood inlays, colorful bandings, matched plywoods, embossed mouldings, carved ornaments, newest woodworking tools, "hard to find" cabinet hardware and fittings... more than 1,500 items! Packed with newest scroll saw patterns, project ideas & money making plans. Enclose 25c (refunded with first order) to help pay mailing, handling cost. Write now!

Craftsman Wood Service Co., Dept. G-12
2729 S. Mary Street - Chicago 8, Ill.

PROVEN

Proven dependability is one reason why leading airlines use EXIDE batteries. You can have that same *proven dependability* in your car battery—insist on a powerful, long-lasting EXIDE.

When it's an Exide ... you start

FREE GERMAN STEEL HUNTING KNIFE

4-INCH BLADE

We give you handiest hunting and fishing knife you've ever had! Has 4-INCH LONG highly tempered steel blade—VERY SHARP! Attractive handle. We send knife FREE to acquaint you with our below-wholesale bargains. Please send 25c for handling. NO LIMIT—but send 25c handling for each knife. Order TODAY!

HUNTING KNIFE, Dept. K-284, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.

DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS

Type P Pump has 1,001 uses. Up to 3,000 GPH; 450 GPH 80' high; or 1,800 GPH from 25' well. Use 1/6 to 3/4 HP motor. Coupling included free. 1" inlet; 3/4" outlet. Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog! **$7.95**

Heavy Duty Ball-Bearing Pump. Up to 7,500 GPH. 1 1/4" inlet; 1" outlet. **$12.95**

Postpaid if cash with order. Also other sizes, types. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 30A, N. J.

CELLAR DRAINER

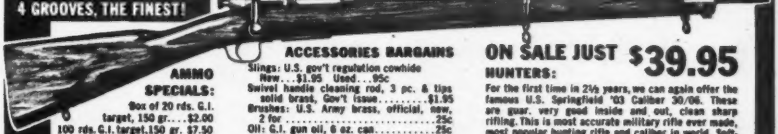
"Low Boy" KIT

15 1/2" High 1500 GPH. **$12.95** (less motor)

"High Boy"—32" high, 5,000 GPH **$15.95** (less motor)

SPRINGFIELD 30/06 RIFLES AGAIN!

SHARP, CLEAN BORES 4 GROOVES, THE FINEST!



AMMO SPECIALS:
Box of 20 rds. G.I. target, 150 gr. ... $2.00
100 rds. G.I. target, 150 gr. $7.50
20 rds. professionally loaded soft point hunting, 150 gr. $2.95
20 rds. Rem. or Western Commercial soft point, 110 gr., 150 gr., 220 gr., YOUR CHOICE $4.75

ACCESSORIES BARGAINS
Slings: U.S. gov't regulation cowhide New ... $1.95 Used ... 95c
Swivel handle cleaning rod, 3 pc. & tips solid brass, Gov't issue ... $1.95
Brushes: U.S. Army brass, official, new, 2 for ... 25c
Oil: G.I. gun oil, 6 oz. can ... 25c
Patches: G.I. cleaning patches, flannel (200) ... 75c
Solvent: G.I. gun cleaning solvent, 6 oz. ... 25c
Gun Case: G.I. olive drab, heavy-duty, brand new condition, heavy gov't spec. zipper ... $1.95
Saddle scabbards, U.S. official top quality cowhide, riveted and stitched. NEW $4.95

ON SALE JUST $39.95

HUNTERS:
For the first time in 2 1/2 years, we can again offer the famous U.S. Springfield '03 Caliber 30/06. These are guar. very good inside and out, clean sharp rifling. This is most accurate military rifle ever made, most popular hunting rifle and caliber in world. Soft-nose ammo sold everywhere. Single Springfields sell as high as $75. Get yours now while they last!

SPECIFICATIONS:
Model: '03. Bbl.: 24", 4 groove (not 2 groove). Sights: Famous Springfield sights adjustable to 2700 yds. Windage and elevation. Stocks: Gov't selected American Walnut. Caliber: 30/06. Numbers: all high numbers. Packing: Guns shipped to us in orig. army cosmoline. We degrease and oil lightly. Shipped in heavy duty protective packing case. ALL MILLED PARTS: no hurry-up war time stampings. Wt: approx. 8 1/2 lbs. Shipping Wt: 10 lbs.

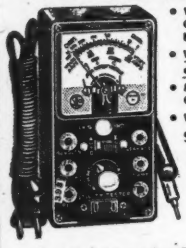
TO ORDER: Send check, cash or money order. $10 deposit for C.O.D. Shipped RR Ex., charges collect F.O.B. Pasadena, Calif. resid. add 4% state tax. 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUAR. Dealers inquire.

GOLDEN STATE ARMS CORP.
386 W. Green St. Pasadena 237, Calif.

Superior's New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER®

FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES MOTORS • AUTOMOBILES • TV TUBES

As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 70:



- Will test Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Switches, Thermostats, etc.
- Will test all TV tubes for open filaments, inter-element shorts, burned out tubes, etc.
- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, Leakage, etc.
- Will measure current consumption while the appliance under test is in operation.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc.
- Leakage detecting circuit will indicate continuity from zero ohms to 5 megohms (5,000,000 ohms).

As an Automotive Tester the Model 70 will test:

• Both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns • Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

Model 70 comes complete with 44 page book written in plain easy-to-understand language. Explains laws of electricity, how to proceed with repairs of appliances and automobile circuits, how to test TV tubes, etc.

Only **15.85**

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL

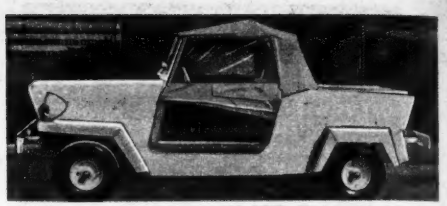
NO MONEY WITH ORDER — NO C.O.D.

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send $3.85 and pay balance at rate of $4.00 per month for 3 months — No Interest or Finance Charges Added! If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

MOSS ELECTRONIC DIST. CO.
Dept. D-409 3849 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N. Y.

Please rush me one Model 70. If satisfactory I agree to pay $3.85 within 10 days and balance at rate of $4 per month until total price of $15.85 plus postage is paid. If not satisfactory, I may return for cancellation of account.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____



KING MIDGET ALL NEW. First model change in six years. New bodies, new chassis, new engine. Four wheel hydraulic brakes. Still World's Lowest Priced Car. Drive it for 75c per week. Rider Agents Wanted. Earn your own car. Get the facts. Send 25c for 32 page picture book with complete details, dealers price, etc., if there is no dealer near you.

MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION, Athens 3, Ohio

75 POWER TELESCOPE 25X-45X-75X $3.98

New 3 in one telescopes, variable 25X-45X-75X magnification. Brass bound, 25 power for ultra bright images 45 & 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer. Most powerful scope sold anywhere near this amazing low price. American made, 5 sections. Opens 36", closes 1 ft.; contains 4 ground & polished lenses. Can also be used as powerful compound microscope. Directions included. Mass production enables us to offer telescope complete as $3.98 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Get yours now.

CRITERION CO., 331 Church St., Hartford 1, Conn., Dept. BML-57

SAVE! BUY TELESCOPE PARTS DIRECT FROM MFGR.

FREE CATALOG UPON REQUEST. Finished Optics, all types of telescopic mountings and parts. Mounted Eye Systems and Diagonals, Grinding Materials, Pitch and Polishing Materials. Also assembled scopes; all sizes. Money Back guaranteed on all products.

ESCO PRODUCTS
Oakridge, N. J.

BUILD Your Own Telescope KITS

Latest kit has materials for grinding and polishing mirrors, or you can easily assemble 62 telescope kit which contains completely finished parabolic or spherical mirror and all accessories. Also available, ready-to-use, assembled telescopes.

Mirrors—aluminized—with extra hard quartz coating.

FREE CATALOG—INSTRUCTIONS 10c

GARTH OPTICAL CO., Box 991, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

1958 CATALOG **BOAT KITS** WOOD and FIBERGLAS

EASY TO BUILD - DESIGNED for professional results by the amateur. World's largest selection of top performance, latest design, proms, skiffs, racers, runabouts, sailing boats, cruisers. 8 to 20 ft. Mahogany decks, frames. FREE FREIGHT. SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

Boat Plans-Patterns-Frame Kits Includes fiberglas paints, accessories

Build over 50 modern boats from large scale plans, available with FULL-SIZE patterns, new PRE-FAB frame kits! All types: proms to cruisers, 6 to 25 ft. Best buy for Ameteurs! SEND 10¢ for CATALOG.

Craig Craft Tonawanda 13, N.Y.

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS-

PLANS only $1.00 EACH POSTPAID

With GIL-BILT PARTS-PLAN KITS

10" TILT/ARBOR SAW

Sturdy wood, steel, and aluminum construction. NEW DEPARTURE ball bearings. Capacity and performance of floor saws selling for $150.00 and up. Plans, all metal parts in kit with 10" comb. blade $25.90, less blade $22.95, F.O.B. St. Louis.

12 IN. AND 18 IN. BAND SAWS

(12" only illustrated)

Ball bearing drive, rigid cast aluminum wheels, rubber tires. Rigid cast aluminum tilt and tension mechanisms. 18 inch saw handles stock to 9" thick, cuts to center of 36" circle. Extra large tilting tables. Capacity and performance of band saws selling for $80 to $300. Plans and all metal parts for 12" band saw $23.95. Plans and all metal parts for 18" band saw $39.95.

For shipments up to 600 miles, add 5%; over 600 add 10%. Amount in excess of actual postage will be refunded.

Also Build-it-yourself 6" Belt Sander, Shaper, 8" Tilt-Table Saw. Simplified plans, build easily with hand tools only. Advertised and sold for 10 years, over 33,000 units in use. Money back Guarantee. FREE CATALOG.

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS Dept. 60-M, Lambert Field St. Louis 21, Missouri

SKYSCOPE

The 3½" dia. reflector, astronomical telescope 100% American made. Completely mounted. Used by schools and universities for over 15 years. Unconditionally guaranteed. $29.75. Descriptive literature on request.

THE SKYSCOPE CO., Inc.
475-M Fifth Ave., 17, N. Y.

SMALL! POWERFUL!

ECONOMY TRACTOR

Thousands In Use

Write for complete details.

Engineering Products Co.
915-S-12 Niagara St., Waukesha, Wisconsin

Unequalled value! Low price!

America's finest tractor. Ruggedly built. Easy to operate. 790 lbs. Borg-Warner clutch, trans. and diff 140 to 1 reduction. 40% more drawbar pull than ordinary tractors 8-1/4 H. P. engine. 20 quick change implements. HOOD, FENDERS.

Telescope Maker's Page

[*Continued from page* 154]

of metal lath were cut and wired to the iron strips over the black paper. These were fitted snugly on the form. Short lengths of wire were twisted around the metal lath and steel strips.

The cement was a mix of three parts fine sand and one part cement, with enough water to make it thick and soupy. A short piece of broom handle on the back of a piece of square wood made a "hawk." A small trowel spread the cement to a depth of about one-half inch.

To enter the dome, a trap door about 18x30 inches was cut in the floor. A ladder provides access to the trap door. Total cost of building this observatory was less than $80.00. Pretty nice, eh? •

WE GUARANTEE:

If you spend twice as much . . . you can't buy or build a finer Precision Reflector Telescope . . . than the

4" DYNASCOPE REFLECTOR

ONLY $49.95 COMPLETE

F.O.B. Hartford, Conn. Shipping weight 14 lbs. Express Charges Collect

Yes, we'll guarantee that the 4 inch Dynascope Reflector, world acclaimed by schools, universities, planetaria, is the finest professional telescope available under $100! **Complete** with new improved Combination Equatorial and Altazimuth Mount with Free-Moving Polar Axis Rod – **three** Achromatic Eyepieces, 65X, 130X and 167X – 4-inch Parabolic Mirror – 4-power Achromatic Finder Scope – Rack and Pinion Focusing – and Hardwood Folding Tripod! Try it yourself – at our risk! You'll be thrilled. You'll agree that you can't duplicate this superb instrument anywhere else at double the price – or send it back within 30 days for full refund. Send check or money order today!

Other Reflector Telescopes 3" to 6" $29.50 to $250.00
Send for FREE Illustrated Brochure

THE CRITERION MANUFACTURING CO.
Manufacturers of Quality Optical Instruments
Dept. DM-21, 331 Church St., Hartford 1, Conn.

TELESCOPE MAKERS

EVERYTHING FOR THE AMATEUR

BUILD YOUR OWN TELESCOPE—EXPLORE SPACE

Thousands of our customers with no special training have built powerful precision telescopes with our quality supplies, instructions, & guidance. So can you. MIRROR MAKING KITS, Eyepieces, etc.

COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS 10¢—FREE CATALOG

PRECISION OPTICAL SUPPLY CO.
1001 EAST 163rd ST., NEW YORK 59, NEW YORK

250 POWER . . . .

Complete Telescope Lens Kit only $3.49 postpaid

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon Craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford 1, Conn., Dept. ML-57

EXCELLENT XMAS GIFTS **OPTICAL BARGAINS**

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!
3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE
(Famous Mt. Palomar type)
60 & 120 Power—An Unusual Buy!

Assembled and Ready to Use! You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens, giving you 60 & 120 power. Optical Finder Telescope included. Sturdy, hardwood, portable tripod. Free with scope: Valuable STAR CHART and 272 page "Astronomy Book."
Stock No. 85,050-B ..... $39.50 f.o.b. Barrington, N. J.
(Shipping wt. 10 lbs.)

4¼" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

Mt. Palomar type! Up to 270 Power. A fine Reflector Telescope complete with real Equatorial Mount and Tripod and 6X Finder. Aluminum tube, 4¼" dia. mirror, rack and pinion focusing eye-piece holder, 2 eyepieces and mounted Barlow Lens for 40X, 90X, 120X and 270X. Shipping weight approx. 25 lbs.
Stock No. 85,006-B ..... complete, $74.50 f.o.b., Barrington, N. J.

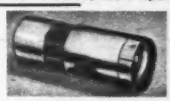
NEW! STATIC ELECTRICITY GENERATOR

See a thrilling spark display as you set off a miniature bolt of lightning. Absolutely safe and harmless. Stands 14" high. 9" plastic discs rotate in opposite directions. Metal collector brushes pick up the static electricity, store it in the Leyden jar type condenser until discharged by the jumping spark. 24 page Instruction Booklet included.
Stock No. 70,070-B ..... $10.95 Postpaid

New! 2 in 1 Combination! Pocket-Size
50 Power MICROSCOPE and 10 Power TELESCOPE

Useful Telescope and Microscope combined in one amazing, precision instrument. Imported! Telescope is 10 Power. Microscope magnifies 50 Times. Sharp focus at any range. Handy for sports, looking at small objects, just plain snooping. Send Check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed.
Order Stock No. 30,059-B ..... $4.50 Pstpd.

MOUNTED BARLOW LENS



Double and triple your Telescope's power with a Barlow Lens. Ours is mounted in chrome-plated, brass tubing with variable spacers—just slide this mounted negative lens into your 1¼" I.D. eyepiece holder, and use your regular eyepieces in it. Fully guaranteed to please you.
Stock No. 30,200-B ..... $8.00 ppd.

6X FINDER TELESCOPE

Has crosshairs for exact locating. You focus by sliding objective mount in and out. Base fits any diameter tube—an important advantage. Has 3 centering screws for aligning with main telescope. 20-mm. diam. objective. Weighs less than ½ pound.
Stock No. 50,121-B ..... $8.00 ppd.

BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE
Great Project for Geophysical Year!

A fascinating new field. Build your own Solar Furnace for experimentation—many practical uses. Easy! Inexpensive! Use your scrap wood. We furnish instructions. This sun powered furnace will generate terrific heat—2000° to 3000°. Fuses enamel to metal. Sets paper aflame in seconds. Use our Fresnel Lens—14¾" diameter . . . f.l. 14". See April 1956 Mech. Illus. Page 153.
Stock No. 70,130-B . . . package of 1 ..... $ 6.00 Pstpd.
Stock No. 70,131-B . . . package of 2 ..... 11.00 Pstpd.
Stock No. 70,132-B . . . package of 4 ..... 20.00 Pstpd.

INFRARED SNIPERSCOPE TELESCOPE & PARTS

See in the dark—without being observed. War surplus Sniperscope M-2. Gov't. cost about $1200. Instrument complete, ready to use. Includes Power Pack, infrared light source. Will operate from 6 V auto battery. Battery or transformer available.
Stock No. 85,053-B ..... $150.00 f.o.b.

Save still more money! Build your own Sniperscope! We will furnish instructions—parts, including: Power Packs, 1P25A image tubes, light units, filters, etc. For details—request FREE Bulletin A-26-B.

SIMPLE LENS KITS! Fun for adults! Fun for children! Kits include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items.
Stock No. 2-B—10 lenses ..... $ 1.00 Postpaid
Stock No. 5-B—45 lenses ..... $ 5.00 Postpaid
Stock No. 10-B—80 lenses ..... $10.00 Postpaid

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG "B"!

Complete Line of Astronomical Telescope Parts and Assembled Telescopes. Also huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescope, microscopes, satellite scopes, binoculars, etc. Request Catalog "B"!

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER · SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER · SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, N. J.

MODEL RAILROADING

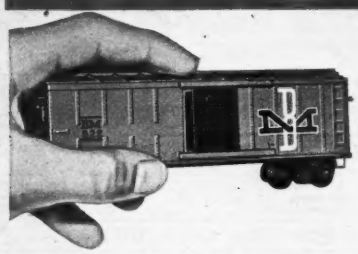
Set up your own model railroad in a few square feet anywhere in your home! Gilbert "HO" are authentic miniatures of real trains. Precision-made locomotives and cars are masterpieces of elaborate detail. Choose from six exciting train sets, priced as low as $24.95. Make sure it's the most realistic . . . . . insist on Gilbert "HO", the leader in America's fastest growing hobby.

GILBERT

HO

the only HO trains with:

- **REAL PUFFING SMOKE**
- **"CHOO-CHOO" SOUND EFFECTS**
- **BUILT-IN R.R. WHISTLES**



THE A.C. GILBERT CO.
NEW HAVEN 6, CONN.

USE COUPON FOR FREE CATALOGS

The A.C. Gilbert Co. New Haven 6, Conn. Dept. 110

Rush me the catalogs checked!

- ☐ HO Catalog (full-color printing)
- ☐ American Flyer Trains (3/16" scale electric trains)
- ☐ Toy Catalog (Chemistry, Microscope, Erector Sets)
- ☐ 160-page Model Railroad Handbook (ENCLOSE 25¢)

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

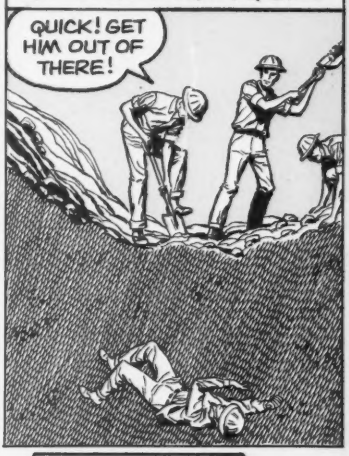
9

B
B
OOK
OUT!
IX Y
'D PASSE
I.C.S.
ILLUSTRA
ONE
THEY GAV
ASSIGNM
SURP

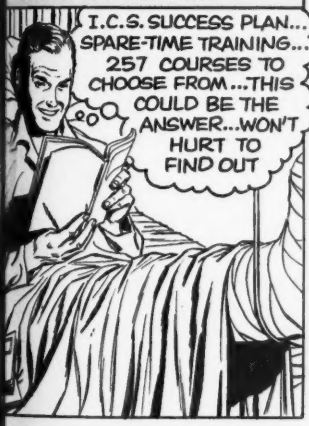
BURIED ALIVE!

SIX YEARS ON THE SAME JOB WITH NEVER AN ACCIDENT... AND THEN ONE MORNING...

A CAVE-IN PUT ME SIX FEET UNDER FOR SIX LONG MINUTES



'D PASSED OVER DOZENS OF I.C.S. ADS IN MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED. BUT I SAW THIS ONE IN A NEW LIGHT

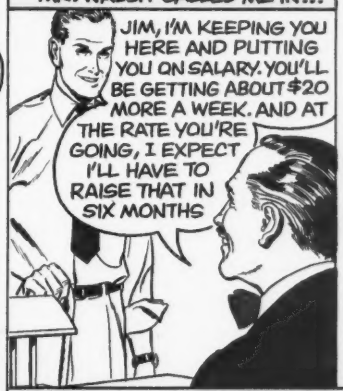


SIGNING UP FOR THAT I.C.S. COURSE WAS THE SMARTEST THING I EVER DID

ONE MONTH LATER...

THEY GAVE ME SOME SIMPLE ASSIGNMENTS... AND I SURE SURPRISED THEM!

THEN A FEW DAYS LATER, MR. WALSH CALLED ME IN...



THAT EVENING, JANE AND I WENT HOUSE HUNTING

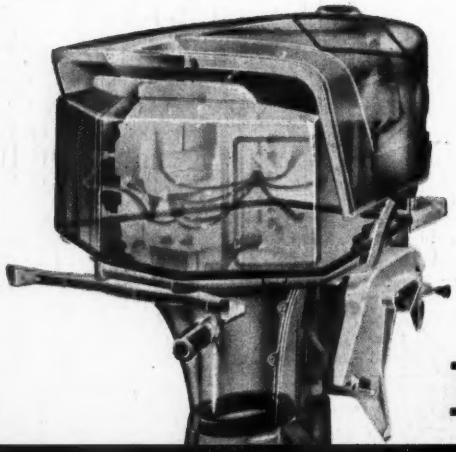
HERE'S WHERE YOU COME IN! LET I.C.S. SHOW YOU THE WAY TO MORE PAY, RAPID ADVANCEMENT, REAL JOB SECURITY!

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

WE BOTTLED THE SOUND . . . AND SEALED IT!

Imagine driving a V-4 motor with power pulsations bottled and sealed in a sound-tight nacelle! No trace of vibration reaches the boat . . . it's smooth to the absolute! From crown of hood to waterline, engine and exhaust tubes are sealed tight . . . a new concept in quiet! It's Evinrude's Starflite V-4 with the "seal of silence." Starflite's perfectly balanced 50 hp 90° V-engine obsoletes other motors. Its advanced "over-square" short stroke, big bore engine (70.7 cu. in.) delivers instant, solid power that's beautiful to behold. See Starflite V-4 power . . . listen to Starflite quiet . . . at your Evinrude dealer (listed under "Outboard Motors" in your phone book). Catalog *free*. Write EVINRUDE MOTORS, 4169 N. 27th St., Milwaukee 16, Wis.

A Division of Outboard Marine Corporation
In Canada: Mfd. by Evinrude Motors, Peterborough



EVINRUDE

quiet outboard motors

r pul-
nt na-
at . . .
vn of
tubes
quiet!
eal of
0 hp
s ad-
bore
solid
rflite
. . at
oard
free.
27th